

# ANES Time Series Cumulative Data File - Appendices

## >> WEIGHTS IN THE 2012 RELEASE

To accommodate the addition of ANES 2012 Time Series Study data to the ANES Cumulative Data File, weights in the file have been replaced.

Selection among the new CDF weights depends upon how CDF data from 2012 are used. The ANES 2012 Time Series Study included both face-to-face (in-person) interviews and Web interviews. Data from both of the 2012 modes are present in the CDF.

It must first be decided whether CDF data for 2012 should be used from the full 2012 (combined) sample, from the 2012 FTF-only sample, or from the 2012 internet-only sample.

When using the 2012 combined sample, one of the following three CDF weight variables can apply:

VCF0009z, VCF0010z, VCF0011z

When using the 2012 FTF-only sample, one of the following three CDF weight variables can apply:

VCF0009x, VCF0010x, VCF0011x

When using the 2012 Web-only sample, one of the following three CDF weight variables can apply:

VCF0009y, VCF0010y, VCF0011y

Once the desired sample from 2012 has been identified, and the choice of weight has been narrowed down to one of the three "z" variables, or one of the three "x" variables, or one of the three "y" variables), selection of a specific weight variable numbered 0009, 0010, or 0011 (from among the set of three weights with the same letter suffix, "x" or "y" or "z") now depends upon the type of 1970 data being used.

In the 1970 Time Series study, weights were applicable at variable level for 3 types of 1970 variables, Type "0", Type "1" and Type "2".

In CDF codebook documentation, indication is provided for every CDF variable whether 1970 data are from Type 0, Type 1, or Type 2 variables. For 1970, the three "0009" weight variables (VCF0009x,VCF0009y,VCF0009z) are for 1970 type 0; the three "0010" weight variables (VCF0010x,VCF0010y,VCF0010z) are for 1970 type 1, and the three "0011" weight variables (VCF0011x,VCF0011y,VCF0011z) are for 1970 Type 2.

If, for example, you have chosen to work with the FTF-only sample from 2012, an "x" variable should be chosen; VCF0009x should be selected if the CDF variable being used has documentation in the codebook indicating 1970 data were Type 0, VCF0010x should be selected if the CDF variable being used has documentation in the codebook indicating 1970 data were Type 1, and VCF0011x should be selected if the CDF variable being used has documentation in the codebook indicating 1970 data were Type 2

If use of the CDF includes 2012 data but excludes 1970 data, it does not matter whether the 0009, 0010, or 0011 variable is used as long as the "x" or "y" or "z"

suffix is appropriate. Values are identical across variables having the same suffix (x or y or z) for all years except 1970.

If use of the CDF includes 1970 data but excludes 2012 data, the "x" or "y" or "z" suffix does not matter as long as the number (0009 or 0010 or 0011) is appropriate to the type of 1970 data.

If neither 1970 nor 2012 data from the CDF are being used, then any of the 9 variables can be used: all 9 weights are identical for years other than 1970 and 2012.

NOTE: most variables in the ANES Timeseries Cumulative Data File that include 1970 data use "Type 0" data from 1970.

CDF variables including 1970 Type 1 and 1970 Type 2 are the following:

VCF0522	Type 1
VCF0601	Type 1
VCF0602	Type 1
VCF0603	Type 1
VCF0622	Type 1
VCF0623	Type 1
VCF0624	Type 1
VCF0625	Type 1
VCF0649	Type 1
VCF0813	Type 2
VCF0814	Type 2
VCF0815	Type 2
VCF0816	Type 2
VCF0818	Type 2
VCF0819	Type 2
VCF0820	Type 2
VCF0821	Type 2
VCF0825	Type 1
VCF0860	Type 2
VCF0861	Type 2
VCF0862	Type 2
VCF0863	Type 2
VCF0864	Type 2
VCF0865	Type 2
VCF0866	Type 2
VCF0880	Type 1
VCF0881	Type 1

## **>> 1992 ERRORS IN CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT ASSIGNMENTS**

Late in 1994, in conjunction with field work for the 1994 NES, it became apparent that in 50 cases of the 1992 NES Study an incorrect congressional district number had been assigned. These errors affect all questions related to House race which are administered according to assigned-CD candidates. Below is a listing of 1992 (pre) case IDs with correct congressional districts, however no data have been changed in this file as a result. Users of CF data can delete these cases from affected vars if desired. NES plans

to produce in 1995 a technical report examining the 1992 incidence of CD misassignment and its possible effects on 1992 NES data.

92 PRE ID	OLD ST/CD	CORRECT ST/CD	CORRECT TYPERACE
0001	3405	3406	12
0006	4404	4406	21
0007	4404	4406	21
0008	3405	3404	12
0056	2103	2101	12
0059	2103	2101	12
0071	3405	3404/3406	12/12
0124	1205	1209	12
0137	3306	3305	12
0167	3306	3305	12
0180	3306	3305	12
0188	4707	4708	12
0211	2103	2101	12
0212	4404	4406	21
0233	1319	1317	12
0249	2310	2312	12
0304	7144	7148	21
0332	2310	2312	12
0345	4707	4708	12
0355	1319	1317	12
0376	3405	3404/3406	12/12
0381	1319	1317	12
0383	7144	7148	21
0428	4707	4708	12
0441	1302	1301	12
0442	1302	1301	12
0452	3405	3404	12
0508	3405	3404	12
0524	4404	4406	21
0587	4707	4708	12
0703	3405	3404	12
0709	3306	3305	12
0710	3306	3305	12
0746	1205	1209	12
0753	7144	7148	21
0757	7144	7148	21
0770	1205	1209	12
0781	4707	4708	12
0808	7144	7148	21
0828	2310	2312	12
0865	3405	3404	12
0866	1319	1317	12
0867	1319	1317	12
0879	3306	3305	12
0932	2310	2312	12
0938	7144	7148	21
0943	2103	2101	12
0945	4404	4406	21
0986	1205	1209	12
0992	1205	1209	12
1007	1319	1317	12
1013	1319	1317	12
1045	4707	4708	12
1058	7144	7148	21
1059	7144	7148	21
1065	1302	1301	12
1068	1302	1301	12
1085	7144	7148	21
1087	7144	7148	21
1092	7144	7148	21
1096	3306	3305	12
1119	7144	7148	21
1122	7144	7148	21
1123	7144	7148	21
1124	7144	7148	21
1125	7144	7148	21
2322	4707	4708	12

2358	4707	4708	12
2468	4707	4708	12
2496	4707	4708	12
2595	4707	4708	12

## >> URBANISM NOTE

Definitions describing urbanism categories have continued to change over time. The following summarizes by year the recoding of original NES variable categories into the categories contained in Cumulative File variable 111. The code categories of CF var 111 are:

Code 1:	Central Cities
Code 2:	Suburban areas
Code 3:	Rural, small towns, outlying and adjacent areas

### NOTE FOR 1954-1960 CODES:

SR "self-representing PSUs"

NSR "non-self-representing PSUs" {1954: "other PSUs"}

CF V111	ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES	ORIG. CODE #
1952:	CODE 1: - urban metro area	[10]
	- city 50,000 and over	[40]
	CODE 2: - suburban metro area	[20]
	- city 2500-50,000 -- south	[50]
	- city 2500-50,000 -- north	[60]
	CODE 3: - rural metro area	[30]
	- city under 2500 -- south	[70]
	- city under 2500 -- north	[80]
	- open country -- south	[90]
	- open country -- north	[00]
1954:	CODE 1: - SR central city	[1]
	- SR suburbs--50,000 and over	[2]
	- NSR cities 50,000 and over	[5]
	CODE 2: - SR suburbs--2500-49,999	[3]
	- NSR cities 2500-49,999	[6]
	CODE 3: - SR suburbs--rural (under 2500)	[4]
	- NSR rural towns and congested areas under 2500	[7]
	- NSR rural blocks and open country	[8]
CF V111	ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES	ORIG. CODE #
1956:	CODE 1: - SR central cities	[01]
	- SR suburbs, census name places 100,000 and over	[02]
	- NSR census name places 100,000 and over	[07]
	CODE 2: - SR suburbs, census name places 50,000-99,999	[03]
	- NSR census name places 50,000-99,999	[08]
	- SR suburbs, census name places 10,000-49,999 & some 'urban fringe'	[04]
	- NSR census name places 10,000-49,999 and some 'urban fringe'	[09]
	- SR suburbs, census name places 2500-9,999 & some 'urban fringe'	[05]

	CODE 3:	- NSR census name places 2500-9,999 and some 'urban fringe'	[10]
		- NSR census name places less than 2500	[11]
		- SR suburbs, rural parts of PSUs	[06]
		- NSR PSUs: remainder of PSUs (rural)	[12]
-----			
1958:	CODE 1:	- SR central city	[01]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 100,000 and over	[02]
		- NSR census name places 100,000 and over	[07]
	CODE 2:	- SR suburbs, census name places 50,000-99,999	[03]
		- NSR census name places 50,000-99,999	[08]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 10,000-49,999	[04]
		- NSR census name places 10,000-49,999	[09]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 2500-9,999	[05]
	CODE 3:	- SR rural parts	[06]
		- NSR census name places 2500-9,999	[10]
		- NSR census name places under 2500	[11]
		- NSR rural	[12]
-----			
1960:	CODE 1:	- SR central cities	[01]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 100,000 and over	[02]
		- NSR census name places 100,000 and over	[07]
	CODE 2:	- SR suburbs, census name places 50,000-99,999	[03]
		- NSR census name places 50,000-99,999	[08]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 10,000-49,999 & some 'urban fringe'	[04]
		- NSR census name places 10,000-49,999	[09]
		- SR suburbs, census name places 2500-9,999 & some 'urban fringe'	[05]
	CODE 3:	- NSR census name places 2500-9,999 & some 'urban fringe'	[00]
		- NSR census name places under 2500	[11]
		- SR suburbs, rural parts of PSUs	[06]
		- NSR remainder of PSUs	[10]
-----			
1962:	SEE NOTE BELOW **		
-----			
	CF V111	ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES	ORIG. CODE #
1964-1970:	CODE 1:	- central cities of 12 largest SMSAs (including consolidated areas)	[01]
		- central cities of other SMSAs	[02]
	CODE 2:	- suburban areas of 12 largest SMSAs (including consolidated areas)	[03]
		- suburban areas of other SMSAs	[04]
	CODE 3:	- adjacent areas	[05]
		- outlying areas	[06]
-----			
1972:	CODE 1:	- self-representing SMSA PSUs--central cities 350,000 and over	[11]
		- central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, 350,000 and over	[34]
		- central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, 150,000-349,999	[33]
		- central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, 100,000-149,999	[32]
		- central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, 50,000-99,999	[31]
	CODE 2:	- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 350,000 and over (major cities in 2	

	consolidated areas)	[27]
	- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 150,000-349,999	[26]
	- suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 150,999 and over	[46]
	- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 100,000-149,999	[25]
	- suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 100,000-149,999	[45]
	- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 50,000-99,999	[24]
	- suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 50,000-99,999	[44]
	- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 30,000-49,999	[23]
	- suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 30,000-49,999	[43]
	- central cities in SMSA: non-self-representing PSUs, under 50,000	[30]
	- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 10,000-29,999	[22]
	- suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 10,000-29,999	[42]
	- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, 2500-9999 + other urban areas	[21]
	- suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 2500-9999 +other urban areas	[41]
CODE 3:	- non-SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 30,000-49,999	[52]
	- non-SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 10,000-29,999	[52]
	- non-SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, 2500-9999	[51]
	- suburbs of 12 self-representing SMSA PSUs, rural (under 2500)	[20]
	- suburbs in SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, rural (under 2500)	[40]
	- non-SMSA, non-self-representing PSUs, rural (under 2500)	[50]

1974,1976: same as 1964-1970

CF V111	ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES	ORIG. CODE #
1978- 1980:	CODE 1: - central cities of the 2 Standard Consolidated Areas (SCAs) plus the 10 next largest SMSAs (pop. over 2,000,000)	[1]
	- central cities of SMSAs with less than 2,000,000 (exclusive of those in the 2 SCAs)	[2]
	CODE 2: - suburbs of the 2 SCAs plus the 10 next largest SMSAs	[3]
	- suburbs of other SMSAs	[4]
	CODE 3: - adjacent areas (includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt but within 50 miles of the central business district of a central city)	
	- outlying areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city)	[6]
1982:	CODE 1: - central cities of the 5 largest Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas (SCSAs) plus the 10 next largest SMSAs (pop. over 2,000,000)	[1]
	- central cities of SMSAs with less than 2,000,000 (exclusive of those in the 5 largest SCSAs)	[2]
	CODE 2: - suburbs of the 5 largest SCSAs and of the 10 next	

	largest SMSAs	[3]
	- suburbs of other SMSAs	[4]
CODE 3:	- adjacent areas (includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt but within 50 miles of the central business district of a central city)	
	- outlying areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city)	[6]

---

1984-1990:	CODE 1:	- central cities of the 6 largest (population over 4,500,000) Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs), plus 12 of the 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs (population over 2,000,000)	[1]
		- central cities CMSAs and MSAs with fewer than 2,000,000 pop. exclusive of those in the 21 largest CMSA/MSAs	[2]
	CODE 2:	- suburbs of the 6 largest CMSAs and 12 of the 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs	[3]
		- suburbs of all other CMSA/MSAs	[4]
	CODE 2:	- adjacent areas (includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt but within 50 miles of the central business district of a central city)	[5]
		- outlying areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city)	[6]

---

	CF V111	ORIGINAL VARIABLE CODES	ORIG. CODE #
1992:	CODE 1:	- central cities of the 6 largest Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas (SCSAs) [1992: CMSAs] plus 5 out of the 10 next largest SMSAs [1992: 12 of the next 15 largest CMSA/MSAs] (pop. over 2,000,000)	[1]
		- central cities of SMSAs [1992: CMSAs and MSAs] with less than 2,000,000 (exclusive of those in the 6 largest SCSAs/1992: 21 largest CMSA/MSAs)	[2]
	CODE 2:	- suburbs of the 6 largest SCSAs [1992: CMSAs] and of 5 of the 10 next largest SMSAs [1992: and of 12 of the 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs]	[3]
		- suburbs of other SMSAs [1992: CMSA/MSAs]	[4]
	CODE 3:	- adjacent areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city)	[5]
		- outlying areas (includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city)	[6]

**\*\* NOTE:**

*In 1962, no variable was created in the original dataset which described the urbanism of R's place of interview. Thus, for 1962 CF V111 was created directly from an original var which listed PSU codes.*

*PSU codes in 1962 were 4-digit numbers in which the third digit indicated "type." Types were described as follow:*

*type 1,2 "Self-Representing PSUs--12 largest metropolitan areas defined by the 1950 Census."*  
*type 3,4 "Suburbs of the 12 self-representing PSUs."*  
*type 5,6 "Non-Self-Representing PSUs which include a city of over 50,000."*

*type 7,8 "Non-Self-Representing PSUs which do not include a city of over 50,000."*

*PSU codes type 1 and 2 were recoded to CF V111 code 1.  
 PSU codes type 3 and 4 were recoded to CF V111 code 2.  
 PSU codes type 7 and 8 were recoded to CF V111 code 3.  
 PSU codes type 5 and 6 were recoded to either CF V111 code 1 or code 2.*

*To identify the specific type 5 and type 6 locations (PSU codes) recoded to CF V111 code 1 or code 2, the NES study staff can provide a listing upon request.*

## >> TRANSLATION TO FIPS COUNTY CODE

From vars VCF0170b, VCF0170b, VCF0170a

Code	Cod1	Cod2	Cod1	Cod2	FIPS	FIPS NAME
170c	170b	170b	170a	170a		
----	----	----	----	----	----	-----
41026	016		0402		1051	Elmore, AL
41045					1089	Madison, AL
41051	441		0401		1101	Montgomery, AL
61007	831				4013	Maricopa, AZ
42010	531		0791		5019	Clark, AR
42047	511				5093	Mississippi, AR
42060	421		0301		5119	Pulaski, AR
42063	010		0303		5125	Saline, AR
71001	012		0272	1071	6001	Alameda, CA
71007	014				6013	Contra Costa, CA
71015					6029	Kern, CA
71019	001		0171	0071	6037	Los Angeles, CA
			0671		6047	Merced, CA
71028					6055	Napa, CA
71030	002		0072		6059	Orange, CA
71032	891				6063	Plumas, CA
71033	803				6065	Riverside, CA
71034					6067	Sacramento, CA
71036	802				6071	San Bernardino, CA
71037	801		0371		6073	San Diego, CA
71038	011		0271		6075	San Francisco, CA
71041	013				6081	San Mateo, CA
71043	841				6085	Santa Clara, CA
71046	892				6091	Sierra, CA
71048	022				6095	Solano, CA
71054	871				6107	Tulare, CA
62016					8031	Denver, CO
62038	881				8075	Logan, CO
			0571		8101	Pueblo, CO
01001	971		1013	0331	9001	Fairfield, CT
	972				9009	New Haven, CT
01006	941		0511		9011	New London, CT
11002					10003	New Castle, DE
43013	391				12025	Dade, FL
			0681		12073	Leon, FL
43041	482		0702		12081	Manatee, FL
43048	461				12095	Orange, FL
43058	481		0701		12115	Sarasota, FL
43059	462				12117	Seminole, FL
44025					13051	Chatham, GA
44031	004				13063	Clayton, GA
	(372)					
	373				13067	Cobb, GA
44044	374				13089	De Kalb, GA
44050					13101	Echols, GA
44060	371				13121	Fulton, GA
44067	375		0881		13135	Gwinnett, GA
			0991		13161	Jeff Davis, GA
44092	015				13185	Lowndes, GA



			0871		16049	Idaho, ID
21016	101	111	0141	1041	17031	Cook, IL (see also PSU-county code 1042)
21022	105				17043	DuPage, IL
21037					17073	Henry, IL
21045			1042		17089	Kane, IL Primarily Kane County but also small part of Cook Co.
21049	102				17097	Lake, IL
	(103)					
21054	661				17107	Logan, IL
21060	144				17119	Madison, IL
21079	017				17157	Randolph, IL
21081					17161	Rock Island, IL
21082	143				17163	St. Clair, IL
22010					18019	Clark, IN
22020					18039	Elkhart, IN
22022					18043	Floyd, IN
22030					18059	Hancock, IN
22045			1043		18089	Lake, IN
22049	761		0351		18097	Marion, IN
22050	631				18099	Marshall, IN
22055	009				18109	Morgan, IN
22064	104				18127	Porter, IN
31007	721		0451		19013	Black Hawk, IA
			0452		19019	Buchanan, IA
31024	621		0751		19047	Crawford, IA
			0661		19145	Page, IA
32059					20117	Marshall, KS
			0741		20125	Montgomery, KS
			0501		21019	Boyd, KY
51034	471				21067	Fayette, KY
			0502		21089	Greenup, KY
51056	381		0391		21111	Jefferson, KY
51089	561		0781		21177	Muhlenberg, KY
45001	003				22001	Acadia, LA
45018	541		0601		22035	East Carroll, LA
45026					22051	Jefferson, LA
02016	911				23031	York, ME
52002	303				24003	Anne Arundel, MD
52003	302		0091		24005	Baltimore, MD
52013					24025	Harford, MD
52016	313				24031	Montgomery, MD
52017			0081		24033	Prince George's, MD
03009	272		0011		25017	Middlesex, MA
03011	273				25021	Norfolk, MA
03012					25023	Plymouth, MA
03013	271		0211		25025	Suffolk, MA
03014	981		0321		25027	Worcester, MA
23025	731		0441		26049	Genesee, MI
23044	007				26087	Lapeer, MI
23050	133		0542		26099	Macomb, MI
23058	021				26115	Monroe, MI
23063	132		0042		26125	Oakland, MI
			0541		26147	St. Clair, MI
23075	641		0651		26149	St. Joseph, MI
23082	131		0241	0041	26163	Wayne, MI
33002	773				27003	Anoka, MN
	774				27037	Dakota, MN
33027	771		0341		27053	Hennepin, MN
33062	772		0343		27123	Ramsey, MN
			0851		27155	Traverse, MN
33082	775				27163	Washington, MN
46061	551				28121	Rankin, MS
46064	019				28127	Simpson, MS
	341		0801		28147	Walthall, MS
34001	651		0641		29001	Adair, MO
34050					29099	Jefferson, MO
34092					29183	St. Charles, MO
			0062		29185	St. Clair, MO
34095	142		0261	0061	29189	St. Louis, MO
34104	611				29207	Stoddard, MO
35031	601		0841		31061	Franklin, NE
12002	243		1024		34003	Bergen, NJ
12003					34005	Burlington, NJ
12004	284				34007	Camden, NJ

12007	242	1023	34013	Essex, NJ
12009	241	1022	34017	Hudson, NJ
12011	961		34021	Mercer, NJ
12012			34023	Middlesex, NJ
12014	246		34027	Morris, NJ
12016	245		34031	Passaic, NJ
12018		0531	34035	Somerset, NJ
12020	244	1021	34039	Union, NJ
		0771	35053	Socorro, NM
13003	201	0111	36005	Bronx, NY
		0611	36023	Cortland, NY
13014			36027	Dutchess, NY
13015			36029	Erie, NY
13024	211	0121	36047	Kings, NY
13027	993		36053	Madison, NY
13030	232	1011	36059	Nassau, NY
13031	221	0131	36061	New York, NY
13034	991	0311	36067	Onondaga, NY
13038	992		36075	Oswego, NY
13041	202	0112	36081	Queens, NY
		0421	36083	Rensselaer, NY
13043	231	0132	36085	Richmond, NY
13044	235		36087	Rockland, NY
13052	233		36103	Suffolk, NY
13056	921		36111	Ulster, NY
13060	234	1012	36119	Westchester, NY
47027	591		37053	Currituck, NC
47029			37057	Davidson, NC
	351	0481	37067	Forsyth, NC
47074	491	0591	37147	Pitt, NC
	352	0482	37169	Stokes, NC
47095	581	0901	37189	Watauga, NC
24009	711	0461	39017	Butler, OH
24018	121	0251	39035	Cuyahoga, OH
24028			39055	Geauga, OH
24029	753		39057	Greene, OH
24032	681		39063	Hancock, OH
24042	671	0561	39083	Knox, OH
24043	122		39085	Lake, OH
24048	741		39095	Lucas, OH
	752		39109	Miami, OH
24057	751	0361	39113	Montgomery, OH
		0462	39165	Warren, OH
53019	403		40037	Creek, OK
53057	402		40113	Osage, OK
53072	401		40143	Tulsa, OK
72020	851		41039	Lane, OR
14002	291	0231	42003	Allegheny, PA
	292	0031	42007	Beaver, PA
	283		42017	Bucks, PA
14015			42029	Chester, PA
		0021	42045	Delaware, PA
14025			42049	Erie, PA
14040		0411	42079	Luzerne, PA
14041	931		42081	Lycoming, PA
14046	282		42091	Montgomery, PA
14051	281	0221	42101	Philadelphia, PA
14055	020		42109	Snyder, PA
14058	901	0621	42115	Susquehanna, PA
14063	293		42125	Washington, PA
14065	294	0521	42129	Westmoreland, PA
48032	452	0492	45063	Lexington, SC
48040	451	0491	45079	Richland, SC
37049	701	0551	46099	Minnehaha, SD
		0553	46125	Turner, SD
54004	005		47007	Bledsoe, TN
54041	571	0981	47081	Hickman, TN
54079			47157	Shelby, TN
49041			48081	Coke, TX
49061			48121	Denton, TX
49072	521	0691	48143	Erath, TX
49079	008		48157	Fort Bend, TX
49101	361	0381	48201	Harris, TX
49127	432	0582	48253	Jones, TX

49146			48291	Liberty, TX
49170			48339	Montgomery, TX
49221	431	0581	48441	Taylor, TX
49227			48453	Travis, TX
67006	018		49011	Davis, UT
67018	821		49035	Salt Lake, UT
	312		51013	Arlington, VA
40021	412		51041	Chesterfield, VA
40029	314	0082	51059	Fairfax, VA
40043	413		51087	Henrico, VA
40075	501	0891	51155	Pulaski, VA
40122	411		51159	Richmond, VA
55001	311	0181	51191	Washington, VA
73017	811		53033	King, WA
		0471	53053	Pierce, WA
73031	812		53061	Snohomish, WA
73037	861		53073	Whatcom, WA
56020	006		54039	Kanawha, WV
		0761	55005	Barron, WI
25041			55079	Milwaukee, WI
25060	691		55117	Sheboygan, WI
68007			56013	Fremont, WY

## >> ETHNICITY

### WESTERN HEMISPHERE

#### North America

010. American Indian or Native American; tribal mentions  
 020. Canadian; not specified as French-Canadian (03)  
 030. Canadian, of French origin  
 040. Mexican (excluding explicit mention of "Chicano",  
 "Mexican-American")  
 050. Central American

#### West Indies

070. Barbados  
 080. Cuban  
 090. Dominican Republic  
 100. Haitian  
 110. Jamaican  
 120. Puerto Rican  
 130. West Indian--not from one of the above countries  
 140. West Indian--NA which country

#### South America

160. South American--any country

### EUROPE

#### British Isles

180. English, British  
 190. Irish (not specified as from Northern Ireland, Ulster--22)  
 200. Scottish  
 210. Welsh  
 220. From Northern Ireland (Ulster)  
 230. Scot-Irish  
 240. From British Isles; from two or more countries of the  
 British Isles

#### Western Europe

260. Austrian

270. Belgian  
 280. French  
 290. German; also Pennsylvania Dutch  
 300. Luxembourg  
 310. Netherlands, Holland; Dutch  
 320. Swiss  
 330. From Western Europe; two or more countries of Western Europe  
 -----  
 Scandinavia  
 -----  
 350. Danish  
 360. Finn, Finnish  
 370. Norwegian  
 380. Swedish  
 390. Icelandic  
 400. Scandinavian; reference to two or more Scandinavian countries  
 -----  
 Multiple - Western Europe/Scandinavia/British Isles  
 -----  
 410. Reference to two or more countries from combination of the following areas: British Isles, Western Europe, Scandinavia, Mediterranean countries, Greece  
 -----  
 Eastern Europe  
 -----  
 430. Czechoslovakian, Slavic  
 431. Slovakian (specific)  
 432. Czech (specific); Bohemian (part of Czech Republic)  
 433. Slovenian  
 440. Estonian  
 450. Hungarian  
 460. Latvian  
 470. Lithuanian  
 480. Polish  
 490. Russian; from U.S.S.R.  
 500. Ukrainian  
 510. Eastern Europe; reference to two or more countries of Eastern Europe  
 -----  
 Balkan Countries  
 -----  
 530. Albanian  
 540. Bulgarian  
 550. Greek  
 560. Rumanian  
 570. Yugoslavian  
 580. Croatian  
 581. Serbian  
 582. Bosnian  
 590. Mention of two or more Balkan Countries  
 -----  
 Mediterranean Countries  
 -----  
 600. Italian  
 610. Portugese  
 620. Spanish  
 630. Maltese  
 -----  
 Multiple - Europe  
 -----  
 640. European; general mention of Europe; reference to two or more European countries of Europe not codeable above  
 -----  
 ASIA (exc. NEAR EAST)  
 650. Pakistani  
 660. Afghan  
 670. Indian (not American Indian, code 01)  
 680. Southeast Asia--from Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Philippines, Indonesia  
 690. Chinese  
 700. Japanese; Japanese American  
 710. Korean  
 720. Asian

# NEAR EAST

730. Egyptian  
740. Iranian, Persian  
750. Iraqi  
760. Israeli  
770. Jordanian  
780. Lebanese  
790. Arab, Arabian, Saudi Arabian  
800. Syrian  
810. Turk, Turkish  
820. Armenian

# AFRICA

830. African; from any African country excluding only Egypt  
(U.A.R.); South African

# OCEANIA

840. South Pacific Islander other than 850 (incl native Hawaiian)  
850. Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian

# ETHNIC GROUPS

860. White, Caucasian  
861. 'Anglo'  
862. Black; Negro; American Black; African American  
863. Chicano; Mexican-American; Hispanic; Latin American  
864. Asian-American (exc. specifically Japanese American, 700)

# OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

870. Catholic  
871. Protestant  
872. Jewish  
873. Other religious groups  
874. Other group; combinations not codeable above  
877. 'American'; 'Just American'; none; neither (response to  
'choice' question); NA

# MISSING DATA

888. DK

## >> INCOME

These are the income ranges corresponding to percentiles in VCF0114.

	0-16	17-33	34-67	68-95	96-100
YEAR	PERCENTILE	PERCENTILE	PERCENTILE	PERCENTILE	PERCENTILE
1948	none-\$999	\$1000-1999	\$2000-2999	\$3000-4999	\$5000+
1952	none-\$1999	\$2000-2999	\$3000-3999	\$4000-9999	\$10000 +
1954	none-\$1999	\$2000-2999	\$4000-5999	\$4000-9999	\$10000 +
1956	none-\$1999	\$2000-3999	\$4000-5999	\$6000-9999	\$10000 +
1958	none-\$1999	\$2000-3999	\$4000-5999	\$6000-14999	\$15000 +
1960	none-\$1999	\$2000-3999	\$4000-5999	\$6000-14999	\$15000 +
1962	none-\$2999	\$3000-3999	\$4000-7499	\$7500-14999	\$15000 +
1964	none-\$2999	\$3000-4999	\$5000-7499	\$7500-14999	\$15000 +
1966	none-\$2999	\$3000-3999	\$4000-7499	\$7500-14999	\$15000 +
1968	none-\$2999	\$3000-5999	\$6000-9999	\$10000-19999	\$20000 +
1970	none-\$2999	\$3000-4999	\$5000-9999	\$10000-24999	\$25000 +
1972	none-\$3999	\$4000-5999	\$6000-11999	\$12000-24999	\$25000 +
1974	none-\$3999	\$4000-6999	\$7000-14999	\$15000-34999	\$35000 +
1976	none-\$3999	\$4000-7999	\$8000-14999	\$15000-34999	\$35000 +
1978	none-\$5999	\$6000-10999	\$11000-19999	\$20000-34999	\$35000 +
1980	none-\$6999	\$7000-11999	\$12000-24999	\$25000-49999	\$50000 +
1982	none-\$6999	\$7000-12999	\$13000-24999	\$25000-49999	\$50000 +
1984	none-\$6999	\$7000-12999	\$13000-29999	\$30000-59999	\$60000 +
1986	none-\$8999	\$9000-14999	\$15000-34999	\$35000-74999	\$75000 +
1988	none-\$9999	\$10000-14999	\$15000-34999	\$35000-89999	\$90000 +
1990	none-\$9999	\$10000-16999	\$17000-34999	\$35000-89999	\$90000 +
1992	none-\$9999	\$10000-19999	\$20000-39999	\$40000-89999	\$90000 +
1994	none-\$11999	\$12000-21999	\$22000-44999	\$45000-104999	\$105000 +

1996	none-\$11999	\$12000-21999	\$22000-49999	\$50000-104999	\$105000 +
1998	none-\$8999	\$9999-21999	\$22000-49999	\$50000-104999	\$105000 +
2000	none-\$14999	\$15000-34999	\$35000-64999	\$65000-124999	\$125000 +
2004	none-\$16999	\$17000-34999	\$35000-69999	\$70000-119999	\$120000 +

## >> CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES

For all years with data, 'occupation' in the original studies may represent present OR past employment. Exact employment information taken from the original data are described below, by year. Note that, in 1980 and thereafter, for Rs working after retirement, both past and current occupations were determined in the original studies, but past employment is incorporated here.

Since 1984 (exc. 2002):

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable applies to Rs who are also homemakers and students only if R works more than 20 hours per week [NOT CODED 7,8 in VCF0116]. Rs who are working after retirement are categorized by their past employment, regardless of current number of working hours (and regardless whether included in "working now" in VCF0116/VCF0118). The working "disabled" are coded for current employment. PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to retirees, the unemployed (if they have ever worked), and the nonworking disabled (if they have ever worked), but does not cover non-working students and homemakers who have worked in the past 6 months, even though occupational data for their most recent job is available in the original study data [but see VCF0151]. NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed and disabled have never worked, they are not included in valid data; students working less than 20 hours per week as well as nonworking students are not in valid data. Homemakers not working or working less than 20 hours per week appear in code 6.

1980-1982:

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable applies to Rs who are also homemakers and students only if R works more than 20 hours per week [NOT CODED 7,8 in VCF0116]. Rs who are working after retirement are categorized by their past employment, regardless of current number of working hours (and regardless whether included in "working now" in VCF0116/VCF0118). Anyone identified as "disabled" is presumed not currently working and is therefore not classified for current occupation; if R is disabled and works, R's work status is "working now" rather than "permanently disabled" and R is coded for current employment (not past employment). PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to retirees, the unemployed (if they have ever worked), and the disabled (if they have worked in the past), but does not include those nonworking students and homemakers who have worked in the past 12 months, even though occupational data for their most recent job is available in the original study data [but see VCF0151]. NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed and disabled have never worked, they are not included in valid data; nonworking students and students working less than 20 hours per week are not in valid data (are 0), while nonworking homemakers and homemakers working less than 20 hours

per week appear in code 6.

1972-1978:

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable applies to Rs who are also homemakers or students only if R works 20 or more hours per week [NOT coded 7,8 in VCF0116]; no information at all was present these years about occupations (past or current) of housewives/students working less than 20 hours per week. Rs who are working after being retired or disabled may be coded here according to present OR past (pre-retirement/disablement) employment, depending upon the following condition: if R's current job is related to his/her past employment, then current job is coded (and R is identified as "working now" rather than "retired" or "disabled" in VCF0116/VCF0118); if R's current job is not related to his/her past employment, then past job is represented (R is identified as "retired" or "disabled" in VCF0116/VCF0118). PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to the "retired" (according to the condition above), to the unemployed (if they have ever worked), and to the "disabled" (if they have worked in the past and according to the condition above), but does not include those nonworking students and homemakers who have worked in the past 12 months, even though occupational data for their most recent job is available in the original study data [but see VCF0151]. NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed and disabled have never worked, they are not included in valid data; nonworking students and students working less than 20 hours per week are not in valid data (are 0), while nonworking homemakers and homemakers working less than 20 hours per week appear in code 6.

1970:

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable is not defined in terms of number of hours. Only those Rs who identify themselves as "employed" or who volunteer "on strike" in response to the direct work status question (choices given to R: employed/unemployed/ retired/ housewife/student/'or what') are coded for current employment. However, even though Rs who identify themselves as "housewives" or "students" (and all Rs coded into 'other' in the work status variable) are subsequently asked if they also do any work for pay [and, if so, what], occupational data for current jobs of working "student"-identifiers and working "homemaker"-identifiers are not incorporated here [but see VCF0151]. Because the disabled are not identified in 1970, it is indeterminable whether they were coded for employment (current or past). The "retired" are not asked about any post-retirement employment. PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to those who identify themselves as "retired" or "unemployed." Nonworking homemakers and students are not asked about past employment (if any). NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed have never worked, they are not included in valid data. Those who identify themselves as "students" are included in missing data (0), even if they are also currently working. Those who identify themselves as "housewives" appear in code 6, even if they are also currently working .

1968:

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT used in this variable is not defined in terms of number of hours. Note that the original study's occupation data appeared in 2 vars, for 'occupation' and 'second job,' and only the first var is represented here. Those who identify themselves as "employed now" in response to the direct work status question (choices given to R: employed now/ unemployed, laid off or sick/ retired/ permanently disabled/ housewife/ student/ 'or what') are coded for current employment given. Rs who identify themselves as "housewives" or "students" are subsequently asked if they also do any work for pay and, if so, what: the occupational data for current jobs of working "student"-identifiers and working "homemaker"-identifiers are not incorporated here [but see VCF0151] --unless R is working full time and is a student "only in the evening." Of 10 cases identified as "physically disabled" in the original data, 6 are coded for some current occupation and the remaining 4 are in NA missing data for occupation. The "retired" are not asked about any post-retirement employment. PAST EMPLOYMENT used in this var applies to those who identify themselves as "retired" or "unemployed, laid off, or sick." Nonworking homemakers and students are not asked about past employment (if any). NONEMPLOYMENT: If the unemployed have never worked, they are not included in valid data. Those who identify themselves as "students" (daytime) are included in missing data (0), even if they are also currently working. Rs who identify themselves as "housewives" are in code 6, even if they are also currently working.

#### 1952-1964:

During these years, two separate occupation questions were used in the original data: the first codes ALL Rs' employment, including "student," "homemaker," "retired" and "unemployed" as categories. Rs falling into the latter two categories were then asked the second occupation question which determines past employment and is also represented here. No information is available from any of these years about disabled Rs, or about post-retirement occupations of retired Rs (if any). Nonworking "housewives" and "students" are not asked about past employment (if any) during any years 1952-1964. For 1956-1964, homemakers who are also working part time are coded by current occupation, not as housewives, and working students attending day classes-- even part time-- are coded as students, while Rs attending classes part time in the evening are coded by occupation. For 1952, only full-time employment is coded in the original data and here: students and homemakers working part time are not coded by occupation; they appear in 0 missing data (students) and code 6 (homemakers).

The 1954, 1962, 1966 occupation vars have not been included here since they only described respondents who were also heads of households.

Since 1984, this variable has been a recode taken from a collapsed version of the 1980 U.S. Census Occupation codes [full U.S. Census occupation codes were also available in the original datasets].

Prior to 1984, the original variables used to create this var were recodes from the following:



1976-1982: 1970 U.S. Census Occupation codes  
1968-1974: CPS Political Behavior Occupation codes  
1964: 1960 U.S. Census Occupation codes  
1956-1960: 1950 U.S. Dept. of Commerce Census of occupations

The original 1952 occupational data appeared in categories created by NES. This coding scheme had fewer and broader occupational categories than subsequent years and could only approximately be recoded into the categories appearing here. [The original codes were:

19. Professional and semi-professional; 20. Self-employed businessmen and artisans, managers; 30. Clerical and sales, buyers, agents, brokers; 40. Skilled and semi-skilled; 60. Unskilled, service workers, farm laborers; 61. Protective service; 80. Farm operators; 90. Unemployed; 92. Student; 95. Retired; 6. Housewife.]

The 1954 recode used for VCF0115 is:

19=1, 20=1, 30=2, 40=3, 61=3, 60=4, 80=5, 96=6, else=0.

## **I. 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES**

## **II. 1990 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES**

### **I. 1980 Census Occupation codes**

The full 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation Code was used to code the occupation of respondents. In order to minimize the amount of highly specific information released about respondents, the full occupation code has been recoded to a 71 category code, which is based on the occupation code sub-headings in the Census Code.

In the code description that follows, the full 1980 Census Code is presented. At the beginning of each recoded section, the statement "(XXX) THROUGH (YYY) ARE RECODED TO (ZZ)" indicates the code values to which the specific occupations have been recoded. Numbers in parentheses following the occupation categories are the U.S. Department of Commerce's 1980 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. The abbreviation "pt" means "part" and "N.E.C." means "not elsewhere classified".

#### MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

##### Executive, Administrative, and Managerial

(003) THROUGH (019) ARE RECODED TO: 01

003	LEGISLATORS (111)
004	CHIEF EXECUTIVES AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (112)
005	ADMINISTRATORS AND OFFICIALS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (1132-1139)
006	ADMINISTRATORS, PROTECTIVE SERVICES (1131)
007	FINANCIAL MANAGERS (122)
008	PERSONNEL AND LABOR RELATIONS MANAGERS (123)
009	PURCHASING MANAGERS (124)

013 MANAGERS, MARKETING, ADVERTISING, AND PUBLIC  
RELATIONS (125)  
014 ADMINISTRATORS, EDUCATION AND RELATED FIELDS (128)  
015 MANAGERS, MEDICINE AND HEALTH (131)  
016 MANAGERS, PROPERTIES AND REAL ESTATE (1353)  
017 POSTMASTERS AND MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS (1344)  
018 FUNERAL DIRECTORS (PT 1359)  
019 MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, N.E.C. (121, 126, 127,  
132-139, EXCEPT 1344, 1353, PT 1359)

---

Management-Related Occupations

(023) THROUGH (037) ARE RECODED TO: 02

023 ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS (1412)  
024 UNDERWRITERS (1414)  
025 OTHER FINANCIAL OFFICERS (1415, 1419)  
026 MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS (142)  
027 PERSONNEL, TRAINING, AND LABOR RELATIONS  
SPECIALISTS (143)  
028 PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, FARM PRODUCTS (1443)  
029 BUYERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT FARM  
PRODUCTS (1442)  
033 PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, N.E.C. (1449)  
034 BUSINESS AND PROMOTION AGENTS (145)  
035 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS (1472)  
036 INSPECTORS AND COMPLIANCE OFFICERS, EXC.  
CONSTRUCTION (1473)  
037 MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (149)

---

Professional Specialty Occupations

.....

- engineers, architects and surveyors -

(043) THROUGH (063) ARE RECODED TO: 03

043 ARCHITECTS (161)  
  
ENGINEERS  
  
044 AEROSPACE ENGINEERS (1622)  
045 METALLURGICAL AND MATERIALS ENGINEERS (1623)  
046 MINING ENGINEERS (1624)  
047 PETROLEUM ENGINEERS (1625)  
048 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS (1626)  
049 NUCLEAR ENGINEERS (1627)  
053 CIVIL ENGINEERS (1628)  
054 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS (1632)  
055 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (1633, 1636)  
056 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS (1634)  
057 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (1635)  
058 MARINE ENGINEERS AND NAVAL ARCHITECTS (1637)  
059 ENGINEERS, N.E.C. (1639)  
063 SURVEYORS AND MAPPING SCIENTISTS (164)

---

- mathematical and computer scientists -

(064) THROUGH (068) ARE RECODED TO: 04

064 COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND SCIENTISTS (171)  
065 OPERATIONS AND SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS AND ANALYSTS  
(172)  
066 ACTUARIES (1732)  
067 STATISTICIANS (1733)  
068 MATHEMATICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1739)

---

- natural scientists -

(069) THROUGH (083) ARE RECODED TO: 05

069 PHYSICISTS AND ASTRONOMERS (1842, 1843)  
 073 CHEMISTS, EXCEPT BIOCHEMISTS (1845)  
 074 ATMOSPHERIC AND SPACE SCIENTISTS (1846)  
 075 GEOLOGISTS AND GEODESISTS (1847)  
 076 PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1849)  
 077 AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SCIENTISTS (1853)  
 078 BIOLOGICAL AND LIFE SCIENTISTS (1854)  
 079 FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION SCIENTISTS (1852)  
 083 MEDICAL SCIENTISTS (1855)

-----  
 - health diagnosing occupations -

(084) THROUGH (089) ARE RECODED TO: 06

084 PHYSICIANS (261)  
 085 DENTISTS (262)  
 086 VETERINARIANS (27)  
 087 OPTOMETRISTS (281)  
 088 PODIATRISTS (283)  
 089 HEALTH DIAGNOSING PRACTITIONERS, N.E.C. (289)

-----  
 - health assessment and treating occupations -

(095) THROUGH (106) ARE RECODED TO: 07

095 REGISTERED NURSES (29)  
 096 PHARMACISTS (301)  
 097 DIETITIANS (302)

THERAPISTS

098 INHALATION THERAPISTS (3031)  
 099 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (3032)  
 103 PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (3033)  
 104 SPEECH THERAPISTS (3034)  
 105 THERAPISTS, N.E.C. (3039)  
 106 PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (304)

-----  
 - teachers, postsecondary -

(113) THROUGH (154) ARE RECODED TO: 08

113 EARTH, ENVIRONMENTAL AND MARINE SCIENCE TEACHERS  
 (2212)  
 114 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2213)  
 115 CHEMISTRY TEACHERS (2214)  
 116 PHYSICS TEACHERS (2215)  
 117 NATURAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C. (2216)  
 118 PSYCHOLOGY TEACHERS (2217)  
 119 ECONOMICS TEACHERS (2218)  
 123 HISTORY TEACHERS (2222)  
 124 POLITICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2223)  
 125 SOCIOLOGY TEACHERS (2224)  
 126 SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C. (2225)  
 127 ENGINEERING TEACHERS (2226)  
 128 MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2227)  
 129 COMPUTER SCIENCE TEACHERS (2228)  
 133 MEDICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2231)  
 134 HEALTH SPECIALTIES TEACHERS (2232)  
 135 BUSINESS, COMMERCE, AND MARKETING TEACHERS (2233)  
 136 AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY TEACHERS (2234)  
 137 ART, DRAMA, AND MUSIC TEACHERS (2235)  
 138 PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (2236)  
 139 EDUCATION TEACHERS (2237)  
 143 ENGLISH TEACHERS (2238)  
 144 FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS (2242)  
 145 LAW TEACHERS (2243)  
 146 SOCIAL WORK TEACHERS (2244)  
 147 THEOLOGY TEACHERS (2245)  
 148 TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS (2246)  
 149 HOME ECONOMICS TEACHERS (2247)

153 TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY, N.E.C. (2249)  
154 POSTSECONDARY TEACHERS, SUBJECT NOT SPECIFIED

---

- teachers, except postsecondary -

(155) THROUGH (165) ARE RECODED TO: 09

155 TEACHERS, PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN (231)  
156 TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (232)  
157 TEACHERS, SECONDARY SCHOOL (233)  
158 TEACHERS, SPECIAL EDUCATION (235)  
159 TEACHERS, N.E.C. (236,239)  
163 COUNSELORS, EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL (24)  
LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS, AND CURATORS  
164 LIBRARIANS (251)  
165 ARCHIVISTS AND CURATORS (252)

---

- social scientist and urban planners -

(166) THROUGH (173) ARE RECODED TO: 10

166 ECONOMISTS (1912)  
167 PSYCHOLOGISTS (1915)  
168 SOCIOLOGISTS (1916)  
169 SOCIAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1913, 1914, 1919)  
173 URBAN PLANNERS (192)

---

- social, recreation, and religious workers -

(173) THROUGH (177) ARE RECODED TO: 11

174 SOCIAL WORKERS (2032)  
175 RECREATION WORKERS (2033)  
176 CLERGY (2042)  
177 RELIGIOUS WORKERS, N.E.C. (2049)

---

- lawyers and judges -

(178) THROUGH (179) ARE RECODED TO: 12

178 LAWYERS (211)  
179 JUDGES (212)

---

- writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes -

(183) THROUGH (199) ARE RECODED TO: 13

183 AUTHORS (321)  
184 TECHNICAL WRITERS (398)  
185 DESIGNERS (322)  
186 MUSICIANS AND COMPOSERS (323)  
187 ACTORS AND DIRECTORS (324)  
188 PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, CRAFT-ARTISTS, AND ARTIST  
PRINTMAKERS (325)  
189 PHOTOGRAPHERS (326)  
193 DANCERS (327)  
194 ARTISTS, PERFORMERS, AND RELATED WORKERS, N.E.C.  
(328, 329)  
195 EDITORS AND REPORTERS (331)  
197 PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALISTS (332)  
198 ANNOUNCERS (333)  
199 ATHLETES (34)

---

TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

Health Technologists and Technicians

(203) THROUGH (208) ARE RECODED TO: 14

203 CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS  
(362)  
204 DENTAL HYGIENISTS (363)  
205 HEALTH RECORD TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS (364)  
206 RADIOLOGIC TECHNICIANS (365)  
207 LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES (366)  
208 HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (369)

---

Technologists and Technicians, except Health

- engineering and related technologists and technicians -

(213) THROUGH (218) ARE RECODED TO: 15

213 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS (3711)  
214 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS (3712)  
215 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS (3713)  
216 ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (3719)  
217 DRAFTING OCCUPATIONS (372)  
218 SURVEYING AND MAPPING TECHNICIANS (373)

---

- science technicians -

(223) THROUGH (225) ARE RECODED TO: 16

223 BIOLOGICAL TECHNICIANS (382)  
224 CHEMICAL TECHNICIANS (3831)  
225 SCIENCE TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)

---

- technicians, except health, engineering, and science -

(226) THROUGH (235) ARE RECODED TO: 17

226 AIRPLANE PILOTS AND NAVIGATORS (825)  
227 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS (392)  
228 BROADCAST EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (393)  
229 COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS (3971, 3972)  
233 TOOL PROGRAMMERS, NUMERICAL CONTROL (3974)  
234 LEGAL ASSISTANTS (396)  
235 TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (399)

---

SALES OCCUPATIONS

Supervisors and Proprietors

(243) IS RECODED TO: 18

243 SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS (40)

Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services

(253) THROUGH (257) ARE RECODED TO: 18

253 INSURANCE SALES OCCUPATIONS (4122)  
254 REAL ESTATE SALES OCCUPATIONS (4123)  
255 SECURITIES AND FINANCIAL SERVICES SALES OCCUPATIONS  
(4124)  
256 ADVERTISING AND RELATED SALES OCCUPATIONS (4153)  
257 SALES OCCUPATIONS, OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES (4152)

---

Sales Representatives, Commodities except Retail

(258) THROUGH (259) ARE RECODED TO: 19

258 SALES ENGINEERS (421)  
259 SALES REPRESENTATIVES, MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND  
WHOLESALE (423, 424)

---

Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services

(263) THROUGH (278) ARE RECODED TO: 20

263 SALES WORKERS, MOTOR VEHICLES AND BOATS  
(4342, 4344)  
264 SALES WORKERS, APPAREL (4346)  
265 SALES WORKERS, SHOES (4351)  
266 SALES WORKERS, FURNITURE AND HOME FURNISHINGS  
(4348)  
267 SALES WORKERS; RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI, AND  
APPLIANCES (4343, 4352)  
268 SALES WORKERS, HARDWARE AND BUILDING SUPPLIES  
(4353)  
269 SALES WORKERS, PARTS (4367)  
274 SALES WORKERS, OTHER COMMODITIES (4345, 4347, 4354,  
4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)  
275 SALES COUNTER CLERKS (4363)  
276 CASHIERS (4364)  
277 STREET AND DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES WORKERS (4366)  
278 NEWS VENDORS (4365)

---

Sales Related Occupations

(283) THROUGH (285) ARE RECODED TO: 21

283 DEMONSTRATORS, PROMOTERS AND MODELS, SALES (445)  
284 AUCTIONEERS (447)  
285 SALES SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (444, 446, 449)

---

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, (incl. Clerical supervisors)

Clerical Supervisors

(303) THROUGH (307) ARE RECODED TO: 22

303 SUPERVISORS, GENERAL OFFICE (4511, 4513-4519, 4529)  
304 SUPERVISORS, COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (4512)  
305 SUPERVISORS, FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING (4521)  
306 CHIEF COMMUNICATIONS OPERATORS (4523)  
307 SUPERVISORS; DISTRIBUTION, SCHEDULING, AND  
ADJUSTING CLERKS (4522, 4524-4528)

---

Computer Equipment Operators

(308) THROUGH (309) ARE RECODED TO: 23

308 COMPUTER OPERATORS (4612)  
309 PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (4613)

---

Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists

(313) THROUGH (315) ARE RECODED TO: 24

313 SECRETARIES (4622)  
314 STENOGRAPHERS (4623)  
315 TYPISTS (4624)

---

Information Clerks

(316) THROUGH (323) ARE RECODED TO: 25

316 INTERVIEWERS (4642)  
317 HOTEL CLERKS (4643)  
318 TRANSPORTATION TICKET AND RESERVATION AGENTS (4644)  
319 RECEPTIONISTS (4645)  
323 INFORMATION CLERKS, N.E.C. (4649)

---

Records Processing Occupations, except Financial

(325) THROUGH (336) ARE RECODED TO: 26

325 CLASSIFIED-AD CLERKS (4662)  
326 CORRESPONDENCE CLERKS (4663)  
327 ORDER CLERKS (4664)  
328 PERSONNEL CLERKS, EXCEPT PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING  
(4692)  
329 LIBRARY CLERKS (4694)  
335 FILE CLERKS (4696)  
336 RECORDS CLERKS (4699)

---

Financial Records Processing Occupations

(337) THROUGH (344) ARE RECODED TO: 27

337 BOOKKEEPERS, ACCOUNTING, AND AUDITING CLERKS (4712)  
338 PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING CLERKS (4713)  
339 BILLING CLERKS (4715)  
343 COST AND RATE CLERKS (4716)  
344 BILLING, POSTING, AND CALCULATING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(4718)

---

Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators

(345) THROUGH (347) ARE RECODED TO: 28

345 DUPLICATING MACHINE OPERATORS (4722)  
346 MAIL PREPARING AND PAPER HANDLING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(4739)  
347 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (4729)

---

Communications Equipment Operators

(348) THROUGH (353) ARE RECODED TO: 29

348 TELEPHONE OPERATORS (4732)  
349 TELEGRAPHERS (4733)  
353 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, N.E.C. (4739)

---

Mail and Message Distributing Occupations

(354) THROUGH (357) ARE RECODED TO: 30

354 POSTAL CLERKS, EXC. MAIL CARRIERS (4742)  
355 MAIL CARRIERS, POSTAL SERVICE (4743)  
356 MAIL CLERKS, EXC. POSTAL SERVICE (4744)  
357 MESSENGERS (4745)

---

Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks,  
N.E.C.

(359) THROUGH (374) ARE RECODED TO: 31

359 DISPATCHERS (4751)  
363 PRODUCTION COORDINATORS (4752)  
364 TRAFFIC, SHIPPING, AND RECEIVING CLERKS (4753)  
365 STOCK AND INVENTORY CLERKS (4754)  
366 METER READERS (4755)  
368 WEIGHERS, MEASURERS, AND CHECKERS (4756)  
369 SAMPLERS (4757)  
373 EXPEDITERS (4758)  
374 MATERIAL RECORDING, SCHEDULING, AND DISTRIBUTING  
CLERKS, N.E.C. (4759)

---

Adjusters and Investigators

(375) THROUGH (378) ARE RECODED TO: 32

375 INSURANCE ADJUSTERS, EXAMINERS, AND INVESTIGATORS  
(4782)  
376 INVESTIGATORS AND ADJUSTERS, EXCEPT INSURANCE  
(4783)  
377 ELIGIBILITY CLERKS, SOCIAL WELFARE (4784)  
378 BILL AND ACCOUNT COLLECTORS (4786)

---

Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations

(379) THROUGH (389) ARE RECODED TO: 33

379 GENERAL OFFICE CLERKS (463)  
383 BANK TELLERS (4791)  
384 PROOFREADERS (4792)  
385 DATA-ENTRY KEYERS (4793)  
386 STATISTICAL CLERKS (4794)  
387 TEACHERS' AIDES (4795)  
389 ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (4787,  
4799)

---

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

Private Household Occupations

(403) THROUGH (407) ARE RECODED TO: 34

403 LAUNDERERS AND IRONERS (503)  
404 COOKS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (504)  
405 HOUSEKEEPERS AND BUTLERS (505)  
406 CHILD CARE WORKERS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (506)  
407 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD CLEANERS AND SERVANTS  
(502, 507, 509)

---

Protective Service Occupations

.....

-supervisors, protective service occupations-

(413) THROUGH (415) ARE RECODED TO: 35

413 SUPERVISORS, FIREFIGHTING AND FIRE PREVENTION  
OCCUPATIONS (5111)  
414 SUPERVISORS, POLICE AND DETECTIVES (5112)  
415 SUPERVISORS, GUARDS (5113)

---

-firefighting and fire prevention occupations-

(416) THROUGH (417) ARE RECODED TO: 35

416 FIRE INSPECTION AND FIRE PREVENTION OCCUPATIONS  
(5122)  
417 FIREFIGHTING OCCUPATIONS (5123)

---

-police and detectives-

(418) THROUGH (424) ARE RECODED TO: 35

418 POLICE AND DETECTIVES, PUBLIC SERVICE (5132)  
423 SHERIFFS, BAILIFFS, AND OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFICERS (5134)  
424 CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION OFFICERS (5133)

---

-guards-

(425) THROUGH (427) ARE RECODED TO: 35

425 CROSSING GUARDS (5142)



426 GUARDS AND POLICE, EXCEPT PUBLIC SERVICE (5144)  
427 PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (5149)  
-----

Service Occupations, except Protective and Household

.....  
-food preparation and service occupations-

(433) THROUGH (444) ARE RECODED TO: 36

433 SUPERVISORS, FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE  
OCCUPATIONS (5211)  
434 BARTENDERS (5212)  
435 WAITERS AND WAITRESSES (5213)  
436 COOKS, EXCEPT SHORT ORDER (5214)  
437 SHORT-ORDER COOKS (5215)  
438 FOOD COUNTER, FOUNTAIN AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
(5216)  
439 KITCHEN WORKERS, FOOD PREPARATION (5217)  
443 WAITERS'/WAITRESSES' ASSISTANTS (5218)  
444 MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATION OCCUPATIONS (5219)  
-----

-health service occupations-

(435) THROUGH (447) ARE RECODED TO: 37

445 DENTAL ASSISTANTS (5232)  
446 HEALTH AIDES, EXCEPT NURSING (5233)  
447 NURSING AIDES, ORDERLIES, AND ATTENDANTS (5236)  
-----

-cleaning and building service occupations, exc. household-

(448) THROUGH (455) ARE RECODED TO: 38

448 SUPERVISORS, CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE WORKERS  
(5241)  
449 MAIDS AND HOUSEMEN (5242, 5249)  
453 JANITORS AND CLEANERS (5244)  
454 ELEVATOR OPERATORS (5245)  
455 PEST CONTROL OCCUPATIONS (5246)  
-----

-personal service occupations-

(456) THROUGH (469) ARE RECODED TO: 39

456 SUPERVISORS, PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (5251)  
457 BARBERS (5252)  
458 HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS (5253)  
459 ATTENDANTS, AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION FACILITIES  
(5254)  
463 GUIDES (5255)  
464 USHERS (5256)  
465 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ATTENDANTS (5257)  
466 BAGGAGE PORTERS AND BELLHOPS (5262)  
467 WELFARE SERVICE AIDES (5263)  
468 CHILD CARE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (5264)  
469 PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (5258, 5269)  
-----

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

Farm Operators and Managers

(473) THROUGH (476) ARE RECODED TO: 40

473 FARMERS, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (5512-5514)  
474 HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTY FARMERS (5515)  
475 MANAGERS, FARMS, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (5522-5524)  
476 MANAGERS, HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTY FARMS (5525)  
-----

Other Agricultural and Related Occupations

.....  
-farm occupations, except managerial-

(477) THROUGH (484) ARE RECODED TO: 41

477 SUPERVISORS, FARM WORKERS (5611)  
479 FARM WORKERS (5612-5617)  
483 MARINE LIFE CULTIVATION WORKERS (5618)  
484 NURSERY WORKERS (5619)

---

-related agricultural occupations-

(485) THROUGH (489) ARE RECODED TO: 42

485 SUPERVISORS, RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS  
(5621)  
486 GROUNDSKEEPERS AND GARDENERS, EXCEPT FARM (5622)  
487 ANIMAL CARETAKERS, EXCEPT FARM (5624)  
488 GRADERS AND SORTERS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (5625)  
489 INSPECTORS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (5627)

---

-forestry and logging occupations-

(494) THROUGH (496) ARE RECODED TO: 43

494 SUPERVISORS, FORESTRY AND LOGGING WORKERS (571)  
495 FORESTRY WORKERS, EXCEPT LOGGING (572)  
496 TIMBER CUTTING AND LOGGING OCCUPATIONS (573, 579)

---

-fishers, hunters, and trappers-

(497) THROUGH (499) ARE RECODED TO: 43

497 CAPTAINS AND OTHER OFFICERS, FISHING VESSELS  
(PT 8241)  
498 FISHERS (583)  
499 HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS (584)

---

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS

Mechanics and Repairers

.....  
-mechanics and repairers supervisors-

(503) IS RECODED TO: 44

503 SUPERVISORS, MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (60)

---

-mechanics and repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment-

(505) THROUGH (517) ARE RECODED TO: 44

505 AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS (PT 6111)  
506 AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC APPRENTICES (PT 6111)  
507 BUS, TRUCK, AND STATIONARY ENGINE MECHANICS (6112)  
508 AIRCRAFT ENGINE MECHANICS (6113)  
509 SMALL ENGINE REPAIRERS (6114)  
514 AUTOMOBILE BODY AND RELATED REPAIRERS (6115)  
515 AIRCRAFT MECHANICS, EXCEPT ENGINE (6116)  
516 HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS (6117)  
517 FARM EQUIPMENT MECHANICS (6118)

---

-mechanics and repairers, except  
vehicle and mobile equipment-

(518) THROUGH (534) ARE RECODED TO: 45

518 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY REPAIRERS (613)  
 519 MACHINERY MAINTENANCE OCCUPATIONS (614) ELECTRICAL  
 AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS  
 523 ELECTRONIC REPAIRERS, COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL  
 EQUIPMENT (6151, 6153, 6155)  
 525 DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS (6154)  
 526 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE AND POWER TOOL REPAIRERS (6156)  
 527 TELEPHONE LINE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6157)  
 529 TELEPHONE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6158)  
 533 MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT  
 EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS (6152, 6159)  
 534 HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION  
 MECHANICS (616)

-----  
 -miscellaneous mechanics and repairers

(535) THROUGH (549) ARE RECODED TO: 46

535 CAMERA, WATCH, AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS  
 (6171, 6172)  
 536 LOCKSMITHS AND SAFE REPAIRERS (6173)  
 538 OFFICE MACHINE REPAIRERS (6174)  
 539 MECHANICAL CONTROLS AND VALVE REPAIRERS (6175)  
 543 ELEVATOR INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6176)  
 544 MILLWRIGHTS (6178)  
 547 SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, N.E.C.  
 (6177, 6179)  
 549 NOT SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS

-----  
 Construction Trades

.....

-supervisors, construction occupations-

(553) THROUGH (558) ARE RECODED TO: 47

553 SUPERVISORS; BRICKMASONS, STONEMASONS, AND TILE  
 SETTERS (6312)  
 554 SUPERVISORS, CARPENTERS AND RELATED WORKERS (6313)  
 555 SUPERVISORS, ELECTRICIANS AND POWER TRANSMISSION  
 INSTALLERS (6314)  
 556 SUPERVISORS; PAINTERS, PAPERHANGERS, AND PLASTERERS  
 (6315)  
 557 SUPERVISORS; PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, AND  
 STEAMFITTERS (6316)  
 558 SUPERVISORS, N.E.C. (6311, 6318)

-----  
 -construction trades, except supervisors-

(563) THROUGH (599) ARE RECODED TO: 48

563 BRICKMASONS AND STONEMASONS, (PT 6412, PT 6413)  
 564 BRICKMASON AND STONEMASON APPRENTICES  
 (PT 6412, PT 6413)  
 565 TILE SETTERS, HARD AND SOFT (6414, PT 6462)  
 566 CARPET INSTALLERS (PT 6462)  
 567 CARPENTERS (PT 6422)  
 569 CARPENTER APPRENTICES (PT 6422)  
 573 DRYWALL INSTALLERS (6424)  
 575 ELECTRICIANS (PT 6432)  
 576 ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICES (PT 6432)  
 577 ELECTRICAL POWER INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6433)  
 579 PAINTERS, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE (6442)  
 583 PAPERHANGERS (6443)  
 584 PLASTERERS (6444)  
 585 PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, AND STEAMFITTERS (PT 645)  
 587 PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, AND STEAMFITTER APPRENTICES  
 (PT 645)  
 588 CONCRETE AND TERRAZZO FINISHERS (6463)  
 589 GLAZIERS (6464)

593 INSULATION WORKERS (6465)  
 594 PAVING, SURFACING, AND TAMPING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  
 (6466)  
 595 ROOFERS (6468)  
 596 SHEETMETAL DUCT INSTALLERS (6472)  
 597 STRUCTURAL METAL WORKERS (6473)  
 598 DRILLERS, EARTH (6474)  
 599 CONSTRUCTION TRADES, N.E.C. (6467, 6475, 6476,  
 6479)

---

Extractive Occupations

(613) THROUGH (617) ARE RECODED TO: 49

613 SUPERVISORS, EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (632)  
 614 DRILLERS, OIL WELL (652)  
 615 EXPLOSIVES WORKERS (653)  
 616 MINING MACHINE OPERATORS (654)  
 617 MINING OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (656)

---

Precision Production Occupations

.....

-production occupation supervisors-

(633) IS RECODED TO: 50

633 SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS (67, 71)

---

-precision metalworking occupations-

(634) THROUGH (655) ARE RECODED TO: 50

634 TOOL AND DIE MAKERS (PT 6811)  
 635 TOOL AND DIE MAKER APPRENTICES (PT 6811)  
 636 PRECISION ASSEMBLERS, METAL (6812)  
 637 MACHINISTS (PT 6813)  
 639 MACHINIST APPRENTICES (PT 6813)  
 643 BOILERMAKERS (6814)  
 644 PRECISION GRINDERS, FITTERS, AND TOOL SHARPENERS  
 (6816)  
 645 PATTERNMAKERS AND MODEL MAKERS, METAL (6817)  
 646 LAY-OUT WORKERS (6821)  
 647 PRECIOUS STONES AND METALS WORKERS (JEWELERS)  
 (6822, 6866)  
 649 ENGRAVERS, METAL (6823)  
 653 SHEET METAL WORKERS (PT 6824)  
 654 SHEET METAL WORKER APPRENTICES (PT 6824)  
 655 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION METAL WORKERS (6829)

---

-precision woodworking occupations-

(656) THROUGH (659) ARE RECODED TO: 51

656 PATTERNMAKERS AND MODEL MAKERS, WOOD (6831)  
 657 CABINET MAKERS AND BENCH CARPENTERS (6832)  
 658 FURNITURE AND WOOD FINISHERS (6835)  
 659 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION WOODWORKERS (6839)

---

-precision textile, apparel, and  
 furnishings machine workers-

(666) THROUGH (674) ARE RECODED TO: 52

666 DRESSMAKERS (PT 6852, PT 7752)  
 667 AILORS (PT 6852)  
 668 UPHOLSTERERS (6853)  
 669 SHOE REPAIRERS (6854)  
 673 APPAREL AND FABRIC PATTERNMAKERS (6856)

---

674 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION APPAREL AND FABRIC WORKERS  
(6859, PT 7752)

-----  
-precision workers, assorted materials-

(675) THROUGH (684) ARE RECODED TO: 53

675 AND MOLDERS AND SHAPERS, EXCEPT JEWELERS (6861)  
676 PATTERNMAKERS, LAY-OUT WORKERS, AND CUTTERS (6862)  
677 OPTICAL GOODS WORKERS (6864, PT 7477, PT 7677)  
678 DENTAL LABORATORY AND MEDICAL APPLIANCE TECHNICIANS  
(6865)  
679 BOOKBINDERS (6844)  
683 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLERS  
(6867)  
684 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION WORKERS, N.E.C. (6869)

-----  
-precision food production occupations-

(686) THROUGH (688) ARE RECODED TO: 54

686 BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS (6871)  
687 BAKERS (6872)  
688 FOOD BATCHMAKERS (6873, 6879)

-----  
-precision inspectors, testers and related workers-

(689) THROUGH (693) ARE RECODED TO: 55

689 INSPECTORS, TESTERS, AND GRADERS (6881, 828)  
693 ADJUSTERS AND CALIBRATORS (6882)

-----  
Plant and System Operators

(694) THROUGH (699) ARE RECODED TO: 56

694 WATER AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS (691)  
695 POWER PLANT OPERATORS (PT 693)  
696 STATIONARY ENGINEERS (PT 693, 7668)  
699 MISCELLANEOUS PLANT AND SYSTEM OPERATORS (692, 694,  
695, 696)

-----  
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS

Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors

.....

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:  
metalworking and plastic working machine operators-

(703) THROUGH (717) ARE RECODED TO: 57

703 LATHE AND TURNING MACHINE SET-UP OPERATORS (7312)  
704 LATHE AND TURNING MACHINE OPERATORS (7512)  
705 MILLING AND PLANING MACHINE OPERATORS (7313, 7513)  
706 PUNCHING AND STAMPING PRESS MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)  
707 ROLLING MACHINE OPERATORS (7316, 7516)  
708 DRILLING AND BORING MACHINE OPERATORS (7318, 7518)  
709 GRINDING, ABRADING, BUFFING, AND POLISHING MACHINE  
OPERATORS (7322, 7324, 7522)  
713 FORGING MACHINE OPERATORS (7319, 7519)  
714 NUMERICAL CONTROL MACHINE OPERATORS (7326)  
715 MISCELLANEOUS METAL, PLASTIC, STONE, AND GLASS  
WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7329, 7529)  
717 FABRICATING MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (7339, 7539)

-----  
-machine operators and tenders, except precision:  
metal and plastic processing machine operators-

(719) THROUGH (725) ARE RECODED TO: 58

719 MOLDING AND CASTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7315, 7342,  
7515, 7542)  
723 METAL PLATING MACHINE OPERATORS (7343, 7543)  
724 HEAT TREATING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (7344, 7544)  
725 MISCELLANEOUS METAL AND PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE  
OPERATORS (7349, 7549)

---

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:  
woodworking machine operators-

(726) THROUGH (733) ARE RECODED TO: 59

726 WOOD LATHE, ROUTING AND PLANING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)  
727 SAWING MACHINE OPERATORS (7433, 7633)  
728 SHAPING AND JOINING MACHINE OPERATORS (7435, 7635)  
729 NAILING AND TACKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7636)  
733 MISCELLANEOUS WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)

---

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:  
printing machine operators-

(734) THROUGH (737) ARE RECODED TO: 60

734 PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7443, 7643)  
735 PHOTOENGRAVERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS (6842, 7444, 7644)  
736 TYPESETTERS AND COMPOSITORS (6841, 7642)  
737 MISCELLANEOUS PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(6849, 7449, 7649)

---

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:  
textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators-

(738) THROUGH (749) ARE RECODED TO: 61

738 WINDING AND TWISTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7451, 7651)  
739 KNITTING, LOOPING, TAPING, AND WEAVING MACHINE  
OPERATORS (7452, 7652)  
743 TEXTILE CUTTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7654)  
744 TEXTILE SEWING MACHINE OPERATORS (7655)  
745 SHOE MACHINE OPERATORS (7656)  
747 PRESSING MACHINE OPERATORS (7657)  
748 LAUNDERING AND DRY CLEANING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(6855, 7658)  
749 MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7459, 7659)

---

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:  
machine operators, assorted materials-

(753) THROUGH (779) ARE RECODED TO: 62

753 CEMENTING AND GLUING MACHINE OPERATORS (7661)  
754 PACKAGING AND FILLING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7462, 7662)  
755 EXTRUDING AND FORMING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7463, 7663)  
756 MIXING AND BLENDING MACHINE OPERATORS (7664)  
757 SEPARATING, FILTERING, AND CLARIFYING MACHINE  
OPERATORS (7476, 7666, 7676)  
758 COMPRESSING AND COMPACTING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7467, 7667)  
759 PAINTING AND PAINT SPRAYING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7669)  
763 ROASTING AND BAKING MACHINE OPERATORS, FOOD  
(7472, 7672)

764 WASHING, CLEANING, AND PICKLING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7673)  
765 FOLDING MACHINE OPERATORS (7474, 7674)  
766 FURNACE, KILN, AND OVEN OPERATORS, EXC. FOOD (7675)  
768 CRUSHING AND GRINDING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(PT 7477, PT 7677)  
769 SLICING AND CUTTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7478, 7678)  
773 MOTION PICTURE PROJECTIONISTS (PT 7479)  
774 PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS MACHINE OPERATORS  
(6863, 6868, 7671)  
777 MISCELLANEOUS MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C.  
(PT 7479, 7665, 7679)  
779 MACHINE OPERATORS, NOT SPECIFIED

-fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupations-

(783) THROUGH (795) ARE RECODED TO: 63

783 WELDERS AND CUTTERS (7332, 7532, 7714)  
784 SOLDERERS AND BRAZERS (7333, 7533, 7717)  
785 ASSEMBLERS (772, 774)  
786 HAND CUTTING AND TRIMMING OCCUPATIONS (7753)  
787 HAND MOLDING, CASTING, AND FORMING OCCUPATIONS  
(7754, 7755)  
789 HAND PAINTING, COATING, AND DECORATING OCCUPATIONS  
(7756)  
793 HAND ENGRAVING AND PRINTING OCCUPATIONS (7757)  
794 HAND GRINDING AND POLISHING OCCUPATIONS (7758)  
795 MISCELLANEOUS HAND WORKING OCCUPATIONS (7759)

-production inspectors, testers, samplers, and weighers-

(796) THROUGH (799) ARE RECODED TO: 64

796 PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, CHECKERS, AND EXAMINERS  
(782, 787)  
797 PRODUCTION TESTERS (783)  
798 PRODUCTION SAMPLERS AND WEIGHERS (784)  
799 GRADERS AND SORTERS, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL (785)

#### Transportation and Material Moving Occupations

.....  
-motor vehicle operators-

(803) THROUGH (814) ARE RECODED TO: 65

803 SUPERVISORS, MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS (8111)  
804 TRUCK DRIVERS, HEAVY (8212, 8213)  
805 TRUCK DRIVERS, LIGHT (8214)  
806 DRIVER-SALES WORKERS (8218)  
808 BUS DRIVERS (8215)  
809 TAXICAB DRIVERS AND CHAUFFEURS (8216)  
813 PARKING LOT ATTENDANTS (874)  
814 MOTOR TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (8219)

#### Transportation Occupations, except Motor Vehicles

.....  
-rail transportation occupations-

(823) THROUGH (826) ARE RECODED TO: 66

823 RAILROAD CONDUCTORS AND YARDMASTERS (8113)  
824 LOCOMOTIVE OPERATING OCCUPATIONS (8232)  
825 RAILROAD BRAKE, SIGNAL, AND SWITCH OPERATORS (8233)  
826 RAIL VEHICLE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (8239)

-water transportation occupations-

(828) THROUGH (834) ARE RECODED TO: 66

828 SHIP CAPTAINS AND MATES, EXCEPT FISHING BOATS  
(PT 8241, 8242)  
829 SAILORS AND DECKHANDS (8243)  
833 MARINE ENGINEERS (8244)  
834 BRIDGE, LOCK, AND LIGHTHOUSE TENDERS (8245)

---

Material Moving Equipment Operators

(843) THROUGH (859) ARE RECODED TO: 67

843 SUPERVISORS, MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  
(812)  
844 OPERATING ENGINEERS (8312)  
845 LONGSHORE EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (8313)  
848 HOIST AND WINCH OPERATORS (8314)  
849 CRANE AND TOWER OPERATORS (8315)  
853 EXCAVATING AND LOADING MACHINE OPERATORS (8316)  
855 GRADER, DOZER, AND SCRAPER OPERATORS (8317)  
856 INDUSTRIAL TRUCK AND TRACTOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  
(8318)  
859 MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  
(8319)

---

Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers

(863) THROUGH (873) ARE RECODED TO: 68

863 SUPERVISORS; HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, AND  
LABORERS, N.E.C. (85)  
864 HELPERS, MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (863)  
  
HELPERS, CONSTRUCTION AND EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS  
  
865 HELPERS, CONSTRUCTION TRADES (8641-8645, 8648)  
866 HELPERS, SURVEYOR (8646)  
867 HELPERS, EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (865)  
869 CONSTRUCTION LABORERS (871)  
873 PRODUCTION HELPERS (861, 862)

---

Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers

(875) THROUGH (883) ARE RECODED TO: 69

875 GARBAGE COLLECTORS (8722)  
876 STEVEDORES (8723)  
877 STOCK HANDLERS AND BAGGERS (8724)  
878 MACHINE FEEDERS AND OFFBEARERS (8725)  
883 FREIGHT, STOCK, AND MATERIAL HANDLERS, N.E.C.  
(8726)

---

(885) THROUGH (889) ARE RECODED TO: 70

885 GARAGE AND SERVICE STATION RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
(873)  
887 VEHICLE WASHERS AND EQUIPMENT CLEANERS (875)  
888 HAND PACKERS AND PACKAGERS (8761)  
889 LABORERS, EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION (8769)

---

(900) IS RECODED TO: 71

900 CURRENT MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES  
(NOT A CENSUS CODE)

---

(999) IS RECODED TO: 90

999 OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED (CODE USED WHEN  
NOT-REPORTED CASES ARE NOT ALLOCATED)

---



## II. 1990 Census Occupation codes

The full 3-digit 1990 Census Occupation Code was used to code the occupation of respondents. In order to minimize the amount of highly specific information released about respondents, the full occupation code has been recoded to a 71 category code, which is based on the occupation code sub-headings in the Census Code.

In the code description that follows, the full 1990 Census Code is presented. At the beginning of each recoded section, the statement "(XXX) THROUGH (YYY) ARE RECODED TO (ZZ)" indicates the code values to which the specific occupations have been recoded. Numbers in parentheses following the occupation categories are the U.S. Department of Commerce's 1980 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. The abbreviation "pt" means "part" and "N.E.C." means "not elsewhere classified".

### MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

#### Executive, Administrative, and Managerial

(003) THROUGH (022) ARE RECODED TO: 01

003	LEGISLATORS (111)
004	CHIEF EXECUTIVES AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (112)
005	ADMINISTRATORS AND OFFICIALS, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (1132-1139)
006	ADMINISTRATORS, PROTECTIVE SERVICES (1131)
007	FINANCIAL MANAGERS (122)
008	PERSONNEL AND LABOR RELATIONS MANAGERS (123)
009	PURCHASING MANAGERS (124)
013	MANAGERS, MARKETING, ADVERTISING, AND PUBLIC RELATIONS (125)
014	ADMINISTRATORS, EDUCATION AND RELATED FIELDS (128)
015	MANAGERS, MEDICINE AND HEALTH (131)
016	POSTMASTERS AND MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS (1344)
017	MANAGERS, FOOD SERVING AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS (1351)
018	MANAGERS, PROPERTIES AND REAL ESTATE (1353)
019	FUNERAL DIRECTORS (PT 1359)
021	MANAGERS, SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS, N.E.C. (127, 1352, 1354, PT 1359)
022	MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, N.E.C. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)

#### Management-Related Occupations

(023) THROUGH (037) ARE RECODED TO: 02

023	ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS (1412)
024	UNDERWRITERS (1414)
025	OTHER FINANCIAL OFFICERS (1415, 1419)
026	MANAGEMENT ANALYSTS (142)
027	PERSONNEL, TRAINING, AND LABOR RELATIONS SPECIALISTS (143)
028	PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, FARM PRODUCTS (1443)
029	BUYERS, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT FARM PRODUCTS (1442)
033	PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUYERS, N.E.C. (1449)
034	BUSINESS AND PROMOTION AGENTS (145)
035	CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS (1472)

036 INSPECTORS AND COMPLIANCE OFFICERS, EXC.  
CONSTRUCTION (1473)  
037 MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (149)

---

Professional Specialty Occupations  
.....  
- engineers, architects and surveyors -  
  
(043) THROUGH (063) ARE RECODED TO: 03

043 ARCHITECTS (161)  
  
ENGINEERS

044 AEROSPACE ENGINEERS (1622)  
045 METALLURGICAL AND MATERIALS ENGINEERS (1623)  
046 MINING ENGINEERS (1624)  
047 PETROLEUM ENGINEERS (1625)  
048 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS (1626)  
049 NUCLEAR ENGINEERS (1627)  
053 CIVIL ENGINEERS (1628)  
054 AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS (1632)  
055 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS (1633, 1636)  
056 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS (1634)  
057 MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (1635)  
058 MARINE ENGINEERS AND NAVAL ARCHITECTS (1637)  
059 ENGINEERS, N.E.C. (1639)  
063 SURVEYORS AND MAPPING SCIENTISTS (164)

---

- mathematical and computer scientists -  
  
(064) THROUGH (068) ARE RECODED TO: 04

064 COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND SCIENTISTS (171)  
065 OPERATIONS AND SYSTEMS RESEARCHERS AND ANALYSTS  
(172)  
066 ACTUARIES (1732)  
067 STATISTICIANS (1733)  
068 MATHEMATICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1739)

---

- natural scientists -  
  
(069) THROUGH (083) ARE RECODED TO: 05

069 PHYSICISTS AND ASTRONOMERS (1842, 1843)  
073 CHEMISTS, EXCEPT BIOCHEMISTS (1845)  
074 ATMOSPHERIC AND SPACE SCIENTISTS (1846)  
075 GEOLOGISTS AND GEODESISTS (1847)  
076 PHYSICAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1849)  
077 AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SCIENTISTS (1853)  
078 BIOLOGICAL AND LIFE SCIENTISTS (1854)  
079 FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION SCIENTISTS (1852)  
083 MEDICAL SCIENTISTS (1855)

---

- health diagnosing occupations -  
  
(084) THROUGH (089) ARE RECODED TO: 06

084 PHYSICIANS (261)  
085 DENTISTS (262)  
086 VETERINARIANS (27)  
087 OPTOMETRISTS (281)  
088 PODIATRISTS (283)  
089 HEALTH DIAGNOSING PRACTITIONERS, N.E.C. (289)

---

- health assessment and treating occupations -  
  
(095) THROUGH (106) ARE RECODED TO: 07

095 REGISTERED NURSES (29)  
096 PHARMACISTS (301)  
097 DIETITIANS (302)

THERAPISTS

098 INHALATION THERAPISTS (3031)  
099 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (3032)  
103 PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (3033)  
104 SPEECH THERAPISTS (3034)  
105 THERAPISTS, N.E.C. (3039)  
106 PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS (304)

-----

- teachers, postsecondary -

(113) THROUGH (154) ARE RECODED TO: 08

113 EARTH, ENVIRONMENTAL AND MARINE SCIENCE TEACHERS  
(2212)  
114 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2213)  
115 CHEMISTRY TEACHERS (2214)  
116 PHYSICS TEACHERS (2215)  
117 NATURAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C. (2216)  
118 PSYCHOLOGY TEACHERS (2217)  
119 ECONOMICS TEACHERS (2218)  
123 HISTORY TEACHERS (2222)  
124 POLITICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2223)  
125 SOCIOLOGY TEACHERS (2224)  
126 SOCIAL SCIENCE TEACHERS, N.E.C. (2225)  
127 ENGINEERING TEACHERS (2226)  
128 MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2227)  
129 COMPUTER SCIENCE TEACHERS (2228)  
133 MEDICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS (2231)  
134 HEALTH SPECIALTIES TEACHERS (2232)  
135 BUSINESS, COMMERCE, AND MARKETING TEACHERS (2233)  
136 AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY TEACHERS (2234)  
137 ART, DRAMA, AND MUSIC TEACHERS (2235)  
138 PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (2236)  
139 EDUCATION TEACHERS (2237)  
143 ENGLISH TEACHERS (2238)  
144 FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS (2242)  
145 LAW TEACHERS (2243)  
146 SOCIAL WORK TEACHERS (2244)  
147 THEOLOGY TEACHERS (2245)  
148 TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL TEACHERS (2246)  
149 HOME ECONOMICS TEACHERS (2247)  
153 TEACHERS, POSTSECONDARY, N.E.C. (2249)  
154 POSTSECONDARY TEACHERS, SUBJECT NOT SPECIFIED

-----

- teachers, except postsecondary -

(155) THROUGH (165) ARE RECODED TO: 09

155 TEACHERS, PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN (231)  
156 TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (232)  
157 TEACHERS, SECONDARY SCHOOL (233)  
158 TEACHERS, SPECIAL EDUCATION (235)  
159 TEACHERS, N.E.C. (236,239)  
163 COUNSELORS, EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL (24)

LIBRARIANS, ARCHIVISTS, AND CURATORS

164 LIBRARIANS (251)  
165 ARCHIVISTS AND CURATORS (252)

-----

- social scientist and urban planners -

(166) THROUGH (173) ARE RECODED TO: 10

166 ECONOMISTS (1912)  
167 PSYCHOLOGISTS (1915)

168 SOCIOLOGISTS (1916)  
169 SOCIAL SCIENTISTS, N.E.C. (1913, 1914, 1919)  
173 URBAN PLANNERS (192)

-----  
- social, recreation, and religious workers -

(174) THROUGH (177) ARE RECODED TO: 11

174 SOCIAL WORKERS (2032)  
175 RECREATION WORKERS (2033)  
176 CLERGY (2042)  
177 RELIGIOUS WORKERS, N.E.C. (2049)

-----  
- lawyers and judges -

(178) THROUGH (179) ARE RECODED TO: 12

178 LAWYERS (211)  
179 JUDGES (212)

-----  
- writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes -

(183) THROUGH (199) ARE RECODED TO: 13

183 AUTHORS (321)  
184 TECHNICAL WRITERS (398)  
185 DESIGNERS (322)  
186 MUSICIANS AND COMPOSERS (323)  
187 ACTORS AND DIRECTORS (324)  
188 PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, CRAFT-ARTISTS, AND ARTIST  
PRINTMAKERS (325)  
189 PHOTOGRAPHERS (326)  
193 DANCERS (327)  
194 ARTISTS, PERFORMERS, AND RELATED WORKERS, N.E.C.  
(328, 329)  
195 EDITORS AND REPORTERS (331)  
197 PUBLIC RELATIONS SPECIALISTS (332)  
198 ANNOUNCERS (333)  
199 ATHLETES (34)

-----  
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

Health Technologists and Technicians

(203) THROUGH (208) ARE RECODED TO: 14

203 CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS  
(362)  
204 DENTAL HYGIENISTS (363)  
205 HEALTH RECORD TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS (364)  
206 RADIOLOGIC TECHNICIANS (365)  
207 LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES (366)  
208 HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (369)

-----  
Technologists and Technicians, except Health

.....

- engineering and related technologists and technicians -

(213) THROUGH (218) ARE RECODED TO: 15

213 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS (3711)  
214 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS (3712)  
215 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS (3713)  
216 ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (3719)  
217 DRAFTING OCCUPATIONS (372)  
218 SURVEYING AND MAPPING TECHNICIANS (373)

-----  
- science technicians -

(223) THROUGH (225) ARE RECODED TO: 16

223 BIOLOGICAL TECHNICIANS (382)  
224 CHEMICAL TECHNICIANS (3831)  
225 SCIENCE TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)

---

- technicians, except health, engineering, and science -

(226) THROUGH (235) ARE RECODED TO: 17

226 AIRPLANE PILOTS AND NAVIGATORS (825)  
227 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS (392)  
228 BROADCAST EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (393)  
229 COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS (3971, 3972)  
233 TOOL PROGRAMMERS, NUMERICAL CONTROL (3974)  
234 LEGAL ASSISTANTS (396)  
235 TECHNICIANS, N.E.C. (399)

---

#### SALES OCCUPATIONS

Supervisors and Proprietors

(243) IS RECODED TO: 18

243 SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS (40)

Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services

(253) THROUGH (257) ARE RECODED TO: 18

253 INSURANCE SALES OCCUPATIONS (4122)  
254 REAL ESTATE SALES OCCUPATIONS (4123)  
255 SECURITIES AND FINANCIAL SERVICES SALES OCCUPATIONS  
(4124)  
256 ADVERTISING AND RELATED SALES OCCUPATIONS (4153)  
257 SALES OCCUPATIONS, OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES (4152)

---

Sales Representatives, Commodities except Retail

(258) THROUGH (259) ARE RECODED TO: 19

258 SALES ENGINEERS (421)  
259 SALES REPRESENTATIVES, MINING, MANUFACTURING, AND  
WHOLESALE (423, 424)

---

Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services

(263) THROUGH (278) ARE RECODED TO: 20

263 SALES WORKERS, MOTOR VEHICLES AND BOATS  
(4342, 4344)  
264 SALES WORKERS, APPAREL (4346)  
265 SALES WORKERS, SHOES (4351)  
266 SALES WORKERS, FURNITURE AND HOME FURNISHINGS  
(4348)  
267 SALES WORKERS; RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI, AND  
APPLIANCES (4343, 4352)  
268 SALES WORKERS, HARDWARE AND BUILDING SUPPLIES  
(4353)  
269 SALES WORKERS, PARTS (4367)  
274 SALES WORKERS, OTHER COMMODITIES (4345, 4347, 4354,  
4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)  
275 SALES COUNTER CLERKS (4363)  
276 CASHIERS (4364)  
277 STREET AND DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES WORKERS (4366)  
278 NEWS VENDORS (4365)

---

Sales Related Occupations

(283) THROUGH (285) ARE RECODED TO: 21

283 DEMONSTRATORS, PROMOTERS AND MODELS, SALES (445)  
284 AUCTIONEERS (447)  
285 SALES SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (444, 446, 449)

---

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, (incl. Clerical supervisors)

Clerical Supervisors

(303) THROUGH (307) ARE RECODED TO: 22

303 SUPERVISORS, GENERAL OFFICE (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)  
304 SUPERVISORS, COMPUTER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (4512)  
305 SUPERVISORS, FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING (4521)  
306 CHIEF COMMUNICATIONS OPERATORS (4523)  
307 SUPERVISORS; DISTRIBUTION, SCHEDULING, AND  
ADJUSTING CLERKS (4522, 4524-4528)

---

Computer Equipment Operators

(308) THROUGH (309) ARE RECODED TO: 23

308 COMPUTER OPERATORS (4612)  
309 PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (4613)

---

Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists

(313) THROUGH (315) ARE RECODED TO: 24

313 SECRETARIES (4622)  
314 STENOGRAPHERS (4623)  
315 TYPISTS (4624)

---

Information Clerks

(316) THROUGH (323) ARE RECODED TO: 25

316 INTERVIEWERS (4642)  
317 HOTEL CLERKS (4643)  
318 TRANSPORTATION TICKET AND RESERVATION AGENTS (4644)  
319 RECEPTIONISTS (4645)  
323 INFORMATION CLERKS, N.E.C. (4649)

---

Records Processing Occupations, except Financial

(325) THROUGH (336) ARE RECODED TO: 26

325 CLASSIFIED-AD CLERKS (4662)  
326 CORRESPONDENCE CLERKS (4663)  
327 ORDER CLERKS (4664)  
328 PERSONNEL CLERKS, EXCEPT PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING  
(4692)  
329 LIBRARY CLERKS (4694)  
335 FILE CLERKS (4696)  
336 RECORDS CLERKS (4699)

---

Financial Records Processing Occupations

(337) THROUGH (344) ARE RECODED TO: 27

337 BOOKKEEPERS, ACCOUNTING, AND AUDITING CLERKS (4712)  
338 PAYROLL AND TIMEKEEPING CLERKS (4713)  
339 BILLING CLERKS (4715)  
343 COST AND RATE CLERKS (4716)  
344 BILLING, POSTING, AND CALCULATING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(4718)

-----  
Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators

(345) THROUGH (347) ARE RECODED TO: 28

345 DUPLICATING MACHINE OPERATORS (4722)  
346 MAIL PREPARING AND PAPER HANDLING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(4723)  
347 OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (4729)  
-----

Communications Equipment Operators

(348) THROUGH (353) ARE RECODED TO: 29

348 TELEPHONE OPERATORS (4732)  
353 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT OPERATORS, N.E.C. (4733, 4739)  
-----

Mail and Message Distributing Occupations

(354) THROUGH (357) ARE RECODED TO: 30

354 POSTAL CLERKS, EXC. MAIL CARRIERS (4742)  
355 MAIL CARRIERS, POSTAL SERVICE (4743)  
356 MAIL CLERKS, EXC. POSTAL SERVICE (4744)  
357 MESSENGERS (4745)  
-----

Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks

(359) THROUGH (374) ARE RECODED TO: 31

359 DISPATCHERS (4751)  
363 PRODUCTION COORDINATORS (4752)  
364 TRAFFIC, SHIPPING, AND RECEIVING CLERKS (4753)  
365 STOCK AND INVENTORY CLERKS (4754)  
366 METER READERS (4755)  
368 WEIGHERS, MEASURERS, CHECKERS, AND SAMPLERS (4756, 4757)  
373 EXPEDITERS (4758)  
374 MATERIAL RECORDING, SCHEDULING, AND DISTRIBUTING  
CLERKS, N.E.C. (4759)  
-----

Adjusters and Investigators

(375) THROUGH (378) ARE RECODED TO: 32

375 INSURANCE ADJUSTERS, EXAMINERS, AND INVESTIGATORS  
(4782)  
376 INVESTIGATORS AND ADJUSTERS, EXCEPT INSURANCE  
(4783)  
377 ELIGIBILITY CLERKS, SOCIAL WELFARE (4784)  
378 BILL AND ACCOUNT COLLECTORS (4786)  
-----

Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations

(379) THROUGH (389) ARE RECODED TO: 33

379 GENERAL OFFICE CLERKS (463)  
383 BANK TELLERS (4791)  
384 PROOFREADERS (4792)  
385 DATA-ENTRY KEYERS (4793)  
386 STATISTICAL CLERKS (4794)  
387 TEACHERS' AIDES (4795)  
389 ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (4787,  
4799)  
-----

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

Private Household Occupations

(403) THROUGH (407) ARE RECODED TO: 34

403 LAUNDERERS AND IRONERS (503)  
404 COOKS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (504)  
405 HOUSEKEEPERS AND BUTLERS (505)  
406 CHILD CARE WORKERS, PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (506)  
407 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD CLEANERS AND SERVANTS  
(502, 507, 509)

---

Protective Service Occupations

.....

-supervisors, protective service occupations-

(413) THROUGH (415) ARE RECODED TO: 35

413 SUPERVISORS, FIREFIGHTING AND FIRE PREVENTION  
OCCUPATIONS (5111)  
414 SUPERVISORS, POLICE AND DETECTIVES (5112)  
415 SUPERVISORS, GUARDS (5113)

---

-firefighting and fire prevention occupations-

(416) THROUGH (417) ARE RECODED TO: 35

416 FIRE INSPECTION AND FIRE PREVENTION OCCUPATIONS  
(5122)  
417 FIREFIGHTING OCCUPATIONS (5123)

---

-police and detectives-

(418) THROUGH (424) ARE RECODED TO: 35

418 POLICE AND DETECTIVES, PUBLIC SERVICE (5132)  
423 SHERIFFS, BAILIFFS, AND OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFICERS (5134)  
424 CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION OFFICERS (5133)

---

-guards-

(425) THROUGH (427) ARE RECODED TO: 35

425 CROSSING GUARDS (5142)  
426 GUARDS AND POLICE, EXCEPT PUBLIC SERVICE (5144)  
427 PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (5149)

---

Service Occupations, except Protective and Household

.....

-food preparation and service occupations-

(433) THROUGH (444) ARE RECODED TO: 36

433 SUPERVISORS, FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE  
OCCUPATIONS (5211)  
434 BARTENDERS (5212)  
435 WAITERS AND WAITRESSES (5213)  
436 COOKS (5214, 5215)  
438 FOOD COUNTER, FOUNTAIN AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
(5216)  
439 KITCHEN WORKERS, FOOD PREPARATION (5217)  
443 WAITERS'/WAITRESSES' ASSISTANTS (5218)  
444 MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATION OCCUPATIONS (5219)

---

-health service occupations-

(445) THROUGH (447) ARE RECODED TO: 37

445 DENTAL ASSISTANTS (5232)



446 HEALTH AIDES, EXCEPT NURSING (5233)  
447 NURSING AIDES, ORDERLIES, AND ATTENDANTS (5236)

-----  
-cleaning and building service occupations, exc. household-

(448) THROUGH (455) ARE RECODED TO: 38

448 SUPERVISORS, CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE WORKERS  
(5241)  
449 MAIDS AND HOUSEMEN (5242, 5249)  
453 JANITORS AND CLEANERS (5244)  
454 ELEVATOR OPERATORS (5245)  
455 PEST CONTROL OCCUPATIONS (5246)

-----  
-personal service occupations-

(456) THROUGH (469) ARE RECODED TO: 39

456 SUPERVISORS, PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (5251)  
457 BARBERS (5252)  
458 HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS (5253)  
459 ATTENDANTS, AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION FACILITIES  
(5254)  
461 GUIDES (5255)  
462 USHERS (5256)  
463 PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ATTENDANTS (5257)  
464 BAGGAGE PORTERS AND BELLHOPS (5262)  
465 WELFARE SERVICE AIDES (5263)  
466 FAMILY CHILD CARE PROVIDERS (PT 5264)  
467 EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHER'S ASSISTANTS (PT 5264)  
468 CHILD CARE WORKERS (PT 5264)  
469 PERSONAL SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (5258, 5269)

-----  
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

Farm Operators and Managers

(473) THROUGH (476) ARE RECODED TO: 40

473 FARMERS, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (5512-5514)  
474 HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTY FARMERS (5515)  
475 MANAGERS, FARMS, EXCEPT HORTICULTURAL (5522-5524)  
476 MANAGERS, HORTICULTURAL SPECIALTY FARMS (5525)

-----  
Other Agricultural and Related Occupations

.....

-farm occupations, except managerial-

(477) THROUGH (484) ARE RECODED TO: 41

477 SUPERVISORS, FARM WORKERS (5611)  
479 FARM WORKERS (5612-5617)  
483 MARINE LIFE CULTIVATION WORKERS (5618)  
484 NURSERY WORKERS (5619)

-----  
-related agricultural occupations-

(485) THROUGH (489) ARE RECODED TO: 42

485 SUPERVISORS, RELATED AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS  
(5621)  
486 GROUNDSKEEPERS AND GARDENERS, EXCEPT FARM (5622)  
487 ANIMAL CARETAKERS, EXCEPT FARM (5624)  
488 GRADERS AND SORTERS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (5625)  
489 INSPECTORS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (5627)

-----  
-forestry and logging occupations-

(494) THROUGH (496) ARE RECODED TO: 43

494 SUPERVISORS, FORESTRY AND LOGGING WORKERS (571)  
 495 FORESTRY WORKERS, EXCEPT LOGGING (572)  
 496 TIMBER CUTTING AND LOGGING OCCUPATIONS (573, 579)

-----

-fishers, hunters, and trappers-

(497) THROUGH (499) ARE RECODED TO: 43

497 CAPTAINS AND OTHER OFFICERS, FISHING VESSELS  
 (PT 8241)  
 498 FISHERS (583)  
 499 HUNTERS AND TRAPPERS (584)

-----

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS

Mechanics and Repairers  
 .....  
 -mechanics and repairers supervisors-

(503) IS RECODED TO: 44

503 SUPERVISORS, MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (60)

-----

-mechanics and repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment-

(505) THROUGH (517) ARE RECODED TO: 44

505 AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS (PT 6111)  
 506 AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC APPRENTICES (PT 6111)  
 507 BUS, TRUCK, AND STATIONARY ENGINE MECHANICS (6112)  
 508 AIRCRAFT ENGINE MECHANICS (6113)  
 509 SMALL ENGINE REPAIRERS (6114)  
 514 AUTOMOBILE BODY AND RELATED REPAIRERS (6115)  
 515 AIRCRAFT MECHANICS, EXCEPT ENGINE (6116)  
 516 HEAVY EQUIPMENT MECHANICS (6117)  
 517 FARM EQUIPMENT MECHANICS (6118)

-----

-mechanics and repairers, except  
 vehicle and mobile equipment-

(518) THROUGH (534) ARE RECODED TO: 45

518 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY REPAIRERS (613)  
 519 MACHINERY MAINTENANCE OCCUPATIONS (614)

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS

523 ELECTRONIC REPAIRERS, COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL  
 EQUIPMENT (6151, 6153, 6155)  
 525 DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS (6154)  
 526 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE AND POWER TOOL REPAIRERS (6156)  
 527 TELEPHONE LINE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6157)  
 529 TELEPHONE INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6158)  
 533 MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT  
 EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS (6152, 6159)  
 534 HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION  
 MECHANICS (616)

-----

-miscellaneous mechanics and repairers

(535) THROUGH (549) ARE RECODED TO: 46

535 CAMERA, WATCH, AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT REPAIRERS  
 (6171, 6172)  
 536 LOCKSMITHS AND SAFE REPAIRERS (6173)  
 538 OFFICE MACHINE REPAIRERS (6174)

539 MECHANICAL CONTROLS AND VALVE REPAIRERS (6175)  
543 ELEVATOR INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6176)  
544 MILLWRIGHTS (6178)  
547 SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS, N.E.C.  
(6177, 6179)  
549 NOT SPECIFIED MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS

-----  
Construction Trades

.....

-supervisors, construction occupations-

(553) THROUGH (558) ARE RECODED TO: 47

553 SUPERVISORS; BRICKMASON, STONEMASON, AND TILE  
SETTERS (6312)  
554 SUPERVISORS, CARPENTERS AND RELATED WORKERS (6313)  
555 SUPERVISORS, ELECTRICIANS AND POWER TRANSMISSION  
INSTALLERS (6314)  
556 SUPERVISORS; PAINTERS, PAPERHANGERS, AND PLASTERERS  
(6315)  
557 SUPERVISORS; PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, AND  
STEAMFITTERS (6316)  
558 SUPERVISORS, N.E.C. (6311, 6318)

-----  
-construction trades, except supervisors-

(563) THROUGH (599) ARE RECODED TO: 48

563 BRICKMASON AND STONEMASON APPRENTICES  
(PT 6412, PT 6413)  
564 BRICKMASON AND STONEMASON APPRENTICES  
(PT 6412, PT 6413)  
565 TILE SETTERS, HARD AND SOFT (6414, PT 6462)  
566 CARPET INSTALLERS (PT 6462)  
567 CARPENTERS (PT 6422)  
569 CARPENTER APPRENTICES (PT 6422)  
573 DRYWALL INSTALLERS (6424)  
575 ELECTRICIANS (PT 6432)  
576 ELECTRICIAN APPRENTICES (PT 6432)  
577 ELECTRICAL POWER INSTALLERS AND REPAIRERS (6433)  
579 PAINTERS, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE (6442)  
583 PAPERHANGERS (6443)  
584 PLASTERERS (6444)  
585 PLUMBERS, PIPEFITTERS, AND STEAMFITTERS (PT 645)  
587 PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER, AND STEAMFITTER APPRENTICES  
(PT 645)  
588 CONCRETE AND TERRAZZO FINISHERS (6463)  
589 GLAZIERS (6464)  
593 INSULATION WORKERS (6465)  
594 PAVING, SURFACING, AND TAMPING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  
(6466)  
595 ROOFERS (6468)  
596 SHEETMETAL DUCT INSTALLERS (6472)  
597 STRUCTURAL METAL WORKERS (6473)  
598 DRILLERS, EARTH (6474)  
599 CONSTRUCTION TRADES, N.E.C. (6467, 6475, 6476,  
6479)

-----  
Extractive Occupations

(613) THROUGH (617) ARE RECODED TO: 49

613 SUPERVISORS, EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (632)  
614 DRILLERS, OIL WELL (652)  
615 EXPLOSIVES WORKERS (653)  
616 MINING MACHINE OPERATORS (654)  
617 MINING OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (656)

-----  
Precision Production Occupations

.....

-production occupation supervisors-

(628) IS RECODED TO: 50

628 SUPERVISORS, PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS (67, 71)

-----

-precision metalworking occupations-

(634) THROUGH (655) ARE RECODED TO: 50

634 TOOL AND DIE MAKERS (PT 6811)  
635 TOOL AND DIE MAKER APPRENTICES (PT 6811)  
636 PRECISION ASSEMBLERS, METAL (6812)  
637 MACHINISTS (PT 6813)  
639 MACHINIST APPRENTICES (PT 6813)  
643 BOILERMAKERS (6814)  
644 PRECISION GRINDERS, FITTERS, AND TOOL SHARPENERS  
(6816)  
645 PATTERNMAKERS AND MODEL MAKERS, METAL (6817)  
646 LAY-OUT WORKERS (6821)  
647 PRECIOUS STONES AND METALS WORKERS (JEWELERS)  
(6822, 6866)  
649 ENGRAVERS, METAL (6823)  
653 SHEET METAL WORKERS (PT 6824)  
654 SHEET METAL WORKER APPRENTICES (PT 6824)  
655 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION METAL WORKERS (6829)

-----

-precision woodworking occupations-

(656) THROUGH (659) ARE RECODED TO: 51

656 PATTERNMAKERS AND MODEL MAKERS, WOOD (6831)  
657 CABINET MAKERS AND BENCH CARPENTERS (6832)  
658 FURNITURE AND WOOD FINISHERS (6835)  
659 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION WOODWORKERS (6839)

-----

-precision textile, apparel, and  
furnishings machine workers-

(666) THROUGH (674) ARE RECODED TO: 52

666 DRESSMAKERS (PT 6852, PT 7752)  
667 TAILORS (PT 6852)  
668 UPHOLSTERERS (6853)  
669 SHOE REPAIRERS (6854)  
674 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION APPAREL AND FABRIC WORKERS  
(6856, 6859, PT 7752)

-----

-precision workers, assorted materials-

(675) THROUGH (684) ARE RECODED TO: 53

675 HAND MOLDERS AND SHAPERS, EXCEPT JEWELERS (6861)  
676 PATTERNMAKERS, LAY-OUT WORKERS, AND CUTTERS (6862)  
677 OPTICAL GOODS WORKERS (6864, PT 7477, PT 7677)  
678 DENTAL LABORATORY AND MEDICAL APPLIANCE TECHNICIANS  
(6865)  
679 BOOKBINDERS (6844)  
683 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLERS  
(6867)  
684 MISCELLANEOUS PRECISION WORKERS, N.E.C. (6869)

-----

-precision food production occupations-

(686) THROUGH (688) ARE RECODED TO: 54

686 BUTCHERS AND MEAT CUTTERS (6871)  
687 BAKERS (6872)

688 FOOD BATCHMAKERS (6873, 6879)

---

-precision inspectors, testers and related workers-

(689) THROUGH (693) ARE RECODED TO: 55

689 INSPECTORS, TESTERS, AND GRADERS (6881, 828)  
693 ADJUSTERS AND CALIBRATORS (6882)

---

Plant and System Operators

(694) THROUGH (699) ARE RECODED TO: 56

694 WATER AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT OPERATORS (691)  
695 POWER PLANT OPERATORS (PT 693)  
696 STATIONARY ENGINEERS (PT 693, 7668)  
699 MISCELLANEOUS PLANT AND SYSTEM OPERATORS (692, 694,  
695, 696)

---

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS

Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors

.....

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:  
metalworking and plastic working machine operators-

(703) THROUGH (717) ARE RECODED TO: 57

703 LATHE AND TURNING MACHINE SET-UP OPERATORS (7312)  
704 LATHE AND TURNING MACHINE OPERATORS (7512)  
705 MILLING AND PLANING MACHINE OPERATORS (7313, 7513)  
706 PUNCHING AND STAMPING PRESS MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)  
707 ROLLING MACHINE OPERATORS (7316, 7516)  
708 DRILLING AND BORING MACHINE OPERATORS (7318, 7518)  
709 GRINDING, ABRADING, BUFFING, AND POLISHING MACHINE  
OPERATORS (7322, 7324, 7522)  
713 FORGING MACHINE OPERATORS (7319, 7519)  
714 NUMERICAL CONTROL MACHINE OPERATORS (7326)  
715 MISCELLANEOUS METAL, PLASTIC, STONE, AND GLASS  
WORKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7329, 7529)  
717 FABRICATING MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (7339, 7539)

---

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:  
metal and plastic processing machine operators-

(719) THROUGH (725) ARE RECODED TO: 58

719 MOLDING AND CASTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7315, 7342,  
7515, 7542)  
723 METAL PLATING MACHINE OPERATORS (7343, 7543)  
724 HEAT TREATING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (7344, 7544)  
725 MISCELLANEOUS METAL AND PLASTIC PROCESSING MACHINE  
OPERATORS (7349, 7549)

---

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:  
woodworking machine operators-

(726) THROUGH (733) ARE RECODED TO: 59

726 WOOD LATHE, ROUTING AND PLANING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)  
727 SAWING MACHINE OPERATORS (7433, 7633)  
728 SHAPING AND JOINING MACHINE OPERATORS (7435, 7635)  
729 NAILING AND TACKING MACHINE OPERATORS (7636)  
733 MISCELLANEOUS WOODWORKING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)

---

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:  
printing machine operators-

(734) THROUGH (737) ARE RECODED TO: 60

734 PRINTING PRESS OPERATORS (7443, 7643)  
735 PHOTOENGRAVERS AND LITHOGRAPHERS (6842, 7444, 7644)  
736 TYPESETTERS AND COMPOSITORS (6841, 7642)  
737 MISCELLANEOUS PRINTING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(6849, 7449, 7649)

-----

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:  
textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators-

(738) THROUGH (749) ARE RECODED TO: 61

738 WINDING AND TWISTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7451, 7651)  
739 KNITTING, LOOPING, TAPING, AND WEAVING MACHINE  
OPERATORS (7452, 7652)  
743 TEXTILE CUTTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7654)  
744 TEXTILE SEWING MACHINE OPERATORS (7655)  
745 SHOE MACHINE OPERATORS (7656)  
747 PRESSING MACHINE OPERATORS (7657)  
748 LAUNDERING AND DRY CLEANING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(6855, 7658)  
749 MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7459, 7659)

-----

-machine operators and tenders, except precision:  
machine operators, assorted materials-

(753) THROUGH (779) ARE RECODED TO: 62

753 CEMENTING AND GLUING MACHINE OPERATORS (7661)  
754 PACKAGING AND FILLING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7462, 7662)  
755 EXTRUDING AND FORMING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7463, 7663)  
756 MIXING AND BLENDING MACHINE OPERATORS (7664)  
757 SEPARATING, FILTERING, AND CLARIFYING MACHINE  
OPERATORS (7476, 7666, 7676)  
758 COMPRESSING AND COMPACTING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7467, 7667)  
759 PAINTING AND PAINT SPRAYING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7669)  
763 ROASTING AND BAKING MACHINE OPERATORS, FOOD  
(7472, 7672)  
764 WASHING, CLEANING, AND PICKLING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(7673)  
765 FOLDING MACHINE OPERATORS (7474, 7674)  
766 FURNACE, KILN, AND OVEN OPERATORS, EXC. FOOD (7675)  
768 CRUSHING AND GRINDING MACHINE OPERATORS  
(PT 7477, PT 7677)  
769 SLICING AND CUTTING MACHINE OPERATORS (7478, 7678)  
773 MOTION PICTURE PROJECTIONISTS (PT 7479)  
774 PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESS MACHINE OPERATORS  
(6863, 6868, 7671)  
777 MISCELLANEOUS MACHINE OPERATORS, N.E.C.  
(PT 7479, 7665, 7679)  
779 MACHINE OPERATORS, NOT SPECIFIED

-----

-fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupations-

(783) THROUGH (795) ARE RECODED TO: 63

783 WELDERS AND CUTTERS (7332, 7532, 7714)  
784 SOLDERERS AND BRAZERS (7333, 7533, 7717)  
785 ASSEMBLERS (772, 774)  
786 HAND CUTTING AND TRIMMING OCCUPATIONS (7753)  
787 HAND MOLDING, CASTING, AND FORMING OCCUPATIONS  
(7754, 7755)

789 HAND PAINTING, COATING, AND DECORATING OCCUPATIONS  
(7756)  
793 HAND ENGRAVING AND PRINTING OCCUPATIONS (7757)  
795 MISCELLANEOUS HAND WORKING OCCUPATIONS (7759)  
-----

-production inspectors, testors, samplers, and weighers-

(796) THROUGH (799) ARE RECODED TO: 64

796 PRODUCTION INSPECTORS, CHECKERS, AND EXAMINERS  
(782, 787)  
797 PRODUCTION TESTERS (783)  
798 PRODUCTION SAMPLERS AND WEIGHERS (784)  
799 GRADERS AND SORTERS, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL (785)  
-----

Transportation and Material Moving Occupations

.....  
-motor vehicle operators-

(803) THROUGH (814) ARE RECODED TO: 65

803 SUPERVISORS, MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS (8111)  
804 TRUCK DRIVERS (8212-8214)  
806 DRIVER-SALES WORKERS (8218)  
808 BUS DRIVERS (8215)  
809 TAXICAB DRIVERS AND CHAUFFEURS (8216)  
813 PARKING LOT ATTENDANTS (874)  
814 MOTOR TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS, N.E.C. (8219)  
-----

Transportation Occupations, except Motor Vehicles

.....  
-rail transportation occupations-

(823) THROUGH (826) ARE RECODED TO: 66

823 RAILROAD CONDUCTORS AND YARDMASTERS (8113)  
824 LOCOMOTIVE OPERATING OCCUPATIONS (8232)  
825 RAILROAD BRAKE, SIGNAL, AND SWITCH OPERATORS (8233)  
826 RAIL VEHICLE OPERATORS, N.E.C. (8239)  
-----

-water transportation occupations-

(828) THROUGH (834) ARE RECODED TO: 66

828 SHIP CAPTAINS AND MATES, EXCEPT FISHING BOATS  
(PT 8241, 8242)  
829 SAILORS AND DECKHANDS (8243)  
833 MARINE ENGINEERS (8244)  
834 BRIDGE, LOCK, AND LIGHTHOUSE TENDERS (8245)  
-----

Material Moving Equipment Operators

(843) THROUGH (859) ARE RECODED TO: 67

843 SUPERVISORS, MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  
(812)  
844 OPERATING ENGINEERS (8312)  
845 LONGSHORE EQUIPMENT OPERATORS (8313)  
848 HOIST AND WINCH OPERATORS (8314)  
849 CRANE AND TOWER OPERATORS (8315)  
853 EXCAVATING AND LOADING MACHINE OPERATORS (8316)  
855 GRADER, DOZER, AND SCRAPER OPERATORS (8317)  
856 INDUSTRIAL TRUCK AND TRACTOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  
(8318)  
859 MISCELLANEOUS MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS  
(8319)  
-----

Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers

(864) THROUGH (873) ARE RECODED TO: 68

864 SUPERVISORS; HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, AND  
LABORERS, N.E.C. (85)

865 HELPERS, MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS (863)

HELPERS, CONSTRUCTION AND EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS

866 HELPERS, CONSTRUCTION TRADES (8641-8645, 8648)

867 HELPERS, SURVEYOR (8646)

868 HELPERS, EXTRACTIVE OCCUPATIONS (865)

869 CONSTRUCTION LABORERS (871)

873 PRODUCTION HELPERS (861, 862)

-----

Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers

(875) THROUGH (883) ARE RECODED TO: 69

875 GARBAGE COLLECTORS (8722)

876 STEVEDORES (8723)

877 STOCK HANDLERS AND BAGGERS (8724)

878 MACHINE FEEDERS AND OFFBEARERS (8725)

883 FREIGHT, STOCK, AND MATERIAL HANDLERS, N.E.C.  
(8726)

-----

(885) THROUGH (889) ARE RECODED TO: 70

885 GARAGE AND SERVICE STATION RELATED OCCUPATIONS  
(873)

887 VEHICLE WASHERS AND EQUIPMENT CLEANERS (875)

888 HAND PACKERS AND PACKAGERS (8761)

889 LABORERS, EXCEPT CONSTRUCTION (8769)

-----

(903) THROUGH (905) ARE RECODED TO: 71

903 COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND WARRANT OFFICERS

904 NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND OTHER ENLISTED PERSONNEL

905 MILITARY OCCUPATION, RANK NOT SPECIFIED

-----

(999) IS RECODED TO: 99

999 NA

## >> CENSUS OCCUPATION 71 CATEGORIES

01. Executive, administrative, and managerial
02. Management-related occupations
03. Engineers, architects, surveyors
04. Mathematical and computer scientists
05. Natural scientists
06. Health diagnosing occupations
07. Health assessment and treating occupations
08. Teachers, postsecondary
09. Teachers, except postsecondary
10. Social scientist and urban planners
11. Social, recreation, and religious workers
12. Lawyers and judges
13. Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes
14. Health technologists and technicians



15. Engineering and related technologists and technicians
16. Science technicians
17. Technicians, except health, engineering, and science
18. Sales occupation supervisors and proprietors; sales representatives, finance and business services
19. Sales representatives, commodities except retail
20. Sales workers, retail and personal services
21. Sales related occupations
22. Clerical supervisors
23. Computer equipment operators
24. Secretaries, stenographers, and typists
25. Information clerks
26. Records processing occupations, except financial
27. Financial records processing occupations
28. Duplicating, mail and other office machine operators
29. Communications equipment operators
30. Mail and message distributing occupations
31. Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks
32. Adjusters and investigators
33. Miscellaneous administrative support occupations
34. Private household occupations
35. Protective service occupations
36. Food preparation and service occupations
37. Health service occupations
38. Cleaning and building service occupations, exc. household
39. Personal service occupations
40. Farm operators and managers
41. Farm occupations, except managerial
42. Related agricultural occupations
43. Forestry and logging occupations; fishers, hunters, and trappers
44. Mechanics and repairers supervisors; mechanics and repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment
45. Mechanics and repairers, except vehicle and mobile equipment
46. Miscellaneous mechanics and repairers
47. Supervisors, construction occupations
48. Construction trades, except supervisors
49. Extractive occupations
50. Production occupation supervisors; precision metalworking occupations
51. Precision woodworking occupations
52. Precision textile, apparel, and furnishings machine workers
53. Precision workers, assorted materials
54. Precision food production occupations
55. Precision inspectors, testers and related workers-
56. Plant and system operators
57. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: metalworking and plastic working machine operators

58. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: metal and plastic processing machine operators
59. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: woodworking machine operators
60. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: printing machine operators
61. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators
62. Machine operators and tenders, except precision: machine operators, assorted materials
63. Fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupations-
64. Production inspectors, testers, samplers, and weighers-
65. Motor vehicle operators
66. Rail transportation occupations; water transportation occupations
67. Material moving equipment operators
68. Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers
69. Freight, stock, and material handlers
70. Laborers, except construction
71. Current member of the armed forces

## **>> WORK STATUS**

### WORK STATUS VCF0116

ALL YEARS (1972 and later) EXC. 2002:

Rs who were housewives or students but who were also presently working more than 20 hrs. per week were considered "working now." If the student/housewife was working less than 20 hrs per week, s/he has been coded 7 or 8.

RETIRED AND DISABLED PERSONS 1972-1978:

If R volunteered that he/she was currently working but indicated that his/her current job was unrelated to his/her prior job (before retirement/disablement), then R was considered "retired" or "disabled" in these years and was only asked about past employment; however, if R volunteered that he/she was currently working but indicated that his/her current job was related to his/her prior job then R was considered "working now" and was asked only about current employment. [Note: questions determining the relationship between past and current employment were not specifically coded in the original study data but were represented in the study's summary variable.]

RETIRED AND PERMANENTLY DISABLED PERSONS 1980 and later (exc. 2002):

Retirees were included in "working now" status if working at least 20 hours per week. In 1984-1986, information whether a

retired or disabled R was currently employed was obtained only if volunteered by the respondent; in 1982 and 1988-later (except 2002), the retired and disabled were asked if they were currently working for pay, and, if so, the "working now" series of questions were administered to determine number of hours. In 1980 the retired were asked if they were currently working for pay and, if so, whether they were working more than 20 hours per week.

#### 2002 FRESH CROSS:

In 2002, a summary variable was produced for the combined sample of panel and fresh cross cases and this variable has been recoded from the summary as follows:

coded 1: working now; working now and retired; working now and homemaker; working now and student; working now, retired, and homemaker; working now, homemaker, and student

coded 2: temporarily laid off; temporarily laid off and homemaker

coded 4: unemployed; unemployed and retired; unemployed and homemaker

coded 5: retired; retired and permanently disabled; retired and homemaker; retired and student; retired, homemaker, and student

coded 6: permanently disabled; unemployed and permanently disabled

coded 7: homemaker

coded 8: student; homemaker and student

#### WORK STATUS VCF0118

##### HOMEMAKERS/STUDENTS 1972 and later:

Rs who were housewives or students but who were also presently working more than 20 hours per week were considered "employed." If the student/housewife was working less than 20 hrs per week, s/he has been coded 4 or 5.

##### RETIRED AND DISABLED PERSONS 1972-1978:

If R volunteered presently working but his/her current job was unrelated to his/her prior job before retirement/disablement, then R has been coded as "retired" (code 3) or "disabled" (code 2); however, if R's current job was related to his/her prior job, s/he has been coded as still "employed" (code 1).

##### RETIRED PERSONS 1980 and later:

Retirees were included in the "employed" status if working at least 20 hours per week.

##### PERMANENTLY DISABLED PERSONS, 1980:

Those categorized as permanently disabled were not considered working (code 2). If a disabled person volunteered that they were working, they were coded in "employed."

##### PERMANENTLY DISABLED PERSONS 1982 and later:

The permanently disabled were considered "employed" (not "perman-

ently disabled") if presently working at least 20 hours per week.

**1970 NOTE:**

Those who identified themselves as "employed" appear in code 1. Those who identified selves as "student" or "housewife" have been coded as such, even if they also had a job. The retired were not asked about current employment.

**1968 NOTE:**

Those who identified themselves as "employed" appear in code 1. Those who identified selves as "student" or "housewife" have been coded as such, even if they also had a job--unless the student was a full-time worker during the day and a student at night, in which case R has been coded 1.

**1952-1964 NOTE:**

Except for 1952, if R was a housewife who also worked part time, then R was not coded "housewife" but was considered "employed." In the same years (1956-1964), if R was a student who worked in the daytime (full or part time) but attended school at night, then R was considered "employed;" if R attended school during the day (full or part time), then R was considered a "student" (code 5). In 1952, only full-time employment was used to code Rs as employed (code 1). Consequently, students or housewives from the 1952 study who also worked part time appear in codes 4 or 5.

**'TEMPORARILY LAID OFF' NOTE:**

'Temporarily laid off' appeared as a separate category in original data only since 1972. In most previous years, references to layoff did not distinguish between permanent layoff (unemployed) and temporary layoff. 'Temporarily laid off' has been recoded to code 2 here in order to obtain as much consistency as possible with earlier years' general layoff usage.

**MISSING DATA NOTE:**

The 1954, 1962, and 1966 (occupation) variables have not been used in this set since they only described Rs who were household heads.

**>> PRESTIGE SCORES**

- I. DUNCAN S.E.I. AND NORC PRESTIGE SCALES 1976-1982
- II. 1984 DUNCAN S.E.I.
- III. OCCUPATION S.E.S. SCORES 1996-1974

**>> I. DUNCAN S.E.I. AND NORC PRESTIGE SCALES 1976-1982**

THIS NOTE IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH VARIABLES WHICH IDENTIFY OCCUPATION.

THE DUNCAN S.E.I AND NORC PRESTIGE SCALES WERE DERIVED USING U.S. CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES: 1970 Census occupation codes for 1976-1982 and 1980 Census occupation codes for 1984 (see part 2, p.1F).

FOR 1976-1982 S.E.I. AND NORC SCORES, THERE IS ONE (1) IMPLIED DECIMAL IN THE RIGHT-MOST COLUMN BELOW AND IN THE DATA.

(categories appear in ascending order of 1970 U.S. Census occupation codes)

1970	DUNCAN	NORC
U.S.	SEI	PRESTIGE
CENSUS	1976-	1976-
OCCUP.	1982	1982

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1976-1982

--

001	769	560	accountants
002	853	667	architects

Computer Specialists

003	650	506	computer programmers
004	650	506	computer systems analysts
005	650	506	computer specialists

Engineers

006	870	711	aeronautical and astronautical engineers
010	899	672	chemical engineers
011	840	678	civil engineers
012	840	694	electrical and electronic engineers
013	855	556	industrial engineers
014	802	621	mechanical engineers
015	831	584	metallurgical and materials engineers
020	850	616	mining engineers
021	810	571	petroleum engineers
022	870	506	sales engineers
023	869	670	engineers

024	830	539	farm management advisors
025	480	539	foresters and conservationists
026	830	539	home management advisors

Lawyers and Judges

030	930	757	judges
031	923	751	lawyers

Librarians, Archivists, and Curators

032	600	546	librarians
033	746	596	archivists and curators

Mathematical Specialists

034	810	554	actuaries
035	800	650	mathematicians
036	810	554	statisticians

Life and Physical Scientists

042	800	558	agricultural scientists
043	620	470	atmospheric and space scientists
044	800	677	biological scientists
045	794	673	chemists
051	800	672	geologists
052	800	672	marine scientists
053	800	738	physicists and astronomers
054	774	651	life and physical scientists
055	657	508	operations and systems researchers and analysts
056	824	552	personnel and labor relations workers

Physicians, Dentists, and Related Practitioners

061	750	600	chiropractors
-----	-----	-----	---------------

062	960	736	dentists
063	790	620	optometrists
064	814	603	pharmacists
065	921	812	physicians, medical and osteopathic
071	580	367	podiatrists
072	780	597	veterinarians
073	580	367	health practitioners
Nurses, Dieticians, and Therapists			
074	390	521	dietitians
075	443	601	registered nurses
076	589	385	therapists
Health Technologists and Technicians			
080	480	610	clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
081	480	610	dental hygienists
082	600	546	health record technologists and technicians
083	480	610	radiologic technologists and technicians
084	480	610	therapy assistants
085	552	511	health technologists and technicians
Religious Workers			
086	520	690	clergymen
090	571	546	religious workers
Social Scientists			
091	743	535	economists
092	810	714	political scientists
093	810	714	psychologists
094	810	714	sociologists
095	650	506	urban and regional planners
096	810	656	social scientists
Social and Recreation Workers			
100	640	524	social workers
101	670	486	recreation workers
Teachers, College and University			
102	840	783	agriculture teachers
103	840	783	atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers
104	840	783	biology teachers
105	840	783	chemistry teachers
110	840	783	physics teachers
111	840	783	engineering teachers
112	840	783	mathematics teachers
113	840	783	health specialties teachers
114	840	783	psychology teachers
115	840	783	business and commerce teachers
116	840	783	economics teachers
120	840	783	history teachers
121	840	783	sociology teachers
122	840	783	social science teachers
123	556	486	art, drama, and music teachers
124	640	532	coaches and physical education teachers
125	840	783	education teachers
126	840	783	english teachers
130	840	783	foreign language teachers
131	720	532	home economics teachers
132	840	783	law teachers
133	840	783	theology teachers
134	840	783	trade, industrial, and technical teachers
135	840	783	miscellaneous teachers, college and university
140	840	783	teachers, college and university, subject not specified
Teachers, except College and University			
141	643	439	adult education teachers
142	714	592	elementary school teachers
143	720	561	prekindergarten and kindergarten teachers
144	705	601	secondary school teachers
145	577	749	teachers, except college and university

Engineering and Science Technicians			
150	620	472	agriculture and biological technicians, except health
151	620	470	chemical technicians
152	670	561	draftsmen
153	620	515	electrical and electronic engineering technicians
154	640	494	industrial engineering technicians
155	620	470	mechanical engineering technicians
156	530	468	mathematical technicians
161	484	531	surveyors
162	620	470	engineering and science technicians

Technicians, except Health, and Engineering and Science			
163	790	701	airplane pilots
164	690	428	air traffic controllers
165	603	519	embalmers
170	480	482	flight engineers
171	690	428	radio operators
172	620	470	tool programmers, numerical control
173	620	472	technicians
174	650	506	vocational and educational counselors

Writers, Artists, and Entertainers			
175	600	550	actors
180	602	521	athletes and kindred workers
181	760	598	authors
182	450	376	dancers
183	704	565	designers
184	820	512	editors and reporters
185	520	460	musicians and composers
190	670	562	painters and sculptors
191	500	405	photographers
192	820	567	public relations men and publicity writers
193	650	506	radio and television announcers
194	454	412	writers, artists, and entertainers
195	650	506	research workers, not specified

#### MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM, 1976-1982

201	588	538	assessors, controllers, and treasurers; local public administration
202	800	666	bank officers and financial managers
203	503	429	buyers and shippers, farm products
205	721	500	buyers, wholesale and retail trade
210	740	488	credit men
211	590	522	funeral directors
212	569	594	health administrators
213	575	396	construction inspectors, public administration
215	666	423	inspectors, except construction, public administration
216	320	383	managers and superintendents, building
220	731	560	office managers
221	499	567	officers, pilots, and pursers; ship
222	665	603	officials and administrators; public administration
223	600	484	officials of lodges, societies, and unions
224	608	583	postmasters and mail superintendents
225	748	464	purchasing agents and buyers
226	582	409	railroad conductors
230	381	389	restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers
231	698	478	sales managers and department heads, retail trade
233	746	542	sales managers, except retail trade
235	771	696	school administrators, college
240	717	616	school administrators, elementary and secondary
245	617	507	managers and administrators

#### SALES WORKERS 1976-1982

260	661	423	advertising agents and salesmen
261	400	319	auctioneers
262	381	306	demonstrators

264	129	202	hucksters and peddlers
265	660	468	insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters
266	270	154	newsboys
270	620	440	real estate agents and brokers
271	724	513	stock and bond salesmen
280	494	354	salesmen and sales clerks
281	650	491	sales representatives, manufacturing industries
282	609	399	sales representatives, wholesale trade
283	390	286	sales clerks, retail trade
284	390	286	salesmen, retail trade
285	522	354	salesmen of services and construction

#### CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1976-1982

301	518	490	bank tellers
303	440	362	billing clerks
305	509	474	bookkeepers
310	439	310	cashiers
311	440	314	clerical assistants, social welfare
312	438	360	clerical supervisors
313	425	279	collectors, bill and account
314	440	362	counter clerks, except food
315	401	334	dispatchers and starters, vehicle
320	440	362	enumerators and interviewers
321	562	412	estimators and investigators
323	436	360	expeditors and production controllers
325	440	308	file clerks
326	621	476	insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
330	431	397	library attendants and assistants
331	530	423	mail carriers, post office
332	433	355	mail handlers, except post office
333	282	A93	messengers and office boys
334	440	362	meter readers, utilities

#### Office Machine Operators

341	449	443	bookkeeping and billing machine operators
342	450	449	calculating machine operators
343	450	449	computer and peripheral equipment operators
344	450	449	duplicating machine operators
345	450	449	keypunch operators
350	450	449	tabulating machine operators
355	450	449	office machine operators
360	440	413	payroll and timekeeping clerks
361	446	424	postal clerks
362	440	362	proofreaders
363	678	430	real estate appraisers
364	440	389	receptionists

#### Secretaries

370	610	458	secretaries, legal
371	610	458	secretaries, medical
372	610	458	secretaries
374	241	299	shipping and receiving clerks
375	439	360	statistical clerks
376	610	433	stenographers
381	439	252	stock clerks and storekeepers
382	624	488	teacher aides, except school monitors
383	220	298	telegraph messengers
384	470	435	telegraph operators
385	450	404	telephone operators
390	598	354	ticket, station, and express agents
391	610	413	typists
392	418	354	weighers
394	437	365	miscellaneous clerical workers
395	440	362	not specified clerical workers

#### CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1976-1982

401	216	325	automobile accessories installers
402	217	338	bakers
403	160	355	blacksmiths
404	326	306	boilermakers



405	380	314	bookbinders
410	270	357	brickmasons and stonemasons
411	320	408	brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices
412	197	323	bulldozer operators
413	223	381	cabinetmakers
415	189	396	carpenters
416	310	408	carpenter apprentices
420	120	328	carpet installers
421	190	316	cement and concrete finishers
422	520	380	compositors and typesetters
423	400	408	printing trades apprentices, except pressmen
424	210	387	cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
425	400	374	decorators and window dressers
426	480	610	dental laboratory technicians
430	440	492	electricians
431	370	408	electrician apprentices
433	490	392	electric power linemen and cablemen
434	550	380	electrotypers and stereotypers
435	470	412	engravers, except photoengravers
436	228	315	excavating, grading, and road machine operator; except bulldozer
440	174	318	floor layers, except tile setters
441	495	453	foremen
442	228	355	forgemen and hammermen
443	178	291	furniture and wood finishers
444	334	323	furriers
445	253	267	glaziers
446	217	353	heat treaters, annealers, and temperers
450	425	310	inspectors, scalers, and graders; log and lumber
452	410	313	inspectors
453	364	375	jewelers and watchmakers
454	335	464	job and die setters, metal
455	578	508	locomotive engineers
456	450	362	locomotive firemen
461	329	477	machinists
462	410	408	machinist apprentices

#### Mechanics and Repairmen

470	270	367	air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration
471	480	482	aircraft
472	190	367	automobile body repairmen
473	190	367	automobile mechanics
474	250	408	automobile mechanic apprentices
475	270	408	data processing machine repairmen
480	270	326	farm implement
481	266	328	heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel
482	270	326	household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics
483	100	304	loom fixers
484	359	338	office machine
485	360	350	radio and television
486	205	356	railroad and car shop
491	340	408	mechanic, except auto, apprentices
492	265	328	miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen
495	270	326	not specified mechanics and repairmen
501	190	252	millers; grain, flour, and feed
502	310	403	millwrights
503	120	391	molders, metal
504	330	408	molder apprentices
505	430	339	motion picture projectionists
506	390	514	opticians, and lens grinders and polishers
510	164	298	painters, construction and maintenance
511	290	408	painter apprentices
512	135	275	paperhangers
514	430	387	pattern and model makers, except paper
515	611	397	photoengravers and lithographers
516	380	320	piano and organ tuners and repairmen
520	250	332	plasterers
521	290	408	plasterer apprentices
522	340	406	plumbers and pipe fitters
523	330	408	plumber and pipe fitter apprentices
525	500	388	power station operators
530	456	391	pressmen and plate printers, printing
531	400	408	pressman apprentices

533	220	360	rollers and finishers, metal
534	151	315	roofers and slaters
535	330	368	sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths
536	330	408	sheetmetal apprentices
540	340	355	shipfitters
542	119	326	shoe repairmen
543	168	307	sign painters and letterers
545	452	329	stationary engineers
546	240	317	stone cutters and stone carvers
550	334	356	structural metal craftsmen
551	214	340	tailors
552	488	391	telephone installers and repairmen
554	490	392	telephone linemen and splicers
560	282	384	tile setters
561	492	423	tool or die makers
562	410	408	tool and die maker apprentices
563	212	299	upholsterers
571	346	408	specified craft apprentices
572	390	408	not specified apprentices
575	253	417	craftsmen and kindred workers

OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT, 1976-1982

601	320	284	asbestos and insulation workers
602	172	275	assemblers
603	110	321	blasters and powdermen
604	161	235	bottling and canning operatives
605	250	394	chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying
610	184	361	checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing
611	168	207	clothing ironers and pressers
612	189	285	cutting operatives
613	224	310	dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory
614	216	262	drillers, earth
615	244	363	dry wall installers and lathers
620	620	250	dyers
621	187	235	filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers
622	181	329	furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers
623	179	212	garage workers and gas station attendants
624	166	326	graders and sorters, manufacturing
625	137	245	produce graders and packers, except factory and farm
626	290	329	heaters, metal
630	150	182	laundry and dry cleaning operatives
631	288	320	meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing
633	162	235	meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing
634	180	194	meat wrappers, retail trade
635	197	302	metal platers
636	460	334	milliners
640	165	264	mine operatives
641	173	273	mixing operatives
642	150	242	oilers and greasers, except auto
643	181	195	packers and wrappers, except meat and produce
644	181	288	painters, manufactured articles
645	412	355	photographic process workers

Precision Machine Operatives

650	220	318	drill press operatives
651	219	190	grinding machine operatives
652	216	319	lathe and milling machine operatives
653	209	311	precision machine operatives
656	195	303	punch and stamping press operatives
660	206	315	riveters and fasteners
661	160	337	sailors and deckhands
662	049	276	sawyers
663	182	251	sewers and stitchers
664	092	316	shoemaking machine operatives
665	244	361	solderers
666	166	317	stationary firemen

Textile Operatives

670	033	289	carding, lapping, and combing operatives
671	210	294	knitters, loopers, and toppers

672	041	282	spinners, twisters, and winders
673	059	251	weavers
674	086	288	textile operatives
--			
680	240	401	welders and flame cutters
681	217	336	winding operatives
690	190	285	machine operatives, miscellaneous specified
692	193	293	machine operatives, not specified
694	188	289	miscellaneous operatives
695	195	291	not specified operatives

#### TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES, 1976-1982

701	240	368	boatmen and canalmen
703	240	324	bus drivers
704	325	280	conductors and motormen, urban rail transit
705	310	283	deliverymen and routemen
706	168	284	fork lift and tow motor operatives
710	030	272	motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.
711	188	220	parking attendants
712	420	347	railroad brakemen
713	440	328	railroad switchmen
714	100	215	taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
715	151	321	truck drivers

#### LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM, 1976-1982

740	175	303	animal caretakers, except farm
750	230	000	carpenters' helpers
751	071	174	construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers
752	303	000	fishermen and oystermen
753	089	190	freight and material handlers
754	060	173	garbage collectors
755	109	221	gardeners and groundskeepers, except farm
760	110	244	longshoremen and stevedores
761	041	259	lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers
762	173	207	stock handlers
763	080	122	teamsters
764	086	185	vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
770	083	203	warehousemen
780	082	191	miscellaneous laborers
785	083	175	not specified laborers

#### FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS, 1976-1982

801	140	407	farmers (owners and tenants)
802	360	437	farm managers

#### FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN, 1976-1982

821	200	350	farm foremen
822	063	188	farm laborers, wage workers
823	170	185	farm laborers, unpaid family workers
824	220	268	farm service laborers, self-employed

#### SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD, 1976-1982

##### Cleaning Service Workers

901	116	141	chambermaids and maids, except private household
902	098	174	cleaners and charwomen
903	125	193	janitors and sextons

##### Food Service Workers

910	190	199	bartenders
911	110	144	busboys
912	150	264	cooks, except private household
913	110	218	dishwashers
914	170	154	food counter and fountain workers
915	160	203	waiters
916	110	208	food service workers, except private household

##### Health Service Workers

921	380	478	dental assistants
-----	-----	-----	-------------------

922	294	405	health aides, except nursing
923	510	451	health trainees
924	370	233	lay midwives
925	135	364	nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
926	220	419	practical nurses

Personal Service Workers

931	310	364	airline stewardesses
932	195	164	attendants, recreation and amusement
933	288	225	attendants, personal service
934	079	175	baggage porters and bellhops
935	170	379	barbers
940	300	221	boarding and lodging house keepers
941	080	093	bootblacks
942	282	241	child care workers, except private household
943	100	209	elevator operators
944	170	332	hairstylists and cosmetologists
945	310	408	personal service apprentices
950	310	364	housekeepers, except private household
952	260	141	school monitors
953	250	149	ushers, recreation and amusement
954	110	144	welfare service aides

Protective Service Workers

960	175	245	crossing guards and bridge tenders
961	370	438	firemen, fire protection
962	182	223	guards and watchmen
963	210	458	marshals and constables
964	404	477	policemen and detectives
965	340	550	sheriffs and bailiffs

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS, 1976-1982

980	070	229	child care workers, private household
981	070	180	cooks, private household
982	186	247	housekeepers, private household
983	120	176	laundresses, private household
984	070	180	maids and servants, private household

## >> II. 1984 DUNCAN S.E.I.

NOTE: Indicated decimal point is implied (not in data)

(categories appear in ascending order of 1980 U.S. Census occupation codes)

1980		DUNCAN
U.S.		SEI
CENSUS		(TSEI)
OCCUP.		1984

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS, 1984

Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations

003	57.09	Legislators
004	57.09	chief executives and general administrators, public administration
005	54.35	administrators and officials, public administration
006	35.23	administrators, protective services
007	58.55	financial managers
008	59.64	personnel and labor relations managers
009	48.97	purchasing managers
013	57.93	managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations
014	82.44	administrators, education and related fields
015	61.54	managers, medicine and health
016	41.60	managers, properties and real estate

017	39.84	postmasters and mail superintendents
018	60.47	funeral directors
019	47.26	managers and administrators, n.e.c.
Management Related Occupations		
023	64.76	accountants and auditors
024	54.09	underwriters
025	61.62	other financial officers
026	70.00	management analysts
027	59.80	personnel, training, and labor relations specialists
028	34.62	purchasing agents and buyers, farm products
029	45.80	buyers, wholesale and retail trade, except farm products
033	54.48	purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.
034	50.48	business and promotion agents
035	36.38	construction inspectors
036	43.68	inspectors and compliance officers, exc. construction
037	51.96	management related occupations, n.e.c.
Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors		
043	79.72	architects
044	83.53	aerospace engineers
045	79.23	metallurgical and materials engineers
046	75.49	mining engineers
047	82.32	petroleum engineers
048	87.14	chemical engineers
049	83.02	nuclear engineers
053	76.87	civil engineers
054	78.99	agricultural engineers
055	78.97	electrical and electronic engineers
056	70.64	industrial engineers
057	76.71	mechanical engineers
058	77.57	marine engineers and naval architects
059	76.41	engineers, n.e.c.
063	39.43	surveyors and mapping scientists
Mathematical and Computer Scientists		
064	73.06	computer systems analysts and scientists
065	64.94	operations and systems researchers and analysts
066	80.37	actuaries
067	65.12	statisticians
068	84.39	mathematical scientists, n.e.c.
Natural Scientists		
069	87.00	physicists and astronomers
073	77.76	chemists, except biochemists
074	74.58	atmospheric and space scientists
075	86.65	geologists and geodesists
076	80.05	physical scientists, n.e.c.
077	68.44	agricultural and food scientists
078	77.32	biological and life scientists
079	49.57	forestry and conservation scientists
083	76.73	medical scientists
Health Diagnosing Occupations		
084	88.28	physicians
085	89.57	dentists
086	86.60	veterinarians
087	85.73	optometrists
088	82.89	podiatrists
089	79.58	health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c.
Health Assessment and Treating Occupations		
095	46.40	registered nurses
096	81.10	pharmacists
097	43.38	dieticians
Therapists		
098	59.94	inhalation therapists
099	59.94	occupational therapists
103	59.94	physical therapists
104	59.94	speech therapists
105	59.94	therapists, n.e.c.
106	58.82	physicians' assistants

Teachers, Postsecondary		
113	85.04	earth, environmental and marine science teachers
114	83.80	biological science teachers
115	85.03	chemistry teachers
116	84.22	physics teachers
117	81.93	natural science teachers, n.e.c.
118	85.53	psychology teachers
119	87.11	economics teachers
123	83.61	history teachers
124	84.80	political science teachers
125	82.28	sociology teachers
126	85.04	social science teachers, n.e.c
127	84.86	engineering teachers
128	82.46	mathematical science teachers
129	82.46	computer science teachers
133	81.61	medical science teachers
134	80.90	health specialties teachers
135	82.91	business, commerce, and marketing teachers
136	85.71	agricultural and forestry teachers
137	79.91	art, drama, and music teachers
138	81.43	physical education teachers
139	86.20	education teachers
143	80.81	english teachers
144	78.97	foreign language teachers
145	90.45	law teachers
146	85.04	social work teachers
147	81.10	theology teachers
148	68.84	trade and industrial teachers
149	73.13	home economics teachers
153	81.93	teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c.
154	77.13	postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
Teachers, except Postsecondary		
155	58.51	teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten
156	70.88	teachers, elementary school
157	75.14	teachers, secondary school
158	51.64	teachers, special education
159	52.99	teachers, n.e.c.
163	77.34	counselors, educational and vocational
Librarians, Archivists, and Curators		
164	65.46	librarians
165	61.22	archivists and curators
Social Scientists and Urban Planners		
166	78.27	economists
167	82.48	psychologists
168	78.33	sociologists
169	73.88	social scientists, n.e.c.
173	79.63	urban planners
Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers		
174	65.71	social workers
175	54.12	recreation workers
176	66.03	clergy
177	57.08	religious workers, n.e.c.
Lawyers and Judges		
178	88.42	lawyers
179	76.60	judges
Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes		
183	71.43	authors
184	59.58	technical writers
185	48.80	designers
186	45.69	musicians and composers
187	51.80	actors and directors
188	54.42	painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers
189	42.86	photographers
193	29.82	dancers
194	55.67	artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c.

195	67.27	editors and reporters
197	67.26	public relations specialists
198	55.39	announcers
199	48.90	athletes
Health Technologists and Technicians		
203	54.96	clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
204	67.25	dental hygienists
205	50.75	health record technologists and technicians
206	39.20	radiologic technicians
207	25.21	licensed practical nurses
208	44.63	health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, 1984		
Technologists and Technicians, Engineering and Related		
213	45.65	electrical and electronic technicians
214	45.21	industrial engineering technicians
215	49.33	mechanical engineering technicians
216	45.33	engineering technicians, n.e.c.
217	48.48	drafting occupations
218	39.43	surveying and mapping technicians
Science Technicians		
223	39.10	biological technicians
224	50.04	chemical technicians
225	46.14	science technicians, n.e.c.
Technicians, except Health, Engineering, and Science		
226	67.55	airplane pilots and navigators
227	50.11	air traffic controllers
228	34.71	broadcast equipment operators
229	66.05	computer programmers
233	58.60	tool programmers, numerical control
234	41.79	legal assistants
235	51.22	technicians, n.e.c.
Sales Occupations		
243	48.10	supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations
Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services		
253	53.43	insurance sales occupations
254	52.01	real estate sales occupations
255	71.38	securities and financial services sales occupations
256	58.71	advertising and related sales occupations
257	46.25	sales occupations, other business services
Sales Representatives, Commodities except Retail		
258	78.16	sales engineers
259	50.01	sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale
263	34.54	sales workers, motor vehicles and boats
264	25.37	sales workers, apparel
265	25.37	sales workers, shoes
266	31.98	sales workers, furniture and home furnishings
267	32.68	sales workers; radio, television, hi-fi, and appliances
268	29.03	sales workers, hardware and building supplies
269	39.12	sales workers, parts
274	26.49	sales workers, other commodities
275	25.83	sales counter clerks
276	21.40	cashiers
277	28.60	street and door-to-door sales workers
278	19.81	news vendors
Sales Related Occupations		
283	25.69	demonstrators, promoters and models, sales
284	34.40	auctioneers
285	25.37	sales support occupations, n.e.c.
Administrative Support Occupations, including Clerical		
- supervisors, administrative support occupations:		

303	37.07	Supervisors, general office
304	39.51	supervisors, computer equipment operators
305	36.87	Supervisors, financial records processing
306	25.53	chief communications operators
307	30.18	supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks
		- computer equipment operators:
308	36.84	computer operators
309	23.60	peripheral equipment operators
		- secretaries, stenographers, and typists:
313	34.73	secretaries
314	29.94	stenographers
315	25.22	typists
		- information clerks:
316	36.20	interviewers
317	25.38	hotel clerks
318	39.08	transportation ticket and reservation agents
319	29.00	receptionists
323	32.72	information clerks, n.e.c.
		- records processing occupations, except financial:
325	25.38	classified-ad clerks
326	32.93	correspondence clerks
327	28.92	order clerks
328	31.75	personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping
329	44.80	library clerks
335	24.98	file clerks
336	31.90	records clerks
		- financial records processing occupations:
337	30.43	bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks
338	27.38	payroll and timekeeping clerks
339	24.72	billing clerks
343	32.44	cost and rate clerks
344	23.73	billing, posting, and calculating machine operators
		- duplicating, mail and other office machine operators:
345	26.26	duplicating machine operators
346	23.73	mail preparing and paper handling machine operators
347	23.97	office machine operators, n.e.c.
		- communications equipment operators:
348	21.89	telephone operators
349	28.48	telegraphers
353	25.19	communications equipment operators, n.e.c.
		- mail and message distributing occupations:
354	30.25	postal clerks, exc. Mail carriers
355	27.84	mail carriers, postal service
356	26.16	mail clerks, exc. Postal service
357	24.40	messengers
		- material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c.:
359	30.70	dispatchers
363	34.48	production coordinators
364	23.07	traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks
365	25.23	stock and inventory clerks
366	23.88	meter readers
368	24.01	weighers, measurers, and checkers
369	27.74	samplers
373	35.97	expeditors
374	32.93	material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c.
		- adjusters and investigators:
375	55.78	insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
376	46.27	investigators and adjusters, except insurance
377	34.75	eligibility clerks, social welfare
378	35.41	bill and account collectors
		- miscellaneous administrative support occupations:
379	28.92	general office clerks
383	29.33	bank tellers
384	35.25	proofreaders
385	23.33	data-entry keyers
386	31.26	statistical clerks
387	31.57	teachers' aides
389	32.41	administrative support occupations, n.e.c.

#### SERVICE OCCUPATIONS



Private Household Occupations		
403	15.62	launderers and ironers
404	15.33	cooks, private household
405	15.38	housekeepers and butlers
406	17.98	child care workers, private household
407	14.83	private household cleaners and servants
Protective Service Occupations		
- supervisors, protective service occupations:		
413	32.72	supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations
414	37.78	supervisors, police and detectives
415	30.29	supervisors, guards
- firefighting and fire prevention occupations:		
416	41.07	fire inspection and fire prevention occupations
417	32.83	firefighting occupations
- police and detectives:		
418	38.01	police and detectives, public service
423	33.37	Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers
424	23.61	Correctional institution officers
- guards:		
425	16.72	crossing guards
426	24.17	guards and police, except public service
427	28.76	protective service occupations, n.e.c.
Service Occupations, except Protective and Household		
- food preparation and service occupations:		
433	20.61	supervisors, food preparation and service occupations
434	23.96	bartenders
435	18.88	waiters and waitresses
436	17.54	cooks, except short order
437	17.52	short-order cooks
438	20.80	food counter, fountain and related occupations
439	17.75	kitchen workers, food preparation
443	19.33	waiters'/waitresses' assistants
444	18.33	miscellaneous food preparation occupations
- health service occupations:		
445	27.15	dental assistants
446	25.96	health aides, except nursing
447	23.58	nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household		
448	20.79	supervisors, cleaning and building service workers
449	15.71	maids and housemen
453	18.12	janitors and cleaners
454	16.78	elevator operators
455	19.30	pest control occupations
Personal Service Occupations		
456	28.43	supervisors, personal service occupations
457	20.43	barbers
458	19.10	hairstylists and cosmetologists
459	28.91	attendants, amusement and recreation facilities
463	26.33	guides
464	24.59	ushers
465	45.70	public transportation attendants
466	23.22	baggage porters and bellhops
467	27.07	welfare service aides
468	23.55	child care workers, except private household
469	28.38	personal service occupations, n.e.c.
FARM, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS, 1984		
Farm Operators and Managers		
473	23.81	farmers, except horticultural
474	23.27	horticultural specialty farmers
475	34.76	managers, farms, except horticultural
476	48.48	managers, horticultural specialty farms
Other Agricultural and Related Occupations		
- farm occupations, except managerial:		
477	25.66	supervisors, farm workers
479	17.09	farm workers

483	19.88	marine life cultivation workers
484	16.88	nursery workers
		- related agricultural occupations:
485	26.25	supervisors, related agricultural occupations
486	19.23	groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm
487	23.00	animal caretakers, except farm
488	16.77	graders and sorters, agricultural products
489	21.31	inspectors, agricultural products
		- forestry and logging occupations:
494	33.33	supervisors, forestry and logging workers
495	36.20	forestry workers, except logging
496	18.03	timber cutting and logging occupations
		- fishers, hunters, and trappers:
497	32.03	captains and other officers, fishing vessels
498	22.40	fishers
499	20.65	hunters and trappers

#### PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS, 1984

Mechanics and Repairers		
503	31.45	supervisors, mechanics and repairers
Mechanics and Repairers, except Supervisors		
		- vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics and repairers:
505	20.95	automobile mechanics
506	20.95	automobile mechanic apprentices
507	21.83	bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics
508	30.85	aircraft engine mechanics
509	24.83	small engine repairers
514	21.73	automobile body and related repairers
515	30.78	aircraft mechanics, except engine
516	22.52	heavy equipment mechanics
517	20.29	farm equipment mechanics
518	22.49	industrial machinery repairers
519	19.94	machinery maintenance occupations
		- electrical and electronic equipment repairers:
523	28.95	electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment
525	48.82	data processing equipment repairers
526	24.26	household appliance and power tool repairers
527	27.86	telephone line installers and repairers
529	32.59	telephone installers and repairers
533	26.75	miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers
534	26.38	heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics
535	27.41	camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers
536	24.83	locksmiths and safe repairers
538	32.76	office machine repairers
539	24.23	mechanical controls and valve repairers
543	23.64	elevator installers and repairers
544	25.54	millwrights
547	23.52	specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c.
549	25.50	not specified mechanics and repairers

Construction Trades		
		- supervisors, construction occupations:
553	22.63	supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters
554	22.86	supervisors, carpenters and related workers
555	30.91	supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers
556	20.86	supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers
557	27.42	supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
558	41.73	supervisors, n.e.c.
		- construction trades, except supervisors:
563	22.62	brickmasons and stonemasons,
564	22.62	brickmason and stonemason apprentices
565	22.69	tile setters, hard and soft
566	23.06	carpet installers
567	22.58	carpenters

569	21.31	carpenter apprentices
573	23.68	drywall installers
575	31.05	electricians
576	31.04	electrician apprentices
577	28.16	electrical power installers and repairers
579	20.79	painters, construction and maintenance
583	23.40	paperhangers
584	21.55	plasterers
585	27.23	plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters
587	27.24	plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices
588	21.30	concrete and terrazzo finishers
589	24.55	glaziers
593	28.01	insulation workers
594	21.62	paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators
595	19.76	roofers
596	26.12	sheetmetal duct installers
597	27.91	structural metal workers
598	21.42	drillers, earth
599	20.56	construction trades, n.e.c.
Extractive Occupations		
613	38.59	supervisors, extractive occupations
614	20.74	drillers, oil well
615	19.96	explosives workers
616	20.24	mining machine operators
617	20.24	mining occupations, n.e.c.
Precision Production Occupations		
633	33.83	supervisors, production occupations
Precision metal working occupations		
634	31.95	tool and die makers
635	32.61	tool and die maker apprentices
636	17.87	precision assemblers, metal
637	24.44	machinists
639	24.49	machinist apprentices
643	25.51	boilermakers
644	20.26	precision grinders, fitters, and tool sharpeners
645	31.23	patternmakers and model makers, metal
646	24.02	lay-out workers
647	25.50	precious stones and metals workers
649	27.09	engravers, metal
653	26.26	sheet metal workers
654	26.12	sheet metal worker apprentices
655	32.61	miscellaneous precision metal workers
Precision Woodworking Occupations		
656	30.62	patternmakers and model makers, wood
657	20.91	cabinet makers and bench carpenters
658	19.75	furniture and wood finishers
659	23.76	miscellaneous precision woodworkers
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS, 1984		
Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers		
666	18.42	dressmakers
667	19.10	tailors
668	18.09	upholsterers
669	18.20	shoe repairers
673	16.81	apparel and fabric patternmakers
674	20.60	miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers
Precision Workers, Assorted Materials		
675	19.80	hand molders and shapers, except jewelers
676	37.96	patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters
677	29.02	optical goods workers
678	32.58	dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians
679	19.86	bookbinders
683	17.71	electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
684	21.86	miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c.
Precision Food Production Occupations		
686	21.17	butchers and meat cutters
687	19.25	bakers

688	18.86	food batchmakers
		Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689	23.82	inspectors, testers, and graders
693	17.70	adjusters and calibrators
		Plant and System Operators
694	26.81	water and sewage treatment plant operators
695	32.87	power plant operators
696	28.26	stationary engineers
699	21.57	miscellaneous plant and system operators
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS, 1984		
Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors		
		- machine operators and tenders, except precision
		metalworking and plastic working machine operators:
703	22.71	lathe and turning machine set-up operators
704	22.09	lathe and turning machine operators
705	21.86	milling and planing machine operators
706	17.63	punching and stamping press machine operators
707	23.20	rolling machine operators
708	19.35	drilling and boring machine operators
709	19.49	grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators
713	21.04	forging machine operators
714	19.30	numerical control machine operators
715	20.77	miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators
717	17.72	fabricating machine operators, n.e.c.
		- metal and plastic processing machine operators:
719	18.75	molding and casting machine operators
723	19.85	metal plating machine operators
724	22.47	heat treating equipment operators
725	18.79	miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators
		- woodworking machine operators:
726	21.22	wood lathe, routing and planing machine operators
727	16.62	sawing machine operators
728	18.95	shaping and joining machine operators
729	15.93	nailing and tacking machine operators
733	19.16	miscellaneous woodworking machine operators
		- printing machine operators:
734	26.48	printing machine operators
735	31.44	photoengravers and lithographers
736	28.10	typesetters and compositors
737	26.35	miscellaneous printing machine operators
		- textile, apparel, and furnishings machine operators
738	13.98	winding and twisting machine operators
739	14.85	knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators
743	17.99	textile cutting machine operators
744	14.53	textile sewing machine operators
745	14.97	shoe machine operators
747	14.74	pressing machine operators
748	16.87	laundering and dry cleaning machine operators
749	15.26	miscellaneous textile machine operators
		- machine operators, assorted materials:
753	18.83	Cementing and gluing machine operators
754	17.58	Packaging and filling machine operators
755	18.86	Extruding and forming machine operators
756	18.95	Mixing and blending machine operators
757	19.74	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators
758	18.62	Compressing and compacting machine operators
759	18.41	Painting and paint spraying machine operators
763	19.16	Roasting and baking machine operators, food
764	18.76	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators
		- machine operators, assorted materials:
765	18.88	folding machine operators
766	20.62	furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. Food
768	18.88	crushing and grinding machine operators
769	17.95	slicing and cutting machine operators

773	32.75	motion picture projectionists
774	29.19	photographic process machine operators
777	18.70	miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c.
779	19.37	machine operators, not specified
Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations		
783	20.66	welders and cutters
784	15.95	solderers and brazers
785	17.88	assemblers
786	18.77	hand cutting and trimming occupations
787	19.24	hand molding, casting, and forming occupations
789	24.13	hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations
793	19.04	hand engraving and printing occupations
794	21.21	hand grinding and polishing occupations
795	19.23	miscellaneous hand working occupations
Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers		
796	22.03	production inspectors, checkers, and examiners
797	21.50	production testers
798	18.85	production samplers and weighers
799	16.22	graders and sorters, except agricultural
Transportation and Material Moving Occupations		
- motor vehicle operators:		
803	35.40	supervisors, motor vehicle operators
804	21.10	truck drivers, heavy
805	23.07	truck drivers, light
806	23.20	driver-sales workers
808	21.47	bus drivers
809	22.46	taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
813	23.11	parking lot attendants
814	21.10	motor transportation occupations, n.e.c.
- transportation occupations, except motor vehicles rail transportation occupations:		
823	36.47	railroad conductors and yardmasters
824	31.23	locomotive operating occupations
825	26.15	railroad brake, signal, and switch operators
826	25.09	rail vehicle operators, n.e.c.
- water transportation occupations:		
828	33.25	ship captains and mates, except fishing boats
829	21.71	sailors and deckhands
833	23.89	marine engineers
834	16.72	bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders
- material moving equipment operators:		
843	33.18	supervisors, material moving equipment operators
844	21.72	operating engineers
845	22.62	longshore equipment operators
848	21.11	hoist and winch operators
849	21.98	crane and tower operators
853	21.62	excavating and loading machine operators
855	20.50	grader, dozer, and scraper operators
856	18.29	industrial truck and tractor equipment operators
859	19.52	miscellaneous material moving equipment operators
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers		
863	34.81	supervisors; handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c.
864	19.32	helpers, mechanics and repairers
Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations		
865	18.51	helpers, construction trades
866	27.10	helpers, surveyor
867	20.79	helpers, extractive occupations
869	18.46	construction laborers
873	19.05	production helpers
Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers		
875	17.24	garbage collectors
876	22.62	stevedores
877	19.97	stock handlers and baggers
878	18.03	machine feeders and offbearers
883	19.56	freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c.
885	19.73	garage and service station related occupations

887	17.24	vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
888	16.11	hand packers and packagers
889	18.81	laborers, except construction

### >> III. OCCUPATION S.E.S. SCORES 1966-1974

DUNCAN SES SCORES FROM THE 1966-1974 NATIONAL ELECTION STUDIES WERE DERIVED USING THE 1960 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES. THE POLITICAL BEHAVIOR OCCUPATION CODES WHICH APPEAR HERE ARE BASED ON THE 1960 CENSUS OCCUPATION CODES AND CORRESPOND CLOSELY.

POL		DUNCAN	
BEH		SES	* asterisked scores: see note at end (p.12)
OCC			

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1966-1974

101	78	accountants and auditors
150	60	actors
102	79	airplane pilots and navigators
103	90	architects
151	67	artists and art teachers
152	52	athletes
153	76	authors
105	75	chiropractors
106	52	clergymen
107	84	college presidents, professors and instructors (N.E.C.)
154	45	dancers and dancing teachers
108	96	dentists
109	73	designers
110	39	dieticians and nutritionists
111	67	draftsmen
112	82	editors and reporters

ENGINEERS, TECHNICAL

113	87	aeronautical engineers
114	90	chemical engineers
115	84	civil engineers
116	84	electrical engineers
117	86	industrial engineers
118	82	mechanical engineers
119	82	metallurgical engineers and metallurgists
120	85	mining engineers
121	87	engineers (N.E.C. or NA which above)

155	31	entertainers (N.E.C.)
122	83	farm and home management advisors
123	48	foresters and conservationists
124	59	funeral directors and embalmers
125	93	lawyers and judges
126	60	librarians
156	52	musicians and music teachers

NATURAL SCIENTISTS

104	79	chemists
127	80	other natural scientists
128	46	nurses, professional
129	51	nurses, student professional
130	79	optometrists
131	96	osteopaths
132	84	personnel and labor relations workers
133	82	pharmacists
134	50	photographers
135	92	physicians and surgeons
157	82*	public relations men and publicity writers

136	69	radio operators
137	67	recreation and group workers
138	56	religious workers
139	64	social and welfare workers (except group)
140	81	social scientists
158	64	sports instructors and officials
141	48	surveyors
142	72	teachers (N.E.C.)
143	48	technicians, medical and dental
144	62*	technicians, electrical, electronic, and other engineering and physical sciences
145	62	technicians (N.E.C.)
146	58	therapists and healers (N.E.C.)
147	78	veterinarians
160	65	professional, technical, and kindred workers (N.E.C.)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM, 1966-1974

201	72	buyers and department heads, store
202	33	buyers and shippers, farm products
203	58	conductors, railroad
204	74	credit men
205	50	floormen and floor managers, store
206	63	inspectors, public administration (NA which below)
207	72	federal public administration and postal service
208	54	state public administration
209	56	local public administration
210	32	managers and superintendents, building
211	54	officers, pilots, pursers, and engineers, ship (other than navy or coast guard)
212	66	officials and administrators (N.E.C.), public administration (NA which below)
213	84	federal public administration and postal service
214	66	state public administration
215	54	local public administration
216	58	officials, lodge, society, union, etc.
217	60	postmasters
218	77	purchasing agents and buyers (N.E.C.)

SALARIED (including NA if salaried)

220	60	construction
221	79	manufacturing
222	71	transportation
223	76	communications, and utilities and sanitary services
224	70	wholesale trade

RETAIL TRADE

230	50	food and dairy products stores (including milk retailing)
231	68	general merchandise and limited price variety stores
232	69	apparel and accessories stores (including shoe stores)
233	68	furniture, house furnishings, household equipment stores
234	65	motor vehicles and accessories retailing
235	31	gasoline service stations
236	59*	drug stores
237	39	eating and drinking places
238	64	hardware, farm implement, and building material retailing
239	59	other retail trade
240	85	banking and other finance
241	84	insurance and real estate
242	80	business services
243	47	automobile repair services and garages
244	53	miscellaneous repair services
245	50	personal services
246	62	all other industries (including NA which above)

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS, AND PROPRIETORS (N.E.C.) --

SELF-EMPLOYED, 1966-1974

250	51	construction
251	61	manufacturing
252	43	transportation
253	44	communications, and utilities and sanitary services
254	59	wholesale trade
RETAIL TRADE--SELF EMPLOYED		
260	33	food and dairy products stores (including milk retailing)
261	47	general merchandise and limited price variety stores
262	65	apparel and accessories stores (including shoe stores)
263	59	furniture, house furnishings, household equipment stores
264	70	motor vehicles and accessories retailing
265	33	gasoline service stations
266	37	eating and drinking places
267	61	hardware, farm implement, and building material
268	49	retailing, other retail trade
269	85	banking and other finance
270	76	insurance and real estate
271	67	business services
272	36	automobile repair services and garages
273	34	miscellaneous repair services
274	41	personal services
275	49	all other industries (including NA which above)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1966-1974

301	68	agents (N.E.C.)
302	44	attendants and assistants, library
303	38	attendants, physician's and dentist's office
304	25	baggage men, transportation
305	52	bank tellers
306	51	bookkeepers
307	44	cashiers
308	39	collectors, bill and account
309	40	dispatchers and starters, vehicles
310	67	express messengers and railway mail clerks
311	44*	file clerks
312	62*	insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
313	53	mail carriers
314	28	messengers and office boys
315	45	office machine operators
316	44*	payroll and timekeeping clerks
317	44*	postal clerks
318	44*	receptionists
319	61*	secretaries
320	22	shipping and receiving clerks
321	61	stenographers
322	44*	stock clerks and storekeepers
323	22	telegraph messengers
324	47	telegraph operators
325	45	telephone operators
326	60	ticket, station, and express agents
327	61*	typists
328	44	clerical and kindred workers (N.E.C.)

SALES WORKERS, 1966-1974

350	66	advertising agents and salesmen
351	40	auctioneers
352	35	demonstrators
353	08	hucksters and peddlers
354	66	insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters
355	27	newsboys
356	62	real estate agents and brokers
380	73	stock and bond salesmen



SALESMEN AND SALES CLERKS (N.E.C.)			
360	65		manufacturing
361	61		wholesale trade
370	39		retail trade
390	50		other industries (including NA type)
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1966-1974			
401	22		bakers
402	16		blacksmiths
403	33		boilermakers
404	39		bookbinders
405	27		brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters
406	23		cabinetmakers
407	19		carpenters
408	19		cement and concrete finishers
409	52		compositors and typesetters
410	21		cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
411	40		decorators and window dressers
412	44		electricians
413	55		electrotypers and stereotypers
414	47		engravers (except photoengravers)
415	24		excavating, grading, and road machinery operators foremen (N.E.C.)
416	40		construction
MANUFACTURING			
417	54		metal industries
418	60		machinery, including electrical
419	66		transportation equipment
420	41		other durable goods
421	39		textiles, textile products, and apparel
422	53		other nondurable goods (including manufacturing NA type)
423	36		railroads and railway express service
424	45		transportation (except railroad)
425	56		communications, and utilities and sanitary services
426	44		other industries (including NA type)
427	23		forgemen and hammermen
428	39		furriers
429	26		glaziers
430	22		heat treaters, annealers, and temperers
431	23		inspectors, scalers, and graders, log and lumber inspectors (N.E.C.)
432	46		construction
433	41		railroads and railway express service
434	45		transportation (except railroad, communications and other utilities and sanitary services)
435	38		other industries (including NA type)
436	36		jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths
437	28		job setters, metal
438	49		linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power
439	58		locomotive engineers
440	45		locomotive firemen
441	10		loom fixers
442	33		machinists
MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN			
443	27*		airconditioning, heating, and refrigeration
444	48		airplane
445	19		automobile
446	36		office machine
447	36		radio and television
448	23		railroad and car shop
449	27		other types of mechanics and repairmen (including NA type)
450	19		millers, grain, flour, feed, etc.
451	31		millwrights
452	12		molders, metal
453	43		motion picture projectionists
454	39		opticians, and lens grinders and polishers

455	16	painters, construction and maintenance
456	10	paperhangers
457	44	pattern and model makers (except paper)
458	64	photoengravers and lithographers
459	38	piano and organ tuners and repairmen
460	25	plasterers
461	34	plumbers and pipe fitters
462	49	pressmen and plate printers, printing
463	22	rollers and roll hands, metal
464	15	roofers and slaters
465	12	shoemakers and repairers (except factory)
466	47	stationary engineers
467	25	stone cutters and stone carvers
468	34	structural metal workers
469	23	tailors and tailoresses
470	33	tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers
471	50	toolmakers, and die makers and setters
472	22	upholsterers
473	32	craftsmen and kindred workers (N.E.C.)

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS, 1966-1974

APPRENTICES

501	25	auto mechanics
502	32	bricklayers and masons
503	31	carpenters
504	37	electricians
505	41	machinists and toolmakers
506	34	mechanics (except auto)
507	33	plumbers and pipe fitters
508	29	building trades (N.E.C.)
509	33	metalworking trades (N.E.C.)
510	40	printing trades
511	31	other specified trades
512	39	apprentices, NA type
513	32	asbestos and insulation workers
514	17	assemblers
515	19	attendants, auto service and parking
516	11	blasters and powdermen
517	24	boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers
518	42	brakemen, railroad
519	24	bus drivers
520	25	chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying
521	17*	checkers, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing
522	30	conductors, bus and street railway
523	32	deliverymen and routemen
524	23	dressmakers and seamstresses (except factory)
525	12	dyers
526	22	filers, grinders, and polishers, metal
527	10	fruit, nut, and vegetable graders and packers, (except factory)
528	18	furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers
529	17*	graders and sorters, manufacturing
530	29	heaters, metal
531	21*	knitters, loopers, and toppers, textile
532	15	laundry and dry cleaning operatives
533	29	meat cutters (except slaughter and packing house)
534	46	milliners
535	10	mine operatives and laborers (N.E.C. or NA which below)
536	02	coal mining
537	38	crude petroleum and natural gas extraction
538	12	mining and quarrying (except fuel)
539	03	motormen, mine, factory, logging camp, etc.
540	34	motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway
541	15	oilers and greasers (except auto)
542	18*	packers and wrappers (N.E.C.)
543	18	painters (except construction and maintenance)
544	42	photographic process workers
545	50	power station operators
546	16	sailors and deck hands
547	05	sawyers

548	17*	sewers and stitchers, manufacturing
549	05	spinners, textile
550	17	stationary firemen
551	44	switchmen, railroad
552	10	taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
553	15	truck and tractor drivers
554	06	weavers, textile
555	24	welders and flame-cutters

MANUFACTURING, DURABLE GOODS: OPERATIVES, 1966-1974

LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS (except furniture)

560	07	sawmills, planing mills, and mill work
560	09	miscellaneous wood products (including NA type)
560	09	furniture and fixtures
560	17	stone, clay, and glass products (NA which below)
560	23	glass and glass products
560	10	cement, and concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
560	10	structural clay products
560	21	pottery and related products
560	15	misc. nonmetallic mineral and stone products

METAL INDUSTRIES

560	17	blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling and finishing mills
560	12	other primary iron and steel industries
560	15	primary nonferrous industries
560	16	cutlery, handtools, and other hardware
560	16	fabricated structural metal products
560	15	miscellaneous fabricated metal products
560	14	not specified metal industries (NA which above)
560	22	machinery, except electrical (NA which below)
560	21	farm machinery and equipment
560	31	office, computing, and accounting machines
560	22	miscellaneous machinery
560	26	electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
560	23	transportation equipment (NA which below)
560	21	motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
560	34	aircraft and parts
560	16	ship and boat building and repairing
560	23	railroad and misc. transportation equipment
560	29	professional and photographic equipment and watches (NA which below)
560	23	professional equipment and supplies
560	40	photographic equipment and supplies
560	28	watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices
560	16	miscellaneous manufacturing industries (either durable or nondurable goods)

MANUFACTURING, NONDURABLE GOODS: OPERATIVES, 1966-1974

FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS

560	16	meat products
560	22	dairy products
560	09	canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods
560	14	grain-mill products
560	15	bakery products
560	12	confectionery and related products
560	19	beverage industries
560	11	misc. food preparations and kindred products
560	19	not specified food industries (NA which above)
560	02	tobacco manufactures
560	06	textile mill products (NA which below)
560	21	knitting mills
560	08	dyeing and finishing textiles (except wool and knit goods)

560	14	floor coverings, except hard surface
560	02	yarn, thread, and fabric mills
560	10	miscellaneous textile mill products
560	21	apparel and other fabricated textile products (NA which below)
560	22	apparel and accessories
560	17	miscellaneous fabricated textile products
560	19	paper and allied products (NA which below)
560	19	pulp, paper, and paper board mills
560	17	paperboard containers and boxes
560	19	miscellaneous paper and pulp products
560	31	printing, publishing, and allied industries
560	20	chemicals and allied products (NA which below)
560	09	synthetic fibers
560	26	drugs and medicines
560	15	paints, varnishes, and related products
560	23	misc. chemicals and allied products
560	51	petroleum and coal products (NA which below)
560	56	petroleum refining
560	14	miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
560	22	rubber and misc. plastic products
560	16	leather and leather products (NA which below)
560	10	leather: tanned, curried, and finished
560	09	footwear, except rubber
560	14	leather products, except footwear
560	16	not specified manufacturing industry (manufacturing, NA which above) nonmanufacturing industries (incl. NA type)
556	18	construction
560	15	railroads and railway express service
560	23	transportation (except railroad)
560	21	communications, and utilities and sanitary services
560	17	wholesale and retail trade
560	19	business and repair service
560	11	personal services
560	17	public administration
560	18	not specified nonmanufacturing industries (nonmanufacturing, NA which above)
560	20	all other industries (including NA whether manufacturing or nonmanufacturing)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS, 1966-1974		
650	07*	baby sitters, private household
651	19	housekeepers, private household (NA which below)
653	10	living in
652	21	living out
654	12	laundresses, private household (NA which below)
656	99	living in
655	12	living out
657	07	private household workers (N.E.C.) (NA which below)
659	12	living in
658	06	living out
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD, 1966-1974		
660	13	attendants, hospital and other institutions
661	26	attendants, professional and personal service (N.E.C.)
662	19	attendants, recreation and amusement
663	17	barbers
664	19	bartenders
666	30	boarding and lodging housekeepers
665	08	bootblacks
667	11*	chambermaids and maids (except private household)
668	10	charwomen and cleaners
669	15	cooks (except private household)
670	17	counter and fountain workers
671	10	elevator operators
678	17*	hairstylists and cosmetologists
672	31	housekeepers and stewards (except private household)
673	09	janitors and sextons
674	11*	kitchen workers (N.E.C.) (Except private household)
675	37	midwives

676	04	porters
677	22	practical nurses
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS		
610	37	firemen, fire protection
611	18	guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers
612	21	marshals and constables
613	39	policemen and detectives (NA which below)
614	36	private
615	40	public
616	34	sheriffs and bailiffs
617	17	watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders
679	25	ushers, recreation and amusement
680	16	waiters and waitresses
681	11	service workers (except private household) (N.E.C.)

#### LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINE, 1966-1974

720	07*	carpenters' helpers (except logging and mining)
721	10	fishermen and oystermen
722	08	garage laborers, and car washers and greasers
723	11	gardeners (except farm) and groundskeepers
724	11	longshoremen and stevedores
725	04	lumbermen, raftsmen, and wood choppers
726	08	teamsters
727	09*	truck drivers' helpers
728	08*	warehousemen (N.E.C.)

#### MANUFACTURING, DURABLE GOODS: LABORERS

730	03	sawmills, planing mills, and mill work
730	02	miscellaneous wood products (including NA types)
730	05	furniture and fixtures
730	07	stone, clay, and glass products (NA which below)
730	14	glass and glass products
730	05	cement, and concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
730	05	structural clay products
730	07	pottery and related products
730	05	misc. nonmetallic mineral and stone products metal industries
730	09	blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills
730	04	other primary iron and steel industries
730	06	primary nonferrous industries
730	07*	cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware
730	07*	fabricated structural metal products
730	10*	misc. fabricated metal products
730	09	not specified metal industries (NA which above)
730	11	machinery, except electrical (NA which below)
730	14	farm machinery and equipment
730	17	office, computing, and accounting machines
730	10	miscellaneous machinery
730	14	electrical machinery, equipment and supplies
730	11	transportation equipment (NA which below)
730	13	motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
730	15	aircraft and parts
730	02	ship and boatbuilding and repairing
730	08	railroad and misc. transportation equipment
730	11	professional and photographic equipment, and watches
(NA which below)		
730	10	professional equipment and supplies
730	16	photographic equipment and supplies
730	11	watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices
730	12	miscellaneous manufacturing industries (either durable or nondurable goods)

#### - FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS

730	08	meat products
730	13	dairy products
730	06	canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods
730	06	grain-mill products

730	10	bakery products
730	10	confectionery and related products
730	16	beverage industries
730	05	misc. food preparations and kindred products
730	14	not specified food industries (NA which above)
730	00	tobacco manufactures
730	03	textile mill products (NA which below)
730	04	knitting mills
730	09	dyeing and finishing textiles (except wool and knit goods)
730	14	floor coverings (except hard surface)
730	01	yarn, thread, and fabric mills
730	06	misc. textile mill products
730	09	apparel, other fabricated textile products (NA which below)
730	11	apparel and accessories
730	06	misc. fabricated textile products
730	00	paper and allied products (NA which below)
730	06	pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
730	10	paperboard containers and boxes
730	08	miscellaneous paper and pulp products
730	23	printing, publishing, and allied industries
730	08	chemicals and allied products (NA which below)
730	04	synthetic fibers
730	22	drugs and medicines
730	08	paints, varnishes, and related product
730	08	miscellaneous chemicals and allied products
730	22	petroleum and coal products (NA which below)
730	26	petroleum refining
730	03	miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
730	12	rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
730	06	leather and leather products (NA which below)
730	02	leather: tanned, curried and finished
730	10	footwear (except rubber)
730	12	leather products (except footwear)
730	08	not specified manufacturing industries

#### NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES: LABORERS

729	07	construction
730	03	railroads and railway express service
730	09	transportation (except railroad)
730	06	communications, and utilities and sanitary services
730	12	wholesale and retail trade
730	09	business and repair services
730	05	personal services
730	07	public administration
730	07	not specified nonmanufacturing industries (nonmanufacturing, NA which)
730	06	all other industries (including NA whether manufacturing or nonmanufacturing)

#### FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS, 1966-1974

810	14	farmers (farm owners)
820	14	farmers (tenants and sharecroppers)
830	14	farmers (NA which type)
840	36	farm managers

#### FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN, 1966-1974

850	20	farm foremen
710	06	farm laborers, wage workers
711	17	farm laborers, unpaid family workers
712	22	farm service laborers, self-employed

\* Duncan SES scores for new or different categories in the 1960 Census Bureau Occupational Classification which 'had to be assumed on the basis of a closely analogous occupation or industry title.' The Census SES scores for these categories were derived from the scores for the general categories to which they belong.

## >> RELIGION

- I. RELIGION 1960-1988,2002
- II. RELIGION 1990 AND LATER (EXC.2002)
- III. 2002 RELIGION NOTE

### >> I. RELIGION 1960-1988,2002

PROTESTANT, GENERAL:	100. Protestant, no denomination given 101. Non-denominational Protestant church 102. Community church (no denominational basis)
PROTESTANT, REFORMATION ERA:	110. Presbyterian 111. Lutheran (exc. Missouri Synod [see 141] or AME [see 121]) 112. Congregational 113. Evangelical and Reformed 114. Reformed, Dutch Reformed or Christian Reformed 115. United Church of Christ (NOT Church of Christ [see 136]) 116. Episcopalian, Anglican, Church of England
PROTESTANT, PIETISTIC:	120. Methodist (exc. Free Methodist [see 132]) 121. African Methodist Episcopal (AME) 122. United Brethren; Evangelical Brethren 123. Baptist (exc. Southern Baptist [140] or any of: Primitive, Free Will Missionary, Fundamentalist or Gospel Baptist [138]) 124. Disciples of Christ 125. 'Christian' 126. Mennonite; Amish 127. Church of the Brethren
PROTESTANT, NEO-FUNDAMENTALIST	130. United Missionary; Protestant Missionary 131. Church of God; Holiness 132. Nazarene; Free Methodist 133. Church of God in Christ 134. Plymouth Brethren 135. Pentecostal; Assembly of God 136. Church of Christ 137. Salvation Army 138. Primitive, Free Will, Missionary Fundamentalist, and Gospel Baptist 139. Seventh Day Adventist 140. Southern Baptist 141. Missouri Synod Lutheran 149. Other fundamentalists
NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIAN:	150. Christian Scientist 151. Spiritualist 152. Mormon Latter-Day Saints (LDS) 153. Unitarian; Universalist 154. Jehovah's Witness 155. Quaker 156. Unity
CATHOLIC:	200. Roman Catholic
JEWISH:	300. Jewish

EASTERN ORTHODOX:	710. Greek Orthodox
	711. Russian Orthodox
	712. Rumanian Orthodox
	713. Serbian Orthodox
	719. Other Eastern Orthodox
NON-CHRISTIANS, OTHER THAN JEWISH:	720. Muslim, Mohammedan
	721. Buddhist
	722. Hindu
	723. Bahai
	729. Other non-Judeo-Christian religions
	790. Other religions, including religious/ ethical cults
NON-BELIEVERS:	800. Agnostics, Atheists
missing data:	996. Refused
	998. DK; none; no preference
	999. NA

## >> II. RELIGION 1990 AND LATER

By 1988 NES had become aware that the evolution of the American religious scene had made the Religion Code in use at the time inadequate. Two main criticisms were leveled against it: 1) there weren't separate codes for some of the fastest growing denominations in the last twenty years; and 2) groups with different characteristics along political dimensions were lumped under the same heading. A group of scholars headed by David Leege from the University of Notre Dame developed and then tested (in the 1989 NES Pilot) an entirely new coding scheme which was adopted in 1990. Note that this new set of codes has coding added for different affiliations within the major mainline Protestant denominations, and the Pentecostal, Holiness, fundamentalist and evangelical Protestant denominations have been reworked almost entirely.

The listing below of 1990-later religion codes includes a rough "translation table" for comparison with the 1960-1988 master codes and is designed to help analysts doing comparisons across years. However, the very nature of those problems which the new code was designed to address makes any translation between the two coding schemes extremely dubious (for a complete discussion of the development of the 1990 Code please see: Leege, D., Wald, K. & Kellstedt L., 'Religion and Politics: A report on Measures of Religiosity in the 1989 NES Pilot Study'). In the second column is the 1990-later code; in the first column is the 1960-1988 code which would have been assigned to the same given response; blanks in the first column mean that there is no specific category associated with this response in the 1960-1988 codes. Note that in some cases without indication of 1960-1988 equivalent (blank), it is nonetheless clear from context what 1960-1988 code number probably would have been assigned to a particular response [for example, "Norwegian Lutheran"--115 in 1990-1992-- would certainly have been coded 111 "Lutheran not further specified" in 1960-1988], but in other instances it is not apparent how responses coded in 1990 and later would have



been coded in 1960-1988 coding scheme.

NOTE: The following additions and changes to the full set of religious denomination codes (years 1990 and later) have been made:

	Year	Codes	Change made
	-----	-----	-----
	1990	151 (Congreg. Christian)	new number (155)
	1994	111,186,234,262,276	added
	1996	240	added
	1998	263,264,524,725,726,727	added
	1990-	NFS = 'not further specified'	
1988:	later:		
		GENERAL PROTESTANT	
100	010.	Protestant, no denomination given	
101	020.	Non-denominational Protestant	
102	030.	Community church	
040	040.	Inter-denominational Protestant	
	099.	Christian (NFS); "just Christian"	
		ADVENTIST	
139	100.	7th Day Adventist	
	102.	Fundamentalist Adventists (Worldwide Church of God) [1990 only]	
	109.	Adventist (NFS)	
		ANGLICAN	
116	110.	Episcopalian; Anglican	
	111.	Independent Anglican, Episcopalian	
		BAPTIST	
	120.	American Baptist Association	
	121.	American Baptist Churches U.S.A. (inaccurately known as "Northern Baptist")	
	122.	Baptist Bible Fellowship	
	123.	Baptist General Conference	
	124.	Baptist Missionary Association of America	
	125.	Conservative Baptist Association of America	
	126.	General Association of Regular Baptist Churches (G.A.R.B.)	
138	127.	National Association of Free Will Baptists (United Free Will Baptist Church)	
138	128.	Primitive Baptists	
	129.	National Baptist Convention in the U.S.A.*	
	130.	National Baptist Convention of America*	
	131.	National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U.S.A.*	
	132.	Progressive National Baptist Convention*	
	133.	United Free-Will Baptist Church [1990 only]	
	134.	Reformed Baptist (Calvinist)	
140	135.	Southern Baptist Convention	
	147.	Fundamental Baptist (no denom. ties)	
	148.	Local (independent) Baptist churches with no denominational ties or links to a national fellowship	
123	149.	Baptist (NFS)	
		CONGREGATIONAL	
112, 113, 115	150.	United Church of Christ (includes Congregational, Evangelical and Reformed)	
	155.	Congregational Christian	
		EUROPEAN FREE CHURCH (ANABAPTISTS)	
	160.	Church of the Brethren	
127	161.	Brethren (NFS)	
126	162.	Mennonite Church	
	163.	Moravian Church	
126	164.	Old Order Amish	
155	165.	Quakers (Friends)	
	166.	Evangelical Covenant Church (not Anabaptist in tradition)	
	167.	Evangelical Free Church (not Anabaptist in tradition)	

168. Brethren in Christ  
170. Mennonite Brethren

HOLINESS

131 180. Christian and Missionary Alliance (CMA)  
132 181. Church of God (Anderson, IN)  
132 182. Church of the Nazarene  
137 183. Free Methodist Church  
184. Salvation Army  
185. Wesleyan Church  
186. Church of God of Findlay, OH  
199. Holiness (NFS); Church of God (NFS); R not or NA whether R  
Pentecostal or Charismatic

INDEPENDENT-FUNDAMENTALIST

134 200. Plymouth Brethren  
201. Independent Fundamentalist Churches of America  
149 219. Independent-Fundamentalist (NFS)

LUTHERAN

141 220. Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (formerly Lutheran  
Church in America and The American Lutheran Church); ELCA  
221. Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod; LC-MS  
222. Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod; WELS  
223. Other Conservative Lutheran  
224. Lutheran Free Church; Association of Free Lutheran Churches; AFLC  
111 229. Lutheran (NFS)

METHODIST

122 230. United Methodist Church; Evangelical United Brethren  
121 231. African Methodist Episcopal Church  
232. African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church  
233. Christian Methodist Episcopal Church  
234. Primitive Methodist

240. Congregational Methodist (Fundamentalist)  
120 249. Methodist (NFS)

PENTECOSTAL

135 250. Assemblies of God  
131 251. Church of God (Cleveland, TN)  
252. Church of God (Huntsville, AL)  
253. International Church of the Four Square Gospel  
254. Pentecostal Church of God  
255. Pentecostal Holiness Church  
256. United Pentecostal Church International  
131 257. Church of God in Christ (incl. NA whether 258)  
133 258. Church of God in Christ (International)  
260. Church of God of the Apostolic Faith  
261. Church of God in Prophecy  
262. Vineyard Fellowship  
263. Open Bible Standard Churches  
264. Full Gospel  
267. Apostolic Pentecostal  
268. Spanish Pentecostal  
135 269. Pentecostal (NFS); Church of God (NFS); R not or NA whether R  
Pentecostal or Charismatic

PRESBYTERIAN

270. Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.  
271. Cumberland Presbyterian Church  
272. Presbyterian Church in American (PCA)  
275. Evangelical Presbyterian  
276. Reformed Presbyterian (NFS)  
110 279. Presbyterian (NFS)

REFORMED

114 280. Christian Reformed Church (inaccurately known as "Dutch  
Reformed")  
281. Reformed Church in America  
282. Free Hungarian Reformed Church  
289. Reformed (NFS)

RESTORATIONIST

124,125	290. Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
	291. Christian Churches and Churches of Christ
136	292. Churches of Christ; "Church of Christ" (NFS)
	293. Christian Congregation
	NON-TRADITIONAL PROTESTANTS
150	300. Christian Scientists
152	301. Mormons; Latter Day Saints
151	302. Spiritualists
153	303. Unitarian; Universalist
154	304. Jehovah's Witnesses
156	305. Unity; Unity Church; Christ Church Unity
	306. Fundamentalist Adventist (Worldwide Church of God)
	308. Religious science; science of mind (not Scientology or Christian Science)
	309. Non-traditional Protestant (NFS)
	ROMAN CATHOLIC
200	400. Roman Catholic
	JEWISH
300	500. Jewish, no preference
	501. Orthodox
	502. Conservative
	503. Reformed
	524. Jewish, other
	650. Messianic Judaism; Jews for Jesus
	695. More than 1 major religion (e.g., Christian, Jewish, Muslim etc.)
	EASTERN ORTHODOX (GREEK RITE CATHOLIC)
700	700. Greek Rite Catholic
710	701. Greek Orthodox
711	702. Russian Orthodox
712	703. Rumanian Orthodox
713	704. Serbian Orthodox
	705. Syrian Orthodox
	706. Armenian Orthodox
	707. Georgian Orthodox
	708. Ukranian Orthodox
719	719. Eastern Orthodox (NFS)
	NON-CHRISTIAN/NON-JEWISH
720	720. Muslim; Mohammedan; Islam
721	721. Buddhist
722	722. Hindu
723	723. Bahai
	724. American Indian Religions (Native American Religions)
	725. New Age
	726. Wicca (Wiccan)
	727. Pagan
729	729. Other non-Christian/non-Jewish
	750. Scientology [added 2000]
790	790. Religious/ethical cults
	MIX OF MAJOR RELIGIONS
	795. More than 1 major religion (e.g., Christian, Jewish, Moslem, etc.) [added 2000]
	OTHER/NO RELIGION/MISSING DATA
800	800. Agnostics
800	801. Atheists
998	997. Other

### >> III. 2002 RELIGION NOTE

The recoding of 2002 summary religious affiliation data to VCF0129

produced some categories among Protestants that are less finely distinguished than previously, as follows:

VCF0129	V023138a	2002 SUMMARY CATEGORY
101	00.	Non-denominational Christian
123	01.	Baptist (no 138,140)
116	02.	Episcopalian/anglican/church of England
111	03.	Lutheran (no 141,121)
120	04.	Methodist (no 132)
100	05.	Just Protestant; Protestant DK/RF/NA denomination; other Protestant
110	06.	Presbyterian
114	07.	Reformed
122	08.	Brethren
122	09.	Evangelical United Brethren
100	10.	Christian or Just Christian
790	11.	Christian Scientist
136	12.	Church (Or Churches) of Christ
115	13.	United Church of Christ
124	14.	Disciples of Christ
131	15.	Church of God
135	16.	Assembly of God
112	17.	Congregationalist
131	18.	Holiness
135	19.	Pentecostal
155	20.	Friends, Quaker; Anabaptist; Mennonite (no 126)
719	21.	Orthodox, E.g. Greek, Russian {SPECIFY}
101	22.	Non-denominational - Protestant
152	23.	Mormons
154	24.	Jehovah's Witnesses
152	25.	Latter Day Saints
156	26.	Unitarian/universalist
139	27.	Seventh day Adventist
100	30.	Christian NA denomination
200	32.	Roman Catholic
721	35.	Buddhist
300	40.	Jewish
722	45.	Hindu
720	55.	Muslim/Islam
790	65.	Native American
790	77.	Other {SPECIFY}
998	80.	None incl. agnostic/atheist (in 2000, includes cases of Rs who said they did not attend church and who then answered 'No' when asked if they thought of themselves as part of a church or denomination)
998	88.	Don't know
999	89.	Refused
999	99.	NA
999	INAP.	R refused or NA whether attends church (2000)

## >> STATE AND COUNTRY CODES

### United States:

#### NEW ENGLAND:

- 101 Connecticut
- 102 Maine
- 103 Massachusetts
- 104 New Hampshire
- 105 Rhode Island
- 106 Vermont
- 109 general mention of area; 2 or more  
states in New England

#### MIDDLE ATLANTIC:

- 111 Delaware
- 112 New Jersey
- 113 New York

114 Pennsylvania  
 118 general mention of area; 2 or more  
       states in Middle Atlantic  
 119 'east;' mention of states in both  
       New England and Middle Atlantic  
  
 EAST NORTH CENTRAL:  
 121 Illinois  
 122 Indiana  
 123 Michigan  
 124 Ohio  
 125 Wisconsin  
 129 general mention of area; 2 or more  
       states in East North Central  
  
 WEST NORTH CENTRAL:  
 131 Iowa  
 132 Kansas  
 133 Minnesota  
 134 Missouri  
 135 Nebraska  
 136 North Dakota  
 137 South Dakota  
 138 general mention of area; 2 or more  
       states in West North Central  
 139 'midwest;' mention of states in both  
       East North Central and West North Central  
  
 SOLID SOUTH:  
 140 Virginia  
 141 Alabama  
 142 Arkansas  
 143 Florida  
 144 Georgia  
 145 Louisiana  
 146 Mississippi  
 147 North Carolina  
 148 South Carolina  
 149 Texas  
 157 general mention of area; 2 or more  
       states in Solid South  
  
 BORDER STATES:  
 151 Kentucky  
 152 Maryland  
 153 Oklahoma  
 154 Tennessee  
 155 Washington D.C.  
 156 West Virginia  
 158 general mention of area; 2 or more  
       states in Border States  
 159 'south;' mention of states in both  
       Solid South and Border States  
  
 MOUNTAIN STATES:  
 161 Arizona  
 162 Colorado  
 163 Idaho  
 164 Montana  
 165 Nevada  
 166 New Mexico  
 167 Utah  
 168 Wyoming  
 169 general mention of area; 2 or more  
       states in Mountain States  
  
 PACIFIC STATES:  
 171 California  
 172 Oregon  
 173 Washington  
 178 general mention of area; 2 or more  
       states in Pacific States  
 179 'west;' mention of states in both  
       Mountain and Pacific States

EXTERNAL STATES AND TERRITORIES:

180 Alaska  
181 Hawaii  
182 Puerto Rico  
183 American Samoa, Guam  
184 Panama Canal Zone  
185 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands  
186 Virgin Islands  
187 Other U.S. dependencies

OTHER U.S. CODES:

191 Northeast and South  
(New England/Middle Atlantic AND Solid  
South/Border States)  
192 Northeast and Midwest  
(New England/Middle Atlantic AND East  
North Central/West North Central States)  
194 West and Midwest  
(Mountain/Pacific AND East North Central/West  
North Central States)  
195 West and South  
(Mountain/Pacific AND Solid South/Border States)  
196 Midwest and South  
(East North Central/West North Central AND Solid  
South/Border States)  
198 3 or more regions (NA if lived in one region more  
than others)  
199 United States, NA which states; American Indian

Western Hemisphere:

NORTH AMERICA (other than U.S.):

201 Combination: Canada, Mexico and/or Central America  
207 Canada: Anglo-Saxon ancestry  
208 Canada: French ancestry  
209 Canada: other or NA ancestry  
219 Mexico

CENTRAL AMERICA:

229 Central America

WEST INDIES:

231 Barbados  
233 Cuba  
234 Dominican Republic  
235 Haiti  
236 Jamaica  
237 Trinidad and Tobago  
238 Lesser Antilles (except Virgin Islands and  
Netherlands Antilles)  
239 West Indies/'Caribbean (except Puerto Rico and  
Virgin Islands), 2 or more countries

SOUTH AMERICA:

259 South America: 1 or more countries

Europe:

BRITISH ISLES:

301 England  
302 Ireland (South or NA which)  
303 Scotland  
304 Wales  
305 North Ireland (Ulster)  
306 Scot-Irish  
308 United Kingdom, Great Britain  
309 general mention of area; 2 or more countries  
in the British Isles

WESTERN EUROPE:

310 Austria  
 311 Belgium  
 312 France  
 313 West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany)  
 314 East Germany (German Democratic Republic)  
 315 Germany, NA east or West  
 316 Luxembourg  
 317 Netherlands; Holland  
 318 Switzerland  
 319 general mention of area; 2 or more countries  
 in Western Europe

SCANDINAVIA:

321 Denmark  
 322 Finland  
 323 Norway  
 324 Sweden  
 325 Iceland  
 328 general mention of area; 2 or more countries  
 in Scandinavia  
 329 2 or more countries in Western Europe/  
 Scandinavia/British Isles

EASTERN EUROPE:

331 Czechoslovakia  
 332 Estonia  
 333 Hungary  
 334 Latvia  
 335 Lithuania  
 336 Poland  
 337 U.S.S.R. (Russia)  
 338 Ukraine  
 339 general mention of area; 2 or more countries  
 in Eastern Europe

BALKAN COUNTRIES:

341 Albania  
 342 Bulgaria  
 343 Greece  
 344 Rumania  
 345 Yugoslavia  
 348 general mention of area; 2 or more countries  
 in Balkans  
 349 2 or more countries in Eastern Europe/Balkans

MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES:

351 Italy  
 352 Portugal  
 353 Spain  
 354 Malta or Gozo  
 399 general mention of 'Europe.' 2 or more countries  
 of Europe in different areas

Asia (exc. Near East):

401 Afghanistan  
 404 India  
 406 Pakistan  
 428 Southeast Asia: Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Burma,  
 Philippines, Indonesia  
 431 China (mainland)  
 434 Taiwan, Formosa  
 451 Japan  
 452 Korea (North or South)  
 499 general mention of area; 2 or more countries  
 in Asia

Near East:

501 Egypt (U.A.R.)  
 502 Iran  
 503 Iraq  
 504 Israel, Palestine  
 505 Jordan

	506	Lebanon
	507	Saudi Arabia
	508	Syria
	509	Turkey
	599	general mention of area; 2 or more countries in Near East
Africa:		
	655	South Africa
	699	any African country other than South Africa or Egypt (U.A.R.)
Oceania:		
	704	Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania
	705	South Pacific islands (exc. 704)
Other:		
	997	Combinations not codeable elsewhere
	998	DK
	999	NA
	000	INAP, question not asked

## >> FIPS STATE CODES

1.	Alabama
2.	Alaska
4.	Arizona
5.	Arkansas
6.	California
8.	Colorado
9.	Connecticut
10.	Delaware
11.	Washington DC
12.	Florida
13.	Georgia
15.	Hawaii
16.	Idaho
17.	Illinois
18.	Indiana
19.	Iowa
20.	Kansas
21.	Kentucky
22.	Louisiana
23.	Maine
24.	Maryland
25.	Massachusetts
26.	Michigan
27.	Minnesota
28.	Mississippi
29.	Missouri
30.	Montana
31.	Nebraska
32.	Nevada
33.	New Hampshire
34.	New Jersey
35.	New Mexico
36.	New York



37. North Carolina  
38. North Dakota  
39. Ohio  
40. Oklahoma  
41. Oregon  
42. Pennsylvania  
44. Rhode Island  
45. South Carolina  
46. South Dakota  
47. Tennessee  
48. Texas  
49. Utah  
50. Vermont  
51. Virginia  
53. Washington  
54. West Virginia  
55. Wisconsin  
56. Wyoming

## >> COUNTY CODES (PART I)

I. 1956-1960 PSU-COUNTY CODES (VCF0170a)  
II. 1964-1976 SAMPLING PSU-COUNTY CODES (VCF0170b)  
III. 1968-1982 ICPSR COUNTY CODES (VCF0170c)  
IV. 1970,1978-1998 FIPS COUNTY CODES (VCF0170d)

## >> I. 1956-1960 PSU-COUNTY CODES (VCF0170a)

### BALTIMORE, MD.

0191. BALTIMORE, BALTIMORE CITY, MD.  
0091. TRACT B14 (AT WEST CITY LIMITS), BALTIMORE COUNTY,  
MD.

### BOSTON, MASS.

0211. BOSTON, SUFFOLK COUNTY, MASS.  
0011. TRACT MC 123 (WALTHAM), MIDDLESEX CO.  
0011. TRACT MC 120 (WALTHAM), MIDDLESEX CO.  
0011. TRACT MC 88 (WOBURN), MIDDLESEX CO.  
0011. TRACT MC 106 (WATERTOWN), MIDDLESEX CO.  
0011. TRACT MC 138 (WAYLAND), MIDDLESEX CO.

### CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

0141. CHICAGO, COOK COUNTY, ILL.  
1041. EVANSTON, COOK COUNTY, ILL.  
1043. TRACT LI-3 (S. OF GARY, IND.), LAKE COUNTY,  
INDIANA  
1043. TRACT LI-1 (S. EDGE OF HAMMOND, IND.) LAKE COUNTY,  
INDIANA  
1041. TRACT WM-5 (WILMETTE), COOK CO., ILL.  
1042. ELGIN, KANE (SMALL PART IN COOK), ILL.

### CLEVELAND, OHIO

0251. CLEVELAND, CUYAHOGA CO., O.  
0051. TRACT MH-1 (MAPLE HEIGHTS, S. OF CITY), CUYAHOGA  
CO., O.

0051. TRACT UH-1 (UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS, E. OF CITY)  
CUYAHOGA CO., O.

DETROIT, MICH.

0241. DETROIT, WAYNE CO., MICH.  
0041. DEARBORN, WAYNE CO., MICH.  
0042. TRACT 863A (ROYAL OAK TWP.), OAKLAND CO., MICH.  
0042. TRACT 848 (FERNDALE), OAKLAND CO., MICH.  
0042. TRACT 926 (SOUTHFIELD TWP.), OAKLAND CO., MICH.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

0171. LOS ANGELES, LOS ANGELES CO., CAL.  
0071. ALHAMBRA, LOS ANGELES CO., CAL.  
0071. GLENDALE, LOS ANGELES CO., CAL.  
0071. TRACT 549A (BETWEEN N. COVINA AND POMONA), L.A.  
CO., CAL.  
0071. TRACT 464B (BETWEEN EL MONTE AND W. COVINA), L.A.  
CO., CAL.  
0071. TRACT 334 (SIGNAL HILL, SURROUNDED BY LONG BEACH),  
L.A. CO., CAL.  
0071. TRACT 529A (S. OF COMPTON), L.A. CO.  
0071. TRACTS 465A AND 467C (BETWEEN ALHAMBRA AND EL  
MONTE), L.A. CO., CAL.  
0071. TRACT 483 (S. OF ALHAMBRA), L.A. CO.  
0072. ORANGE CITY, ORANGE CO., CAL.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

0111. BRONX, BRONX CO., N.Y.  
0121. BROOKLYN, KINGS CO., N.Y.  
0131. MANHATTAN, NEW YORK CO., N.Y.  
0112. QUEENS, QUEENS CO., N.Y.  
0132. RICHMOND, RICHMOND CO., N.Y.  
1011. GLEN COVE CITY (LONG ISLAND), NAUSSAU CO., N.Y.  
1011. N. HEMPSTEAD TOWN (LONG ISLAND), NAUSSAU CO., N.Y.  
1012. TRACT TUC-48 (TUCKAHOE) (NEXT TO YONKERS),  
WESTCHESTER CO., N.Y.  
1012. TRACT WHP-91 (WHITE PLAINS), WESTCHESTER  
1012. YONKERS, WESTCHESTER CO., N.Y.  
1013. STAMFORD, CONN., FAIRFIELD CO., CONN.

NEW JERSEY

1021. ELIZABETH, N.J., UNION CO., N.J.  
1022. JERSEY CITY, HUDSON CO., N.J.  
1023. MILBURN TWP., ESSEX CO. (W. OF NEWARK) NEW JERSEY  
1024. N. ARLINGTON BORO, (N. OF NEWARK), BERGEN CO.,  
N.J.  
1021. WESTFIELD TOWN (UNION CO., N.J.)

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

0221. PHILADELPHIA, PHILADELPHIA CO., PA.  
0021. CHESTER, DELAWARE CO., PA.  
0021. TRACT D14 (UPPER DARBY TWP.), DELAWARE CO., PA.  
0021. TRACT D7 (UPPER DARBY TWP.), DELAWARE CO., PA.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

0231. PITTSBURGH, ALLEGHENY CO., PA.  
0031. TRACT 50 (COLLIER TWP. S.W. OF CITY) ALLEGHENY  
CO., PA.  
0031. TRACT 267 (TURTLE CREEK, S.E. OF CITY) ALLEGHENY  
CO., PA.  
0031. TRACT 291 (WILKINSBURG, E. OF CITY), ALLEGHENY CO.  
PA.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

0261. ST. LOUIS, ST. LOUIS CO., MO.  
0062. E. ST. LOUIS, ST. CLAIR CO., ILLINOIS  
0061. TRACT SLC-9 (AROUND KINLOCH, N. OF CITY), ST.

LOUIS CO., MO.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

0271. SAN FRANCISCO, SAN FRANCISCO CO., CAL.  
0272. OAKLAND, ALAMEDA CO., CAL.  
1071. ALAMEDA, ALAMEDA CO., CAL.  
1071. WASHINGTON TWP. (IN ALAMEDA CO.), CAL.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

0181. WASHINGTON, D.C. (DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)  
0081. BRENTWOOD TOWN (NE SIDE OF CITY), PRINCE GEORGE'S  
CO., MARYLAND  
0082. FALLS CHURCH DIST., PART (FAIRFAX CO.) VIRGINIA

OTHER AREAS

0641. ADAIR, MISSOURI  
0761. BARRON, WISCONSIN  
0451. BLACK HAWK, IOWA  
0452. BUCHANAN, IOWA  
0501. BOYD, KENTUCKY  
0502. GREENUP, KENTUCKY  
0461. BUTLER, OHIO  
0462. WARREN, OHIO  
0791. CLARK, ARKANSAS  
0611. CORTLAND, NEW YORK  
0751. CRAWFORD, IOWA  
0601. E. CARROLL, LOUISIANA  
0691. ERATH, TEXAS  
0331. FAIRFIELD, CONNECTICUT  
0481. FORSYTH, NORTH CAROLINA  
0482. STOKES, NORTH CAROLINA  
0841. FRANKLIN, NEBRASKA  
0441. GENESEE, MICHIGAN  
0881. GWINNETT, GEORGIA  
0381. HARRIS, TEXAS  
0341. HENNEPIN, MINNESOTA  
0343. RAMSEY, MINNESOTA  
0981. HICKMAN, TENNESSEE  
0871. IDAHO, IDAHO  
0991. JEFF DAVIS, GEORGIA  
0391. JEFFERSON, KENTUCKY  
0561. KNOX, OHIO  
0681. LEON, FLORIDA  
0411. LUZERNE, PENNSYLVANIA  
0351. MARION, INDIANA  
0671. MERCED, CALIFORNIA  
0551. MINNEHAHA, SOUTH DAKOTA  
0553. TURNER, SOUTH DAKOTA  
0741. MITCHELL, KANSAS  
0401. MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA  
0402. ELMORE, ALABAMA  
0781. MUHLENBERG, KENTUCKY  
0511. NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT  
0311. ONONDAGA, NEW YORK  
0661. PAGE, IOWA  
0471. PIERCE, WASHINGTON  
0591. PITT, NORTH CAROLINA  
0361. MONTGOMERY, OHIO  
0571. PUEBLO, COLORADO  
0301. PULASKI, ARKANSAS  
0303. SALINE, ARKANSAS  
0891. PULASKI, VIRGINIA  
0421. RENSSELAER, NEW YORK  
0491. RICHLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA  
0492. LEXINGTON, SOUTH CAROLINA  
0541. ST. CLAIR, MICHIGAN  
0542. MACOMB, MICHIGAN  
0651. ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN  
0371. SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA  
0771. SOCORRO, NEW MEXICO  
0531. SOMERSET, NEW JERSEY

0621. SUSQUEHANNA, PENNSYLVANIA  
 0581. TAYLOR, TEXAS  
 0582. JONES, TEXAS  
 0851. TRAVERSE, MINNESOTA  
 0801. WALTHALL, MISSISSIPPI  
 0901. WATAUGA, NORTH CAROLINA  
 0521. WESTMORELAND, PENNSYLVANIA  
 0321. WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS  
 0701. SARASOTA, FLORIDA  
 0702. MANATEE, FLORIDA

## >> COUNTY CODES (PART II)

### II. 1964-1976 SAMPLING PSU-COUNTY CODES (VCF0170b)

---

SAMPLING COUNTY CODE	STATE	COUNTY
-----	-----	-----
001	CALIFORNIA	LOS ANGELES
002	CALIFORNIA	ORANGE
003	LOUISIANA	ACADIA
004	GEORGIA	CLAYTON
005	TENNESSEE	BLEDSON
006	WEST VIRGINIA	KANAWHA
007	MICHIGAN	LAPEER
008	TEXAS	FORT BEND
009	INDIANA	MORGAN
010	ARKANSAS	SALINE
011	CALIFORNIA	SAN FRANCISCO
012	CALIFORNIA	ALAMEDA
013	CALIFORNIA	SAN MATEO
014	CALIFORNIA	CONTRA COSTA
015	GEORGIA	LOWNDES
016	ALABAMA	ELMORE
017	ILLINOIS	RANDOLPH
018	UTAH	DAVIS
019	MISSISSIPPI	SIMPSON
020	PENNSYLVANIA	SNYDER
021	MICHIGAN	MONROE
022	CALIFORNIA	SOLANO
101	ILLINOIS	COOK
102	ILLINOIS	LAKE
103	ILLINOIS	LAKE
104	INDIANA	PORTER
105	ILLINOIS	DUPAGE
111	ILLINOIS	COOK
121	OHIO	CUYAHOGA
122	OHIO	LAKE
131	MICHIGAN	WAYNE
132	MICHIGAN	OAKLAND
133	MICHIGAN	MACOMB
141	MISSOURI	ST. LOUIS CITY
142	MISSOURI	ST. LOUIS COU
143	ILLINOIS	ST. CLAIR
144	ILLINOIS	MADISON
201	NEW YORK	BRONX
202	NEW YORK	QUEENS
211	NEW YORK	KINGS
221	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
231	NEW YORK	RICHMOND
232	NEW YORK	NASSAU
233	NEW YORK	SUFFOLK
234	NEW YORK	WESTCHESTER
235	NEW YORK	ROCKLAND
241	NEW JERSEY	HUDSON
242	NEW JERSEY	ESSEX

243	NEW JERSEY	BERGEN
244	NEW JERSEY	UNION
245	NEW JERSEY	PASSAIC
246	NEW JERSEY	MORRIS
271	MASSACHUSETTS	SUFFOLK
272	MASSACHUSETTS	MIDDLESEX (PART)
273	MASSACHUSETTS	NORFOLK (PART)
281	PENNSYLVANIA	PHILADELPHIA
282	PENNSYLVANIA	MONTGOMERY
283	PENNSYLVANIA	BUCKS
284	NEW JERSEY	CAMDEN
291	PENNSYLVANIA	ALLEGHENY
292	PENNSYLVANIA	BEAVER
293	PENNSYLVANIA	WASHINGTON
294	PENNSYLVANIA	WESTMORELAND
301	MARYLAND	BALTIMORE CIT
302	MARYLAND	BALTIMORE COU
303	MARYLAND	ANNE ARUNDEL
311	WASH D.C.	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
312	VIRGINIA	ARLINGTON
313	MARYLAND	MONTGOMERY
314	VIRGINIA	FAIRFAX
341	MISSISSIPPI	WALTHALL
351	NORTH CAROLINA	FORSYTH
352	NORTH CAROLINA	STOKES
361	TEXAS	HARRIS
371	GEORGIA	FULTON
372	GEORGIA	CLAYTON
373	GEORGIA	COBB
374	GEORGIA	DE KALB
375	GEORGIA	GWINNETT
381	KENTUCKY	JEFFERSON
391	FLORIDA	DADE
401	OKLAHOMA	TULSA
402	OKLAHOMA	OSAGE
403	OKLAHOMA	CREEK
411	VIRGINIA	RICHMOND
412	VIRGINIA	CHESTERFIELD
413	VIRGINIA	HENRICO
421	ARKANSAS	PULASKI
431	TEXAS	TAYLOR
432	TEXAS	JONES
441	ALABAMA	MONTGOMERY
451	SOUTH CAROLINA	RICHLAND
452	SOUTH CAROLINA	LEXINGTON
461	FLORIDA	ORANGE
462	FLORIDA	SEMINOLE
471	KENTUCKY	FAYETTE
481	FLORIDA	SARASOTA
482	FLORIDA	MANATEE
491	NORTH CAROLINA	PITT
501	VIRGINIA	PULASKI
511	ARKANSAS	MISSISSIPPI
521	TEXAS	ERATH
531	ARKANSAS	CLARK
541	LOUISIANA	EAST CARROLL
551	MISSISSIPPI	RANKIN
561	KENTUCKY	MUHLNBERG
571	TENNESSEE	HICKMAN
581	NORTH CAROLINA	WATAUGA
591	NORTH CAROLINA	CURRITUCK
601	NEBRASKA	FRANKLIN
611	MISSOURI	STODDARD
621	IOWA	CRAWFORD
631	INDIANA	MARSHALL
641	MICHIGAN	ST. JOSEPH
651	MISSOURI	ADAIR
661	ILLINOIS	LOGAN
671	OHIO	KNOX
681	OHIO	HANCOCK
691	WISCONSIN	SHEBOYGAN
701	SOUTH DAKOTA	MINNEHAHA
711	OHIO	BUTLER
721	IOWA	BLACK HAWK

731	MICHIGAN	GENESEE
741	OHIO	LUCAS
751	OHIO	MONTGOMERY
752	OHIO	MIAMI
753	OHIO	GREENE
761	INDIANA	MARION
771	MINNESOTA	HENNEPIN
772	MINNESOTA	RAMSEY
773	MINNESOTA	ANOKA
774	MINNESOTA	DAKOTA
775	MINNESOTA	WASHINGTON
801	CALIFORNIA	SAN DIEGO
802	CALIFORNIA	SAN BERNARDIN
803	CALIFORNIA	RIVERSIDE
811	WASHINGTON	KING
812	WASHINGTON	SNOHOMISH
821	UTAH	SALT LAKE
831	ARIZONA	MARICOPA
841	CALIFORNIA	SANTA CLARA
851	OREGON	LANE
861	WASHINGTON	WHATCOM
871	CALIFORNIA	TULARE
881	COLORADO	LOGAN
891	CALIFORNIA	PLUMAS
892	CALIFORNIA	SIERRA
901	PENNSYLVANIA	SUSQUEHANNA
911	MAINE	YORK
921	NEW YORK	ULSTER
931	PENNSYLVANIA	LYCOMING
941	CONNECTICUT	NEW LONDON
951	PENNSYLVANIA	LUZERNE
961	NEW JERSEY	MERCER
971	CONNECTICUT	FAIRFIELD
972	CONNECTICUT	NEW HAVEN
981	MASSACHUSETTS	WORCESTER
991	NEW YORK	ONONDAGA
992	NEW YORK	OSWEGO
993	NEW YORK	MADISON

## >> COUNTY CODES (PART III)

### III. 1968-1982 ICPSR COUNTY CODES (VCF0170c)

Note: documentation for 49041 is not found  
in codebook documentation for individual studies.

ICPSR COUNTY CODE	STATE	COUNTY
-----	-----	-----
01001	CONNECTICUT	FAIRFIELD
01006	CONNECTICUT	NEW LONDON
02016	MAINE	YORK
03009	MASSACHUSETTS	MIDDLESEX
03011	MASSACHUSETTS	NORFOLK
03012	MASSACHUSETTS	PLYMOUTH
03013	MASSACHUSETTS	SUFFOLK
03014	MASSACHUSETTS	WORCESTER
11002	DELAWARE	NEW CASTLE
12002	NEW JERSEY	BERGEN
12003	NEW JERSEY	BURLINGTON
12004	NEW JERSEY	CAMDEN
12007	NEW JERSEY	ESSEX
12009	NEW JERSEY	HUDSON
12011	NEW JERSEY	MERCER
12012	NEW JERSEY	MIDDLESEX

12014	NEW JERSEY	MORRIS
12016	NEW JERSEY	PASSAIC
12018	NEW JERSEY	SOMERSET
12020	NEW JERSEY	UNION
13003	NEW YORK	BRONX
13014	NEW YORK	DUTCHESS
13015	NEW YORK	ERIE
13024	NEW YORK	KINGS
13027	NEW YORK	MADISON
13030	NEW YORK	NASSAU
13031	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
13034	NEW YORK	ONONDAGA
13038	NEW YORK	OSWEGO
13041	NEW YORK	QUEENS
13043	NEW YORK	RICHMOND
13044	NEW YORK	ROCKLAND
13052	NEW YORK	SUFFOLK
13056	NEW YORK	ULSTER
13060	NEW YORK	WESTCHESTER
14002	PENNSYLVANIA	ALLEGHENY
14015	PENNSYLVANIA	CHESTER
14025	PENNSYLVANIA	ERIE
14040	PENNSYLVANIA	LUZERNE
14041	PENNSYLVANIA	LYCOMING
14046	PENNSYLVANIA	MONTGOMERY
14051	PENNSYLVANIA	PHILADELPHIA
14055	PENNSYLVANIA	SNYDER
14058	PENNSYLVANIA	SUSQUEHANNA
14063	PENNSYLVANIA	WASHINGTON
14065	PENNSYLVANIA	WESTMORELAND
21016	ILLINOIS	COOK
21022	ILLINOIS	DUPAGE
21037	ILLINOIS	HENRY
21045	ILLINOIS	KANE
21049	ILLINOIS	LAKE
21054	ILLINOIS	LOGAN
21060	ILLINOIS	MADISON
21079	ILLINOIS	RANDOLPH
21081	ILLINOIS	ROCK ISLAND
21082	ILLINOIS	ST. CLAIR
22010	INDIANA	CLARK
22020	INDIANA	ELKHART
22022	INDIANA	FLOYD
22030	INDIANA	HANCOCK
22045	INDIANA	LAKE
22049	INDIANA	MARION
22050	INDIANA	MARSHALL
22055	INDIANA	MORGAN
22064	INDIANA	PORTER
23025	MICHIGAN	GENESEE
23044	MICHIGAN	LAPEER
23050	MICHIGAN	MACOMB
23058	MICHIGAN	MONROE
23063	MICHIGAN	OAKLAND
23075	MICHIGAN	ST. JOSEPH
23082	MICHIGAN	WAYNE
24009	OHIO	BUTLER
24018	OHIO	CUYAHOGA
24028	OHIO	GEAUGA
24029	OHIO	GREENE
24032	OHIO	HANCOCK
24042	OHIO	KNOX
24043	OHIO	LAKE
24048	OHIO	LUCAS
24057	OHIO	MONTGOMERY
25041	WISCONSIN	MILWAUKEE
25060	WISCONSIN	SHEBOYGAN
31007	IOWA	BLACK HAWK
31024	IOWA	CRAWFORD
32059	KANSAS	MARSHALL
33002	MINNESOTA	ANOKA
33027	MINNESOTA	HENNEPIN
33062	MINNESOTA	RAMSEY
33082	MINNESOTA	WASHINGTON

34001	MISSOURI	ADAIR
34050	MISSOURI	JEFFERSON
34092	MISSOURI	ST. CHARLES
34095	MISSOURI	ST. LOUIS COUNTY
34096	MISSOURI	ST. LOUIS CITY
34104	MISSOURI	STODDARD
35031	NEBRASKA	FRANKLIN
37049	SOUTH DAKOTA	MINNEHAHA
40021	VIRGINIA	CHESTERFIELD
40029	VIRGINIA	FAIRFAX
40043	VIRGINIA	HENRICO
40075	VIRGINIA	PULASKI
40122	VIRGINIA	RICHMOND CITY
41026	ALABAMA	ELMORE
41045	ALABAMA	MADISON
41051	ALABAMA	MONTGOMERY
42010	ARKANSAS	CLARK
42047	ARKANSAS	MISSISSIPPI
42060	ARKANSAS	PULASKI
42063	ARKANSAS	SALINE
43013	FLORIDA	DADE
43041	FLORIDA	MANATEE
43048	FLORIDA	ORANGE
43058	FLORIDA	SARASOTA
43059	FLORIDA	SEMINOLE
44025	GEORGIA	CHATHAM
44031	GEORGIA	CLAYTON
44044	GEORGIA	DE KALB
44050	GEORGIA	ECHOLS
44060	GEORGIA	FULTON
44067	GEORGIA	GWINNET
44092	GEORGIA	LOWNDES
45001	LOUISIANA	ACADIA
45018	LOUISIANA	EAST CARROLL
45026	LOUISIANA	JEFFERSON PARISH
46061	MISSISSIPPI	RANKIN
46064	MISSISSIPPI	SIMPSON
47027	NORTH CAROLINA	CURRITUCK
47029	NORTH CAROLINA	DAVIDSON
47074	NORTH CAROLINA	PITT
47095	NORTH CAROLINA	WATAUGA
48032	SOUTH CAROLINA	LEXINGTON
48040	SOUTH CAROLINA	RICHLAND
49041	TEXAS	COKE
49061	TEXAS	DENTON
49072	TEXAS	ERATH
49079	TEXAS	FORT BEND
49101	TEXAS	HARRIS
49127	TEXAS	JONES
49146	TEXAS	LIBERTY
49170	TEXAS	MONTGOMERY
49221	TEXAS	TAYLOR
49227	TEXAS	TRAVIS
51034	KENTUCKY	FAYETTE
51056	KENTUCKY	JEFFERSON
51089	KENTUCKY	MUHLENBERG
52002	MARYLAND	ANNE ARUNDEL
52003	MARYLAND	BALTIMORE COUNTY
52004	MARYLAND	BALTIMORE CITY
52013	MARYLAND	HARFORD
52016	MARYLAND	MONTGOMERY
52017	MARYLAND	PRINCE GEORGE'S
53019	OKLAHOMA	CREEK
53057	OKLAHOMA	OSAGE
53072	OKLAHOMA	TULSA
54004	TENNESSEE	BLEDSON
54041	TENNESSEE	HICKMAN
54079	TENNESSEE	SHELBY
55001	WASH D.C.	D.C.
56020	WEST VIRGINIA	KANAWHA
61007	ARIZONA	MARICOPA
62016	COLORADO	DENVER
62038	COLORADO	LOGAN
67006	UTAH	DAVIS



67018	UTAH	SALT LAKE
68007	WYOMING	FREMONT
71001	CALIFORNIA	ALAMEDA
71007	CALIFORNIA	CONTRA COSTA
71015	CALIFORNIA	KERN
71019	CALIFORNIA	LOS ANGELES
71028	CALIFORNIA	NAPA
71030	CALIFORNIA	ORANGE
71032	CALIFORNIA	PLUMAS
71033	CALIFORNIA	RIVERSIDE
71034	CALIFORNIA	SACRAMENTO
71036	CALIFORNIA	SAN BERNARDINO
71037	CALIFORNIA	SAN DIEGO
71038	CALIFORNIA	SAN FRANCISCO
71041	CALIFORNIA	SAN MATEO
71043	CALIFORNIA	SANTA CLARA
71046	CALIFORNIA	SIERRA
71048	CALIFORNIA	SOLANO
71054	CALIFORNIA	TULARE
72020	OREGON	LANE
73017	WASHINGTON	KING
73031	WASHINGTON	SNOHOMISH
73037	WASHINGTON	WHATCOM

## >> COUNTY CODES (PART IV)

### IV. 1970,1978-1998 FIPS COUNTY CODES (VCF0170d)

---

First 2 digits correspond to FIPS state code.

01 ALABAMA FIPS COUNTY CODES  
 .....

01001	AUTAUGA	01003	BALDWIN
01005	BARBOUR	01007	BIBB
01009	BLOUNT	01011	BULLOCK
01013	BUTLER	01015	CALHOUN
01017	CHAMBERS	01019	CHEROKEE
01021	CHILTON	01023	CHOCTAW
01025	CLARKE	01027	CLAY
01029	CLEBURNE	01031	COFFEE
01033	COLBERT	01035	CONECUH
01037	COOSA	01039	COVINGTON
01041	CRENSHAW	01043	CULLMAN
01045	DALE	01047	DALLAS
01049	DE KALB	01051	ELMORE
01053	ESCAMBIA	01055	ETOWAH
01057	FAYETTE	01059	FRANKLIN
01061	GENEVA	01063	GREENE
01065	HALE	01067	HENRY
01069	HOUSTON	01071	JACKSON
01073	JEFFERSON	01075	LAMAR
01077	LAUDERDALE	01079	LAWRENCE
01081	LEE	01083	LIMESTONE
01085	LOWNDES	01087	MACON
01089	MADISON	01091	MARENGO
01093	MARION	01095	MARSHALL
01097	MOBILE	01099	MONROE
01101	MONTGOMERY	01103	MORGAN
01105	PERRY	01107	PICKENS
01109	PIKE	01111	RANDOLPH
01113	RUSSELL	01115	ST CLAIR
01117	SHELBY	01119	SUMTER
01121	TALLADEGA	01123	TALLAPOOSA
01125	TUSCALOOSA	01127	WALKER
01129	WASHINGTON	01131	WILCOX

01133 WINSTON

02 ALASKA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

02020 ANCHORAGE  
02040 BARROW  
02060 BRISTOL BAY BOROUGH  
02080 CORDOVA-MC CARTHY  
02100 HAINES  
02120 KENAI-COOK INLET  
02140 KOBUK  
02160 KUSKOKWIM  
02180 NOME  
02200 PRINCE OF WALES  
02220 SITKA  
02240 SOUTHEAST FAIRBANKS  
02260 VALDEZ-CHITINA-WHITTIER  
02280 WRANGELL-PETERSBURG

02010 ALEUTIAN ISLANDS  
02030 ANGOON  
02050 BETHEL  
02070 BRISTOL BAY DIVISION  
02090 FAIRBANKS  
02110 JUNEAU  
02130 KETCHIKAN  
02150 KODIAK  
02170 MATANUSKA-SUSITNA  
02190 OUTER KETCHIKAN  
02210 SEWARD  
02230 SKAGWAY-YAKUTAT  
02250 UPPER YUKON  
02270 WADE HAMPTON  
02290 YUKON-KOYUKUK

04 ARIZONA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

04001 APACHE  
04005 COCONINO  
04009 GRAHAM  
04013 MARICOPA  
04017 NAVAJO  
04021 PINAL  
04025 YAVAPAI

04003 COCHISE  
04007 GILA  
04011 GREENLEE  
04015 MOHAVE  
04019 PIMA  
04023 SANTA CRUZ  
04027 YUMA

05 ARKANSAS FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

05001 ARKANSAS  
05005 BAXTER  
05009 BOONE  
05013 CALHOUN  
05017 CHICOT  
05021 CLAY  
05025 CLEVELAND  
05029 CONWAY  
05033 CRAWFORD  
05037 CROSS  
05041 DESHA  
05045 FAULKNER  
05049 FULTON  
05053 GRANT  
05057 HEMPSTEAD  
05061 HOWARD  
05065 IZARD  
05069 JEFFERSON  
05073 LAFAYETTE  
05077 LEE  
05081 LITTLE RIVER  
05083 LOGAN  
05087 MADISON  
05091 MILLER  
05095 MONROE  
05099 NEVADA  
05103 OUACHITA  
05107 PHILLIPS  
05111 POINSETT  
05115 POPE  
05119 PULASKI  
05123 ST FRANCIS  
05127 SCOTT  
05131 SEBASTIAN  
05135 SHARP  
05139 UNION  
05143 WASHINGTON  
05147 WOODRUFF

05003 ASHLEY  
05007 BENTON  
05011 BRADLEY  
05015 CARROLL  
05019 CLARK  
05023 CLEBURNE  
05027 COLUMBIA  
05031 CRAIGHEAD  
05035 CRITTENDEN  
05039 DALLAS  
05043 DREW  
05047 FRANKLIN  
05051 GARLAND  
05055 GREENE  
05059 HOT SPRING  
05063 INDEPENDENCE  
05067 JACKSON  
05071 JOHNSON  
05075 LAWRENCE  
05079 LINCOLN

05085 LONOKE  
05089 MARION  
05093 MISSISSIPPI  
05097 MONTGOMERY  
05101 NEWTON  
05105 PERRY  
05109 PIKE  
05113 POLK  
05117 PRAIRIE  
05121 RANDOLPH  
05125 SALINE  
05129 SEARCY  
05133 SEVIER  
05137 STONE  
05141 VAN BUREN  
05145 WHITE  
05149 YELL

06 CALIFORNIA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

06001 ALAMEDA	06003 ALPINE
06005 AMADOR	06007 BUTTE
06009 CALAVERAS	06011 COLUSA
06013 CONTRA COSTA	06015 DEL NORTE
06017 EL DORADO	06019 FRESNO
06021 GLENN	06023 HUMBOLDT
06025 IMPERIAL	06027 INYO
06029 KERN	06031 KINGS
06033 LAKE	06035 LASSEN
06037 LOS ANGELES	06039 MADERA
06041 MARIN	06043 MARIPOSA
06045 MENDOCINO	06047 MERCED
06049 MODOC	06051 MONO
06053 MONTEREY	06055 NAPA
06057 NEVADA	06059 ORANGE
06061 PLACER	06063 PLUMAS
06065 RIVERSIDE	06067 SACRAMENTO
06069 SAN BENITO	06071 SAN BERNARDINO
06073 SAN DIEGO	06075 SAN FRANCISCO
06077 SAN JOAQUIN	06079 SAN LUIS OBISPO
06081 SAN MATEO	06083 SANTA BARBARA
06085 SANTA CLARA	06087 SANTA CRUZ
06089 SHASTA	06091 SIERRA
06093 SISKIYOU	06095 SOLANO
06097 SONOMA	06099 STANISLAUS
06101 SUTTER	06103 TEHAMA
06105 TRINITY	06107 TULARE
06109 TUOLUMNE	06111 VENTURA
06113 YOLO	06115 YUBA

08 COLORADO FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

08001 ADAMS	08003 ALAMOSA
08005 ARAPAHOE	08007 ARCHULETA
08009 BACA	08011 BENT
08013 BOULDER	08015 CHAFFEE
08017 CHEYENNE	08019 CLEAR CREEK
08021 CONEJOS	08023 COSTILLA
08025 CROWLEY	08027 CUSTER
08029 DELTA	08031 DENVER
08033 DOLORES	08035 DOUGLAS
08037 EAGLE	08039 ELBERT
08041 EL PASO	08043 FREMONT
08045 GARFIELD	08047 GILPIN
08049 GRAND	08051 GUNNISON
08053 HINSDALE	08055 HUERFANO
08057 JACKSON	08059 JEFFERSON
08061 IOWA	08063 KIT CARSON
08065 LAKE	08067 LA PLATA
08069 LARIMER	08071 LAS ANIMAS
08073 LINCOLN	08075 LOGAN
08077 MESA	08079 MINERAL
08081 MOFFAT	08083 MONTEZUMA
08085 MONTROSE	08087 MORGAN
08089 OTERO	08091 OURAY
08093 PARK	08095 PHILLIPS
08097 PITKIN	08099 PROWERS
08101 PUEBLO	08103 RIO BLANCO
08105 RIO GRANDE	08107 ROUTT
08109 SAGUACHE	08111 SAN JUAN
08113 SAN MIGUEL	08115 SEDGWICK
08117 SUMMIT	08119 TELLER
08121 WASHINGTON	08123 WELD
08125 YUMA	

09 CONNECTICUT FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

09003 HARTFORD	09001 FAIRFIELD
09007 MIDDLESEX	09005 LITCHFIELD
09011 NEW LONDON	09009 NEW HAVEN
	09013 TOLLAND

09015 WINDHAM

10 DELAWARE FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

10003 NEW CASTLE

10001 KENT  
10005 SUSSEX

11 WASHINGTON DC FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

11001 WASHINGTON DC

12 FLORIDA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

12003 BAKER

12007 BRADFORD

12011 BROWARD

12015 CHARLOTTE

12019 CLAY

12023 COLUMBIA

12027 DE SOTO

12031 DUVAL

12035 FLAGLER

12039 GADSDEN

12043 GLADES

12047 HAMILTON

12051 HENDRY

12055 HIGHLANDS

12059 HOLMES

12063 JACKSON

12067 LAFAYETTE

12071 LEE

12075 LEVY

12079 MADISON

12083 MARION

12087 MONROE

12091 OKALOOSA

12095 ORANGE

12099 PALM BEACH

12103 PINELLAS

12107 PUTNAM

12111 ST LUCIE

12115 SARASOTA

12119 SUMTER

12123 TAYLOR

12127 VOLUSIA

12131 WALTON

12001 ALACHUA

12005 BAY

12009 BREVARD

12013 CALHOUN

12017 CITRUS

12021 COLLIER

12025 DADE

12029 DIXIE

12033 ESCAMBIA

12037 FRANKLIN

12041 GILCHRIST

12045 GULF

12049 HARDEE

12053 HERNANDO

12057 HILLSBOROUGH

12061 INDIAN RIVER

12065 JEFFERSON

12069 LAKE

12073 LEON

12077 LIBERTY

12081 MANATEE

12085 MARTIN

12089 NASSAU

12093 OKEECHOBEE

12097 OSCEOLA

12101 PASCO

12105 POLK

12109 ST JOHNS

12113 SANTA ROSA

12117 SEMINOLE

12121 SUWANNEE

12125 UNION

12129 WAKULLA

12133 WASHINGTON

13 GEORGIA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

13001 APPLING

13005 BACON

13009 BALDWIN

13013 BARROW

13017 BEN HILL

13021 BIBB

13025 BRANTLEY

13029 BRYAN

13033 BURKE

13037 CALHOUN

13043 CANDLER

13047 CATOOSA

13051 CHATHAM

13055 CHATTOOGA

13059 CLARKE

13063 CLAYTON

13067 COBB

13071 COLQUITT

13075 COOK

13079 CRAWFORD

13083 DADE

13087 DECATUR

13003 ATKINSON

13007 BAKER

13011 BANKS

13015 BARTOW

13019 BERRIEN

13023 BLECKLEY

13027 BROOKS

13031 BULLOCH

13035 BUTTS

13039 CAMDEN

13045 CARROLL

13049 CHARLTON

13053 CHATTAHOOCHEE

13057 CHEROKEE

13061 CLAY

13065 CLINCH

13069 COFFEE

13073 COLUMBIA

13077 COWETA

13081 CRISP

13085 DAWSON

13089 DE KALB

13091	DODGE	13093	DOOLY
13095	DOUGHERTY	13097	DOUGLAS
13099	EARLY	13101	ECHOLS
13103	EFFINGHAM	13105	ELBERT
13107	EMANUEL	13109	EVANS
13111	FANNIN	13113	FAYETTE
13115	FLOYD	13117	FORSYTH
13119	FRANKLIN	13121	FULTON
13123	GILMER	13125	GLASCOCK
13127	GLYNN	13129	GORDON
13131	GRADY	13133	GREENE
13135	GWINNETT	13137	HABERSHAM
13139	HALL	13141	HANCOCK
13143	HARALSON	13145	HARRIS
13147	HART	13149	HEARD
13151	HENRY	13153	HOUSTON
13155	IRWIN	13157	JACKSON
13159	JASPER	13161	JEFF DAVIS
13163	JEFFERSON	13165	JENKINS
13167	JOHNSON	13169	JONES
13171	LAMAR	13173	LANIER
13175	LAURENS	13177	LEE
13179	LIBERTY	13181	LINCOLN
13183	LONG	13185	LOWNDES
13187	LUMPKIN	13189	MC DUFFIE
13191	MC INTOSH	13193	MACON
13195	MADISON	13197	MARION
13199	MERIWETHER	13201	MILLER
13205	MITCHELL	13207	MONROE
13209	MONTGOMERY	13211	MORGAN
13213	MURRAY	13215	MUSCOGEE
13217	NEWTON	13219	OCONEE
13221	OGLETHORPE	13223	PAULDING
13225	PEACH	13227	PICKENS
13229	PIERCE	13231	PIKE
13233	POLK	13235	PULASKI
13237	PUTNAM	13239	QUITMAN
13241	RABUN	13243	RANDOLPH
13245	RICHMOND	13247	ROCKDALE
13249	SCHLEY	13251	SCREVEN
13253	SEMINOLE	13255	SPALDING
13257	STEPHENS	13259	STEWART
13261	SUMTER	13263	TALBOT
13265	TALIAFERRO	13267	TATNALL
13269	TAYLOR	13271	TELFAIR
13273	TERRELL	13275	THOMAS
13277	TIFT	13279	TOOMBS
13281	TOWNS	13283	TREUTLEN
13285	TROUP	13287	TURNER
13289	TWIGGS	13291	UNION
13293	UPSON	13295	WALKER
13297	WALTON	13299	WARE
13301	WARREN	13303	WASHINGTON
13305	WAYNE	13307	WEBSTER
13309	WHEELER	13311	WHITE
13313	WHITFIELD	13315	WILCOX
13317	WILKES	13319	WILKINSON
13321	WORTH		

15 HAWAII FIPS COUNTY CODES  
.....

15001	HAWAII	15003	HONOLULU
15007	KAUAI	15009	MAUI

16 IDAHO FIPS COUNTY CODES  
.....

16001	ADA	16003	ADAMS
16005	BANNOCK	16007	BEAR LAKE
16009	BENEWAH	16011	BINGHAM
16013	BLAINE	16015	BOISE
16017	BONNER	16019	BONNEVILLE
16021	BOUNDARY	16023	BUTTE

16025	CAMAS	16027	CANYON
16029	CARIBOU	16031	CASSIA
16033	CLARK	16035	CLEARWATER
16037	CUSTER	16039	ELMORE
16041	FRANKLIN	16043	FREMONT
16045	GEM	16047	GOODING
16049	IDAHO	16051	JEFFERSON
16053	JEROME	16055	KOOTENAI
16057	LATAH	16059	LEMHI
16061	LEWIS	16063	LINCOLN
16065	MADISON	16067	MINIDOKA
16069	NEZ PERCE	16071	ONEIDA
16073	OWYHEE	16075	PAYETTE
16077	POWER	16079	SHOSHONE
16081	TETON	16083	TWIN FALLS
16085	VALLEY	16087	WASHINGTON

17 ILLINOIS FIPS COUNTY CODES  
.....

17001	ADAMS	17003	ALEXANDER
17005	BOND	17007	BOONE
17009	BROWN	17011	BUREAU
17013	CALHOUN	17015	CARROLL
17017	CASS	17019	CHAMPAIGN
17021	CHRISTIAN	17023	CLARK
17025	CLAY	17027	CLINTON
17029	COLES	17031	COOK
17033	CRAWFORD	17035	CUMBERLAND
17037	DE KALB	17039	DE WITT
17041	DOUGLAS	17043	DU PAGE
17045	EDGAR	17047	EDWARDS
17049	EFFINGHAM	17051	FAYETTE
17053	FORD	17055	FRANKLIN
17057	FULTON	17059	GALLATIN
17061	GREENE	17063	GRUNDY
17065	HAMILTON	17067	HANCOCK
17069	HARDIN	17071	HENDERSON
17073	HENRY	17075	IROQUOIS
17077	JACKSON	17079	JASPER
17081	JEFFERSON	17083	JERSEY
17085	JO DAVIESS	17087	JOHNSON
17089	KANE	17091	KANKAKEE
17093	KENDALL	17095	KNOX
17097	LAKE	17099	LA SALLE
17101	LAWRENCE	17103	LEE
17105	LIVINGSTON	17107	LOGAN
17109	MC DONOUGH	17111	MC HENRY
17113	MC LEAN	17115	MACON
17117	MACOUPIN	17119	MADISON
17121	MARION	17123	MARSHALL
17125	MASON	17127	MASSAC
17129	MENARD	17131	MERCER
17133	MONROE	17135	MONTGOMERY
17137	MORGAN	17139	MOULTRIE
17141	OGLE	17143	PEORIA
17145	PERRY	17147	PIATT
17149	PIKE	17151	POPE
17153	PULASKI	17155	PUTNAM
17157	RANDOLPH	17159	RICHLAND
17161	ROCK ISLAND	17163	ST CLAIR
17165	SALINE	17167	SANGAMON
17169	SCHUYLER	17171	SCOTT
17173	SHELBY	17175	STARK
17177	STEPHENSON	17179	TAZEWELL
17181	UNION	17183	VERMILION
17185	WABASH	17187	WARREN
17189	WASHINGTON	17191	WAYNE
17193	WHITE	17195	WHITESIDE
17197	WILL	17199	WILLIAMSON
17201	WINNEBAGO	17203	WOODFORD

18 INDIANA FIPS COUNTY CODES  
.....

18003 ALLEN	18001 ADAMS
18007 BENTON	18005 BARTHOLOMEW
18011 BOONE	18009 BLACKFORD
18015 CARROLL	18013 BROWN
18019 CLARK	18017 CASS
18023 CLINTON	18021 CLAY
18027 DAVIESS	18025 CRAWFORD
18031 DECATUR	18029 DEARBORN
18035 DELAWARE	18033 DE KALB
18039 ELKHART	18037 DUBOIS
18043 FLOYD	18041 FAYETTE
18047 FRANKLIN	18045 FOUNTAIN
18051 GIBSON	18049 FULTON
18055 GREENE	18053 GRANT
18059 HANCOCK	18057 HAMILTON
18063 HENDRICKS	18061 HARRISON
18067 HOWARD	18065 HENRY
18071 JACKSON	18069 HUNTINGTON
18075 JAY	18073 JASPER
18079 JENNINGS	18077 JEFFERSON
18083 KNOX	18081 JOHNSON
18087 LAGRANGE	18085 KOSCIUSKO
18091 LA PORTE	18089 LAKE
18095 MADISON	18093 LAWRENCE
18099 MARSHALL	18097 MARION
18103 MIAMI	18101 MARTIN
18107 MONTGOMERY	18105 MONROE
18111 NEWTON	18109 MORGAN
18115 OHIO	18113 NOBLE
18119 OWEN	18117 ORANGE
18123 PERRY	18121 PARKE
18127 PORTER	18125 PIKE
18131 PULASKI	18129 POSEY
18135 RANDOLPH	18133 PUTNAM
18139 RUSH	18137 RIPLEY
18143 SCOTT	18141 ST JOSEPH
18147 SPENCER	18145 SHELBY
18151 STEUBEN	18149 STARKE
18155 SWITZERLAND	18153 SULLIVAN
18159 TIPTON	18157 TIPPECANOE
18163 VANDERBURGH	18161 UNION
18167 VIGO	18165 VERMILLION
18171 WARREN	18169 WABASH
18175 WASHINGTON	18173 WARRICK
18179 WELLS	18177 WAYNE
18183 WHITLEY	18181 WHITE

19 IOWA FIPS COUNTY CODES  
.....

19003 ADAMS	19001 ADAIR
19007 APPANOOSE	19005 ALLAMAKEE
19011 BENTON	19009 AUDUBON
19015 BOONE	19013 BLACK HAWK
19019 BUCHANAN	19017 BREMER
19023 BUTLER	19021 BUENA VISTA
19027 CARROLL	19025 CALHOUN
19031 CEDAR	19029 CASS
19035 CHEROKEE	19033 CERRO GORDO
19039 CLARKE	19037 CHICKASAW
19043 CLAYTON	19041 CLAY
19047 CRAWFORD	19045 CLINTON
19051 DAVIS	19049 DALLAS
19055 DELAWARE	19053 DECATUR
19059 DICKINSON	19057 DES MOINES
19063 EMMET	19061 DUBUQUE
19067 FLOYD	19065 FAYETTE
19071 FREMONT	19069 FRANKLIN
19075 GRUNDY	19073 GREENE
19079 HAMILTON	19077 GUTHRIE
19083 HARDIN	19081 HANCOCK
19087 HENRY	19085 HARRISON
19091 HUMBOLDT	19089 HOWARD
	19093 IDA

19095	IOWA	19097	JACKSON
19099	JASPER	19101	JEFFERSON
19103	JOHNSON	19105	JONES
19107	KEOKUK	19109	KOSSUTH
19111	LEE	19113	LINN
19115	LOUISA	19117	LUCAS
19119	LYON	19121	MADISON
19123	MAHASKA	19125	MARION
19127	MARSHALL	19129	MILLS
19131	MITCHELL	19133	MONONA
19135	MONROE	19137	MONTGOMERY
19139	MUSCATINE	19141	O BRIEN
19143	OSCEOLA	19145	PAGE
19147	PALO ALTO	19149	PLYMOUTH
19151	POCAHONTAS	19153	POLK
19155	POTTAWATTAMIE	19157	POWESHIEK
19159	RINGGOLD	19161	SAC
19163	SCOTT	19165	SHELBY
19167	SIOUX	19169	STORY
19171	TAMA	19173	TAYLOR
19175	UNION	19177	VAN BUREN
19179	WAPELLO	19181	WARREN
19183	WASHINGTON	19185	WAYNE
19187	WEBSTER	19189	WINNEBAGO
19191	WINNESHIEK	19193	WOODBURY
19195	WORTH	19197	WRIGHT

20 KANSAS FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

20001	ALLEN	20003	ANDERSON
20005	ATCHISON	20007	BARBER
20009	BARTON	20011	BOURBON
20013	BROWN	20015	BUTLER
20017	CHASE	20019	CHAUTAUQUA
20021	CHEROKEE	20023	CHEYENNE
20025	CLARK	20027	CLAY
20029	CLOUD	20031	COFFEY
20033	COMANCHE	20035	COWLEY
20037	CRAWFORD	20039	DECATUR
20041	DICKINSON	20043	DONIPHAN
20045	DOUGLAS	20047	EDWARDS
20049	ELK	20051	ELLIS
20053	ELLSWORTH	20055	FINNEY
20057	FORD	20059	FRANKLIN
20061	GEARY	20063	GOVE
20065	GRAHAM	20067	GRANT
20069	GRAY	20071	GREELEY
20073	GREENWOOD	20075	HAMILTON
20077	HARPER	20079	HARVEY
20081	HASKELL	20083	HODGEMAN
20085	JACKSON	20087	JEFFERSON
20089	JEWELL	20091	JOHNSON
20093	KEARNY	20095	KINGMAN
20097	KIOWA	20099	LABETTE
20101	LANE	20103	LEAVENWORTH
20105	LINCOLN	20107	LINN
20109	LOGAN	20111	LYON
20113	MC PHERSON	20115	MARION
20117	MARSHALL	20119	MEADE
20121	MIAMI	20123	MITCHELL
20125	MONTGOMERY	20127	MORRIS
20129	MORTON	20131	NEMAHA
20133	NEOSHO	20135	NESS
20137	NORTON	20139	OSAGE
20141	OSBORNE	20143	OTTAWA
20145	PAWNEE	20147	PHILLIPS
20149	POTTAWATOMIE	20151	PRATT
20153	RAWLINS	20155	RENO
20157	REPUBLIC	20159	RICE
20161	RILEY	20163	ROOKS
20165	RUSH	20167	RUSSELL
20169	SALINE	20171	SCOTT
20173	SEDGWICK	20175	SEWARD



20177 SHAWNEE  
 20181 SHERMAN  
 20185 STAFFORD  
 20189 STEVENS  
 20193 THOMAS  
 20197 WABAUNSEE  
 20201 WASHINGTON  
 20205 WILSON  
 20209 WYANDOTTE

20179 SHERIDAN  
 20183 SMITH  
 20187 STANTON  
 20191 SUMNER  
 20195 TREGO  
 20199 WALLACE  
 20203 WICHITA  
 20207 WOODSON

21 KENTUCKY FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

21003 ALLEN  
 21007 BALLARD  
 21011 BATH  
 21015 BOONE  
 21019 BOYD  
 21023 BRACKEN  
 21027 BRECKINRIDGE  
 21031 BUTLER  
 21035 CALLOWAY  
 21039 CARLISLE  
 21043 CARTER  
 21047 CHRISTIAN  
 21051 CLAY  
 21055 CRITTENDEN  
 21059 DAVIESS  
 21063 ELLIOTT  
 21067 FAYETTE  
 21071 FLOYD  
 21075 FULTON  
 21079 GARRARD  
 21083 GRAVES  
 21087 GREEN  
 21091 HANCOCK  
 21095 HARLAN  
 21099 HART  
 21103 HENRY  
 21107 HOPKINS  
 21111 JEFFERSON  
 21115 JOHNSON  
 21119 KNOTT  
 21123 LARUE  
 21127 LAWRENCE  
 21131 LESLIE  
 21135 LEWIS  
 21139 LIVINGSTON  
 21143 LYON  
 21147 MC CREARY  
 21151 MADISON  
 21155 MARION  
 21159 MARTIN  
 21163 MEADE  
 21167 MERCER  
 21171 MONROE  
 21175 MORGAN  
 21179 NELSON  
 21183 OHIO  
 21187 OWEN  
 21191 PENDLETON  
 21195 PIKE  
 21199 PULASKI  
 21203 ROCKCASTLE  
 21207 RUSSELL  
 21211 SHELBY  
 21215 SPENCER  
 21219 TODD  
 21223 TRIMBLE  
 21227 WARREN  
 21231 WAYNE  
 21235 WHITLEY  
 21239 WOODFORD

21001 ADAIR  
 21005 ANDERSON  
 21009 BARREN  
 21013 BELL  
 21017 BOURBON  
 21021 BOYLE  
 21025 BREATHITT  
 21029 BULLITT  
 21033 CALDWELL  
 21037 CAMPBELL  
 21041 CARROLL  
 21045 CASEY  
 21049 CLARK  
 21053 CLINTON  
 21057 CUMBERLAND  
 21061 EDMONSON  
 21065 ESTILL  
 21069 FLEMING  
 21073 FRANKLIN  
 21077 GALLATIN  
 21081 GRANT  
 21085 GRAYSON  
 21089 GREENUP  
 21093 HARDIN  
 21097 HARRISON  
 21101 HENDERSON  
 21105 HICKMAN  
 21109 JACKSON  
 21113 JESSAMINE  
 21117 KENTON  
 21121 KNOX  
 21125 LAUREL  
 21129 LEE  
 21133 LETCHER  
 21137 LINCOLN  
 21141 LOGAN  
 21145 MC CRACKEN  
 21149 MC LEAN  
 21153 MAGOFFIN  
 21157 MARSHALL  
 21161 MASON  
 21165 MENIFEE  
 21169 METCALFE  
 21173 MONTGOMERY  
 21177 MUHLENBERG  
 21181 NICHOLAS  
 21185 OLDHAM  
 21189 OWSLEY  
 21193 PERRY  
 21197 POWELL  
 21201 ROBERTSON  
 21205 ROWAN  
 21209 SCOTT  
 21213 SIMPSON  
 21217 TAYLOR  
 21221 TRIGG  
 21225 UNION  
 21229 WASHINGTON  
 21233 WEBSTER  
 21237 WOLFE

22 LOUISIANA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

22003 ALLEN  
 22007 ASSUMPTION  
 22011 BEAUREGARD  
 22015 BOSSIER  
 22019 CALCASIEU  
 22023 CAMERON  
 22027 CLAIBORNE  
 22031 DE SOTO  
 22035 EAST CARROLL  
 22039 EVANGELINE  
 22043 GRANT  
 22047 IBERVILLE  
 22051 JEFFERSON  
 22055 LAFAYETTE  
 22059 LA SALLE  
 22063 LIVINGSTON  
 22067 MOREHOUSE  
 22071 ORLEANS  
 22075 PLAQUEMINES  
 22079 RAPIDES  
 22083 RICHLAND  
 22087 ST BERNARD  
 22091 ST HELENA  
 22095 ST JOHN THE BAPTIST  
 22099 ST MARTIN  
 22103 ST TAMMANY  
 22107 TENSAS  
 22111 UNION  
 22115 VERNON  
 22119 WEBSTER  
 22123 WEST CARROLL  
 22127 WINN

22001 ACADIA  
 22005 ASCENSION  
 22009 AVOYELLES  
 22013 BIENVILLE  
 22017 CADDO  
 22021 CALDWELL  
 22025 CATAHOULA  
 22029 CONCORDIA  
 22033 EAST BATON ROUGE  
 22037 EAST FELICIANA  
 22041 FRANKLIN  
 22045 IBERIA  
 22049 JACKSON  
 22053 JEFFERSON DAVIS  
 22057 LAFOURCHE  
 22061 LINCOLN  
 22065 MADISON  
 22069 NATCHITOCHES  
 22073 OUACHITA  
 22077 POINTE COUPEE  
 22081 RED RIVER  
 22085 SABINE  
 22089 ST CHARLES  
 22093 ST JAMES  
 22097 ST LANDRY  
 22101 ST MARY  
 22105 TANGIPAHOA  
 22109 TERREBONNE  
 22113 VERMILION  
 22117 WASHINGTON  
 22121 WEST BATON ROUGE  
 22125 WEST FELICIANA

23 MAINE FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

23003 AROOSTOOK  
 23007 FRANKLIN  
 23011 KENNEBEC  
 23015 LINCOLN  
 23019 PENOBSCOT  
 23023 SAGadahoc  
 23027 WALDO  
 23031 YORK

23001 ANDROSCOGGIN  
 23005 CUMBERLAND  
 23009 HANCOCK  
 23013 KNOX  
 23017 OXFORD  
 23021 PISCATAQUIS  
 23025 SOMERSET  
 23029 WASHINGTON

24 MARYLAND FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

24003 ANNE ARUNDEL  
 24009 CALVERT  
 24013 CARROLL  
 24017 CHARLES  
 24021 FREDERICK  
 24025 HARFORD  
 24029 KENT  
 24033 PRINCE GEORGES  
 24037 ST MARYS  
 24041 TALBOT  
 24045 WICOMICO  
 24510 BALTIMORE CITY

24001 ALLEGANY  
 24005 BALTIMORE  
 24011 CAROLINE  
 24015 CECIL  
 24019 DORCHESTER  
 24023 GARRETT  
 24027 HOWARD  
 24031 MONTGOMERY  
 24035 QUEEN ANNES  
 24039 SOMERSET  
 24043 WASHINGTON  
 24047 WORCESTER

25 MASSACHUSETTS FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

25003 BERKSHIRE  
 25007 DUKES  
 25011 FRANKLIN  
 25015 HAMPSHIRE  
 25019 NANTUCKET  
 25023 PLYMOUTH  
 25027 WORCESTER

25001 BARNSTABLE  
 25005 BRISTOL  
 25009 ESSEX  
 25013 HAMPDEN  
 25017 MIDDLESEX  
 25021 NORFOLK  
 25025 SUFFOLK

26 MICHIGAN FIPS COUNTY CODES

26003	ALGER	26001	ALCONA
26007	ALPENA	26005	ALLEGAN
26011	ARENAC	26009	ANTRIM
26015	BARRY	26013	BARAGA
26019	BENZIE	26017	BAY
26023	BRANCH	26021	BERRIEN
26027	CASS	26025	CALHOUN
26031	CHEBOYGAN	26029	CHARLEVOIX
26035	CLARE	26033	CHIPPEWA
26039	CRAWFORD	26037	CLINTON
26043	DICKINSON	26041	DELTA
26047	EMMET	26045	EATON
26051	GLADWIN	26049	GENESEE
26055	GRAND TRAVERSE	26053	GOGEBIC
26059	HILLSDALE	26057	GRATIOT
26063	HURON	26061	HOUGHTON
26067	IONIA	26065	INGHAM
26071	IRON	26069	IOSCO
26075	JACKSON	26073	ISABELLA
26079	KALKASKA	26077	KALAMAZOO
26083	KEWEENAW	26081	KENT
26087	LAPEER	26085	LAKE
26091	LENAWEE	26089	LEELANAU
26095	LUCE	26093	LIVINGSTON
26099	MACOMB	26097	MACKINAC
26103	MARQUETTE	26101	MANISTEE
26107	MECOSTA	26105	MASON
26111	MIDLAND	26109	MENOMINEE
26115	MONROE	26113	MISSAUKEE
26119	MONTMORENCY	26117	MONTCALM
26123	NEWAYGO	26121	MUSKEGON
26127	OCEANA	26125	OAKLAND
26131	ONTONAGON	26129	OGEMAW
26135	OSCODA	26133	OSCEOLA
26139	OTTAWA	26137	OTSEGO
26143	ROSCOMMON	26141	PRESQUE ISLE
26147	ST CLAIR	26145	SAGINAW
26151	SANILAC	26149	ST JOSEPH
26155	SHIAWASSEE	26153	SCHOOLCRAFT
26159	VAN BUREN	26157	TUSCOLA
26163	WAYNE	26161	WASHTENAW
		26165	WEXFORD

27 MINNESOTA FIPS COUNTY CODES

27003	ANOKA	27001	AITKIN
27007	BELTRAMI	27005	BECKER
27011	BIG STONE	27009	BENTON
27015	BROWN	27013	BLUE EARTH
27019	CARVER	27017	CARLTON
27023	CHIPPEWA	27021	CASS
27027	CLAY	27025	CHISAGO
27031	COOK	27029	CLEARWATER
27035	CROW WING	27033	COTTONWOOD
27039	DODGE	27037	DAKOTA
27043	FARIBAUT	27041	DOUGLAS
27047	FREEBORN	27045	FILLMORE
27051	GRANT	27049	GOODHUE
27055	HOUSTON	27053	HENNEPIN
27059	ISANTI	27057	HUBBARD
27063	JACKSON	27061	ITASCA
27067	KANDIYOH	27065	KANABEC
27071	KOOCHICHING	27069	KITTSON
27075	LAKE	27073	LAC QUI PARLE
27079	LE SUEUR	27077	LAKE OF THE WOODS
27083	LYON	27081	LINCOLN
27087	MAHNOMEN	27085	MC LEOD
27091	MARTIN	27089	MARSHALL
27095	MILLE LACS	27093	MEEKER
27099	MOWER	27097	MORRISON
		27101	MURRAY

27103	NICOLLET	27105	NOBLES
27107	NORMAN	27109	OLMSTED
27111	OTTER TAIL	27113	PENNINGTON
27115	PINE	27117	PIPESTONE
27119	POLK	27121	POPE
27123	RAMSEY	27125	RED LAKE
27127	REDWOOD	27129	RENVILLE
27131	RICE	27133	ROCK
27135	ROSEAU	27137	ST LOUIS
27139	SCOTT	27141	SHERBURNE
27143	SIBLEY	27145	STEARNS
27147	STEELE	27149	STEVENS
27151	SWIFT	27153	TODD
27155	TRAVERSE	27157	WABASHA
27159	WADENA	27161	WASECA
27163	WASHINGTON	27165	WATONWAN
27167	WILKIN	27169	WINONA
27171	WRIGHT	27173	YELLOW MEDICINE

28 MISSISSIPPI FIPS COUNTY CODES  
.....

28001	ADAMS	28003	ALCORN
28005	AMITE	28007	ATTALA
28009	BENTON	28011	BOLIVAR
28013	CALHOUN	28015	CARROLL
28017	CHICKASAW	28019	CHOCTAW
28021	CLAIBORNE	28023	CLARKE
28025	CLAY	28027	COAHOMA
28029	COPIAH	28031	COVINGTON
28033	DE SOTO	28035	FORREST
28037	FRANKLIN	28039	GEORGE
28041	GREENE	28043	GRENADA
28045	HANCOCK	28047	HARRISON
28049	HINDS	28051	HOLMES
28053	HUMPHREYS	28055	ISSAQUENA
28057	ITAWAMBA	28059	JACKSON
28061	JASPER	28063	JEFFERSON
28065	JEFFERSON DAVIS	28067	JONES
28069	KEMPER	28071	LAFAYETTE
28073	LAMAR	28075	LAUDERDALE
28077	LAWRENCE	28079	LEAKE
28081	LEE	28083	LEFLORE
28085	LINCOLN	28087	LOWNDES
28089	MADISON	28091	MARION
28093	MARSHALL	28095	MONROE
28097	MONTGOMERY	28099	NESHOBA
28101	NEWTON	28103	NOXUBEE
28105	OKTIBBEHA	28107	PANOLA
28109	PEARL RIVER	28111	PERRY
28113	PIKE	28115	PONTOTOC
28117	PRENTISS	28119	QUITMAN
28121	RANKIN	28123	SCOTT
28125	SHARKEY	28127	SIMPSON
28129	SMITH	28131	STONE
28133	SUNFLOWER	28135	TALLAHATCHIE
28137	TATE	28139	TIPPAH
28141	TISHOMINGO	28143	TUNICA
28145	UNION	28147	WALTHALL
28149	WARREN	28151	WASHINGTON
28153	WAYNE	28155	WEBSTER
28157	WILKINSON	28159	WINSTON
28161	YALOBUSHA	28163	YAZOO

29 MISSOURI FIPS COUNTY CODES  
.....

29001	ADAIR	29003	ANDREW
29005	ATCHISON	29007	AUDRAIN
29009	BARRY	29011	BARTON
29013	BATES	29015	BENTON
29017	BOLLINGER	29019	BOONE
29021	BUCHANAN	29023	BUTLER
29025	CALDWELL	29027	CALLAWAY

29029	CAMDEN	29031	CAPE GIRARDEAU
29033	CARROLL	29035	CARTER
29037	CASS	29039	CEDAR
29041	CHARITON	29043	CHRISTIAN
29045	CLARK	29047	CLAY
29049	CLINTON	29051	COLE
29053	COOPER	29055	CRAWFORD
29057	DADE	29059	DALLAS
29061	DAVIESS	29063	DE KALB
29065	DENT	29067	DOUGLAS
29069	DUNKLIN	29071	FRANKLIN
29073	GASCONADE	29075	GENTRY
29077	GREENE	29079	GRUNDY
29081	HARRISON	29083	HENRY
29085	HICKORY	29087	HOLT
29089	HOWARD	29091	HOWELL
29093	IRON	29095	JACKSON
29097	JASPER	29099	JEFFERSON
29101	JOHNSON	29103	KNOX
29105	LACLEDE	29107	LAFAYETTE
29109	LAWRENCE	29111	LEWIS
29113	LINCOLN	29115	LINN
29117	LIVINGSTON	29119	MC DONALD
29121	MACON	29123	MADISON
29125	MARIES	29127	MARION
29129	MERCER	29131	MILLER
29133	MISSISSIPPI	29135	MONITEAU
29139	MONTGOMERY	29141	MORGAN
29143	NEW MADRID	29145	NEWTON
29147	NODAWAY	29149	OREGON
29151	OSAGE	29153	OZARK
29155	PEMISCOT	29157	PERRY
29159	PETTIS	29161	PHELPS
29163	PIKE	29165	PLATTE
29167	POLK	29169	PULASKI
29171	PUTNAM	29173	RALLS
29175	RANDOLPH	29177	RAY
29179	REYNOLDS	29181	RIPLEY
29183	ST CHARLES	29185	ST CLAIR
29187	ST FRANCOIS	29189	ST LOUIS
29193	STE GENEVIEVE	29195	SALINE
29197	SCHUYLER	29199	SCOTLAND
29201	SCOTT	29203	SHANNON
29205	SHELBY	29207	STODDARD
29209	STONE	29211	SULLIVAN
29213	TANEY	29215	TEXAS
29217	VERNON	29219	WARREN
29221	WASHINGTON	29223	WAYNE
29225	WEBSTER	29227	WORTH
29229	WRIGHT	29510	ST LOUIS CITY

30 MONTANA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

30001	BEAVERHEAD	30003	BIG HORN
30005	BLAINE	30007	BROADWATER
30009	CARBON	30011	CARTER
30013	CASCADE	30015	CHOUTEAU
30017	CUSTER	30019	DANIELS
30021	DAWSON	30023	DEER LODGE
30025	FALLON	30027	FERGUS
30029	FLATHEAD	30031	GALLATIN
30033	GARFIELD	30035	GLACIER
30037	GOLDEN VALLEY	30039	GRANITE
30041	HILL	30043	JEFFERSON
30045	JUDITH BASIN	30047	LAKE
30049	LEWIS AND CLARK	30051	LIBERTY
30053	LINCOLN	30055	MC CONE
30057	MADISON	30059	MEAGHER
30061	MINERAL	30063	MISSOULA
30065	MUSSELSHELL	30067	PARK
30069	PETROLEUM	30071	PHILLIPS
30073	PONDERA	30075	POWDER RIVER
30077	POWELL	30079	PRAIRIE

30081	RAVALLI	30083	RICHLAND
30085	ROOSEVELT	30087	ROSEBUD
30089	SANDERS	30091	SHERIDAN
30093	SILVER BOW	30095	STILLWATER
30097	SWEET GRASS	30099	TETON
30101	TOOLE	30103	TREASURE
30105	VALLEY	30107	WHEATLAND
30109	WIBAUX	30111	YELLOWSTONE
30113	YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK		

# 31 NEBRASKA FIPS COUNTY CODES

31003	ANTELOPE	31001	ADAMS
31007	BANNER	31005	ARTHUR
31011	BOONE	31009	BLAINE
31015	BOYD	31013	BOX BUTTE
31019	BUFFALO	31017	BROWN
31023	BUTLER	31021	BURT
31027	CEDAR	31025	CASS
31031	CHERRY	31029	CHASE
31035	CLAY	31033	CHEYENNE
31039	CUMING	31037	COLFAX
31043	DAKOTA	31041	CUSTER
31047	DAWSON	31045	DAWES
31051	DIXON	31049	DEUEL
31055	DOUGLAS	31053	DODGE
31059	FILLMORE	31057	DUNDY
31063	FRONTIER	31061	FRANKLIN
31067	GAGE	31065	FURNAS
31071	GARFIELD	31069	GARDEN
31075	GRANT	31073	GOSPER
31079	HALL	31077	GREELEY
31083	HARLAN	31081	HAMILTON
31087	HITCHCOCK	31085	HAYES
31091	HOOVER	31089	HOLT
31095	JEFFERSON	31093	HOWARD
31099	KEARNEY	31097	JOHNSON
31103	KEYA PAHA	31101	KEITH
31107	KNOX	31105	KIMBALL
31111	LINCOLN	31109	LANCASTER
31115	LOUP	31113	LOGAN
31119	MADISON	31117	MC PHERSON
31123	MORRILL	31121	MERRICK
31127	NEMAH	31125	NANCE
31131	OTOE	31129	NUCKOLLS
31135	PERKINS	31133	PAWNEE
31139	PIERCE	31137	PEHELPS
31143	POLK	31141	PLATTE
31147	RICHARDSON	31145	RED WILLOW
31151	SALINE	31149	ROCK
31155	SAUNDERS	31153	SARPY
31159	SEWARD	31157	SCOTTS BLUFF
31163	SHERMAN	31161	SHERIDAN
31167	STANTON	31165	STIOUX
31171	THOMAS	31169	THAYER
31175	VALLEY	31173	THURSTON
31179	WAYNE	31177	WASHINGTON
31183	WHEELER	31181	WEBSTER
		31185	YORK

# 32 NEVADA

32001	CHURCHILL	32003	CLARK
32005	DOUGLAS	32007	ELKO
32009	ESMERALDA	32011	EUREKA
32013	HUMBOLDT	32015	LANDER
32017	LINCOLN	32019	LYON
32021	MINERAL	32023	NYE
32027	PERSHING	32029	STOREY
32031	WASHOE	32033	WHITE PINE
32510	CARSON CITY		

# 33 NEW HAMPSHIRE FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....	
33003 CARROLL	33001 BELKNAP
33007 COOS	33005 CHESHIRE
33011 HILLSBOROUGH	33009 GRAFTON
33015 ROCKINGHAM	33013 MERRIMACK
33019 SULLIVAN	33017 STRAFFORD
34 NEW JERSEY FIPS COUNTY CODES	
.....	
34003 BERGEN	34001 ATLANTIC
34007 CAMDEN	34005 BURLINGTON
34011 CUMBERLAND	34009 CAPE MAY
34015 GLOUCESTER	34013 ESSEX
34019 HUNTERDON	34017 HUDSON
34023 MIDDLESEX	34021 MERCER
34027 MORRIS	34025 MONMOUTH
34031 PASSAIC	34029 OCEAN
34035 SOMERSET	34033 SALEM
34039 UNION	34037 SUSSEX
	34041 WARREN
35 NEW MEXICO FIPS COUNTY CODES	
.....	
35003 CATRON	35001 BERNALILLO
35007 COLFAX	35005 CHAVES
35011 DE BACA	35009 CURRY
35015 EDDY	35013 DONA ANA
35019 GUADALUPE	35017 GRANT
35023 HIDALGO	35021 HARDING
35027 LINCOLN	35025 LEA
35029 LUNA	35028 LOS ALAMOS
35033 MORA	35031 MC KINLEY
35037 QUAY	35035 OTERO
35041 ROOSEVELT	35039 RIO ARriba
35045 SAN JUAN	35043 SANDOVAL
35049 SANTA FE	35047 SAN MIGUEL
35053 SOCORRO	35051 SIERRA
35057 TORRANCE	35055 TAOS
35061 VALENCIA	35059 UNION
36 NEW YORK FIPS COUNTY CODES	
.....	
36003 ALLEGANY	36001 ALBANY
36007 BROOME	36005 BRONX
36011 CAYUGA	36009 CATTARAUGUS
36015 CHEMUNG	36013 CHAUTAUQUA
36019 CLINTON	36017 CHENANGO
36023 CORTLAND	36021 COLUMBIA
36027 DUTCHESS	36025 DELAWARE
36031 ESSEX	36029 ERIE
36035 FULTON	36033 FRANKLIN
36039 GREENE	36037 GENESEE
36043 HERKIMER	36041 HAMILTON
36047 KINGS	36045 JEFFERSON
36051 LIVINGSTON	36049 LEWIS
36055 MONROE	36053 MADISON
36059 NASSAU	36057 MONTGOMERY
36063 NIAGARA	36061 NEW YORK
36067 ONONDAGA	36065 ONEIDA
36071 ORANGE	36069 ONTARIO
36075 OSWEGO	36073 ORLEANS
36079 PUTNAM	36077 OTSEGO
36083 RENSSELAER	36081 QUEENS
36087 ROCKLAND	36085 RICHMOND
36091 SARATOGA	36089 ST LAWRENCE
36095 SCHOHARIE	36093 SCHENECTADY
36099 SENECA	36097 SCHUYLER
36103 SUFFOLK	36101 STEUBEN
36107 TIOGA	36105 SULLIVAN
36111 ULSTER	36109 TOMPKINS
36115 WASHINGTON	36113 WARREN
	36117 WAYNE

36119 WESTCHESTER  
36123 YATES

36121 WYOMING

37 NORTH CAROLINA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

37003 ALEXANDER	37001 ALAMANCE
37007 ANSON	37005 ALLEGHANY
37011 AVERY	37009 ASHE
37015 BERTIE	37013 BEAUFORT
37019 BRUNSWICK	37017 BLADEN
37023 BURKE	37021 BUNCOMBE
37027 CALDWELL	37025 CABARRUS
37031 CARTERET	37029 CAMDEN
37035 CATAWBA	37033 CASWELL
37039 CHEROKEE	37037 CHATHAM
37043 CLAY	37041 CHOWAN
37047 COLUMBUS	37045 CLEVELAND
37051 CUMBERLAND	37049 CRAVEN
37055 DARE	37053 CURRITUCK
37059 DAVIE	37057 DAVIDSON
37063 DURHAM	37061 DUPLIN
37067 FORSYTH	37065 EDGECOMBE
37071 GASTON	37069 FRANKLIN
37075 GRAHAM	37073 GATES
37079 GREENE	37077 GRANVILLE
37083 HALIFAX	37081 GUILFORD
37087 HAYWOOD	37085 HARNETT
37091 HERTFORD	37089 HENDERSON
37095 HYDE	37093 HOKE
37099 JACKSON	37097 IREDELL
37103 JONES	37101 JOHNSTON
37107 LENOIR	37105 LEE
37111 MC DOWELL	37109 LINCOLN
37115 MADISON	37113 MACON
37119 MECKLENBURG	37117 MARTIN
37123 MONTGOMERY	37121 MITCHELL
37127 NASH	37125 MOORE
37131 NORTHAMPTON	37129 NEW HANOVER
37135 ORANGE	37133 ONSLOW
37139 PASQUOTANK	37137 PAMLICO
37143 PERQUIMANS	37141 PENDER
37147 PITT	37145 PERSON
37151 RANDOLPH	37149 POLK
37155 ROBESON	37153 RICHMOND
37159 ROWAN	37157 ROCKINGHAM
37163 SAMPSON	37161 RUTHERFORD
37167 STANLY	37165 SCOTLAND
37171 SURRY	37169 STOKES
37175 TRANSYLVANIA	37173 SWAIN
37179 UNION	37177 TYRRELL
37183 WAKE	37181 VANCE
37187 WASHINGTON	37185 WARREN
37191 WAYNE	37189 WATAUGA
37195 WILSON	37193 WILKES
37199 YANCEY	37197 YADKIN

38 NORTH DAKOTA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

38003 BARNES	38001 ADAMS
38007 BILLINGS	38005 BENSON
38011 BOWMAN	38009 BOTTINEAU
38015 BURLEIGH	38013 BURKE
38019 CAVALIER	38017 CASS
38023 DIVIDE	38021 DICKEY
38027 EDDY	38025 DUNN
38031 FOSTER	38029 EMMONS
38035 GRAND FORKS	38033 GOLDEN VALLEY
38039 GRIGGS	38037 GRANT
38043 KIDDER	38041 HETTINGER
38047 LOGAN	38045 LA MOURE
38051 MC INTOSH	38049 MC HENRY
38055 MC LEAN	38053 MC KENZIE
	38057 MERCER



38059	MORTON	38061	MOUNTRAIL
38063	NELSON	38065	OLIVER
38067	PEMBINA	38069	PIERCE
38071	RAMSEY	38073	RANSOM
38075	RENVILLE	38077	RICHLAND
38079	ROLETTE	38081	SARGENT
38083	SHERIDAN	38085	SIOUX
38087	SLOPE	38089	STARK
38091	STEELE	38093	STUTSMAN
38095	TOWNER	38097	TRAILL
38099	WALSH	38101	WARD
38103	WELLS	38105	WILLIAMS

#### 39 OHIO FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

39001	ADAMS	39005	ASHLAND
39003	ALLEN	39009	ATHENS
39007	ASHTABULA	39013	BELMONT
39011	AUGLAIZE	39017	BUTLER
39015	BROWN	39021	CHAMPAIGN
39019	CARROLL	39025	CLERMONT
39023	CLARK	39029	COLUMBIANA
39027	CLINTON	39033	CRAWFORD
39031	COSHOCTON	39037	DARKE
39035	CUYAHOGA	39041	DELAWARE
39039	DEFIANCE	39045	FAIRFIELD
39043	ERIE	39049	FRANKLIN
39047	FAYETTE	39053	GALLIA
39051	FULTON	39057	GREENE
39055	GEAUGA	39061	HAMILTON
39059	GUERNSEY	39065	HARDIN
39063	HANCOCK	39069	HENRY
39067	HARRISON	39073	HOCKING
39071	HIGHLAND	39077	HURON
39075	HOLMES	39081	JEFFERSON
39079	JACKSON	39085	LAKE
39083	KNOX	39089	LICKING
39087	LAWRENCE	39093	LORAIN
39091	LOGAN	39097	MADISON
39095	LUCAS	39101	MARION
39099	MAHONING	39105	MEIGS
39103	MEDINA	39109	MIAMI
39107	MERCER	39113	MONTGOMERY
39111	MONROE	39117	MORROW
39115	MORGAN	39121	NOBLE
39119	MUSKINGUM	39125	PAULDING
39123	OTTAWA	39129	PICKAWAY
39127	PERRY	39133	PORTAGE
39131	PIKE	39137	PUTNAM
39135	PREBLE	39141	ROSS
39139	RICHLAND	39145	SCIOTO
39143	SANDUSKY	39149	SHELBY
39147	SENECA	39153	SUMMIT
39151	STARK	39157	TUSCARAWAS
39155	TRUMBULL	39161	VAN WERT
39159	UNION	39165	WARREN
39163	VINTON	39169	WAYNE
39167	WASHINGTON	39173	WOOD
39171	WILLIAMS		
39175	WYANDOT		

#### 40 OKLAHOMA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

40003	ALFALFA	40001	ADAIR
40007	BEAVER	40005	ATOKA
40011	BLAINE	40009	BECKHAM
40015	CADDO	40013	BRYAN
40019	CARTER	40017	CANADIAN
40023	CHOCTAW	40021	CHEROKEE
40027	CLEVELAND	40025	CIMARRON
40031	COMANCHE	40029	COAL
40035	CRAIG	40033	COTTON
		40037	CREEK

40039	CUSTER	40041	DELAWARE
40043	DEWEY	40045	ELLIS
40047	GARFIELD	40049	GARVIN
40051	GRADY	40053	GRANT
40055	GREER	40057	HARMON
40059	HARPER	40061	HASKELL
40063	HUGHES	40065	JACKSON
40067	JEFFERSON	40069	JOHNSTON
40071	KAY	40073	KINGFISHER
40075	KIOWA	40077	LATIMER
40079	LE FLORE	40081	LINCOLN
40083	LOGAN	40085	LOVE
40087	MC CLAIN	40089	MC CURTAIN
40091	MC INTOSH	40093	MAJOR
40095	MARSHALL	40097	MAYES
40099	MURRAY	40101	MUSKOGEE
40103	NOBLE	40105	NOWATA
40107	OKFUSKEE	40109	OKLAHOMA
40111	OKMULGEE	40113	OSAGE
40115	OTTAWA	40117	PAWNEE
40119	PAYNE	40121	PITTSBURG
40123	PONTOTOC	40125	POTTAWATOMIE
40127	PUSHMATAHA	40129	ROGER MILLS
40131	ROGERS	40133	SEMINOLE
40135	SEQUOYAH	40137	STEPHENS
40139	TEXAS	40141	TILLMAN
40143	TULSA	40145	WAGONER
40147	WASHINGTON	40149	WASHITA
40151	WOODS	40153	WOODWARD

41 OREGON FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

41001	BAKER	41003	BENTON
41005	CLACKAMAS	41007	CLATSOP
41009	COLUMBIA	41011	COOS
41013	CROOK	41015	CURRY
41017	DESCHUTES	41019	DOUGLAS
41021	GILLIAM	41023	GRANT
41025	HARNEY	41027	HOOD RIVER
41029	JACKSON	41031	JEFFERSON
41033	JOSEPHINE	41035	KLAMATH
41037	LAKE	41039	LANE
41041	LINCOLN	41043	LINN
41045	MALHEUR	41047	MARION
41049	MORROW	41051	MULTNOMAH
41053	POLK	41055	SHERMAN
41057	TILLAMOOK	41059	UMATILLA
41061	UNION	41063	WALLOWA
41065	WASCO	41067	WASHINGTON
41069	WHEELER	41071	YAMHILL

42 PENNSYLVANIA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

42003	ALLEGHENY	42001	ADAMS
42007	BEAVER	42005	ARMSTRONG
42011	BERKS	42009	BEDFORD
42015	BRADFORD	42013	BLAIR
42019	BUTLER	42017	BUCKS
42023	CAMERON	42021	CAMBRIA
42027	CENTRE	42025	CARBON
42031	CLARION	42029	CHESTER
42035	CLINTON	42033	CLEARFIELD
42039	CRAWFORD	42037	COLUMBIA
42043	DAUPHIN	42041	CUMBERLAND
42047	ELK	42045	DELAWARE
42051	FAYETTE	42049	ERIE
42055	FRANKLIN	42053	FOREST
42059	GREENE	42057	FULTON
42063	INDIANA	42061	HUNTINGDON
42067	JUNIATA	42065	JEFFERSON
42071	LANCASTER	42069	LACKAWANNA
42075	LEBANON	42073	LAWRENCE
		42077	LEHIGH

42079	LUZERNE	42081	LYCOMING
42083	MC KEAN	42085	MERCER
42087	MIFFLIN	42089	MONROE
42091	MONTGOMERY	42093	MONTOUR
42095	NORTHAMPTON	42097	NORTHUMBERLAND
42099	PERRY	42101	PHILADELPHIA
42103	PIKE	42105	POTTER
42107	SCHUYLKILL	42109	SNYDER
42111	SOMERSET	42113	SULLIVAN
42115	SUSQUEHANNA	42117	TIOGA
42119	UNION	42121	VENANGO
42123	WARREN	42125	WASHINGTON
42127	WAYNE	42129	WESTMORELAND
42131	WYOMING	42133	YORK

44 RHODE ISLAND FIPS COUNTY CODES  
.....

44001	BRISTOL	44003	KENT
44005	NEWPORT	44007	PROVIDENCE
44009	WASHINGTON		

45 SOUTH CAROLINA FIPS COUNTY CODES  
.....

45003	AIKEN	45001	ABBEVILLE
45007	ANDERSON	45005	ALLENDALE
45011	BARNWELL	45009	BAMBERG
45015	BERKELEY	45013	BEAUFORT
45019	CHARLESTON	45017	CALHOUN
45023	CHESTER	45021	CHEROKEE
45027	CLARENDON	45025	CHESTERFIELD
45031	DARLINGTON	45029	COLLETON
45035	DORCHESTER	45033	DILLON
45039	FAIRFIELD	45037	EDGEFIELD
45043	GEORGETOWN	45041	FLORENCE
45047	GREENWOOD	45045	GREENVILLE
45051	HORRY	45049	HAMPTON
45055	KERSHAW	45053	JASPER
45059	LAURENS	45057	LANCASTER
45063	LEXINGTON	45061	LEE
45067	MARION	45065	MCCORMICK
45071	NEWBERRY	45069	MARLBORO
45075	ORANGEBURG	45073	OCONEE
45079	RICHLAND	45077	PICKENS
45083	SPARTANBURG	45081	SALUDA
45087	UNION	45085	SUMTER
45091	YORK	45089	WILLIAMSBURG

46 SOUTH DAKOTA FIPS COUNTY CODES  
.....

46005	BEADLE	46003	AURORA
46009	BON HOMME	46007	BENNETT
46013	BROWN	46011	BROOKINGS
46017	BUFFALO	46015	BRULE
46021	CAMPBELL	46019	BUTTE
46025	CLARK	46023	CHARLES MIX
46029	CODINGTON	46027	CLAY
46033	CUSTER	46031	CORSON
46037	DAY	46035	DAVISON
46041	DEWEY	46039	DEUEL
46045	EDMUNDS	46043	DOUGLAS
46049	FAULK	46047	FALL RIVER
46053	GREGORY	46051	GRANT
46057	HAMLIN	46055	HAAKON
46061	HANSON	46059	HAND
46065	HUGHES	46063	HARDING
46069	HYDE	46067	HUTCHINSON
46073	JERAULD	46071	JACKSON
46077	KINGSBURY	46075	JONES
46081	LAWRENCE	46079	LAKE
46085	LYMAN	46083	LINCOLN
46089	MC PHERSON	46087	MC COOK
		46091	MARSHALL

46093	MEADE	46095	MELLETTTE
46097	MINER	46099	MINNEHAHA
46101	MOODY	46103	PENNINGTON
46105	PERKINS	46107	POTTER
46109	ROBERTS	46111	SANBORN
46113	SHANNON	46115	SPINK
46117	STANLEY	46119	SULLY
46121	TODD	46123	TRIPP
46125	TURNER	46127	UNION
46129	WALWORTH	46131	WASHABAUGH
46135	YANKTON	46137	ZIEBACH

47      TENNESSEE FIPS COUNTY CODES  
 .....

47001	ANDERSON	47003	BEDFORD
47005	BENTON	47007	BLEDSE
47009	BLOUNT	47011	BRADLEY
47013	CAMPBELL	47015	CANNON
47017	CARROLL	47019	CARTER
47021	CHEATHAM	47023	CHESTER
47025	CLAIBORNE	47027	CLAY
47029	COCKE	47031	COFFEE
47033	CROCKETT	47035	CUMBERLAND
47037	DAVIDSON	47039	DECATUR
47041	DE KALB	47043	DICKSON
47045	DYER	47047	FAYETTE
47049	FENTRESS	47051	FRANKLIN
47053	GIBSON	47055	GILES
47057	GRAINGER	47059	GREENE
47061	GRUNDY	47063	HAMBLEN
47065	HAMILTON	47067	HANCOCK
47069	HARDEMAN	47071	HARDIN
47073	HAWKINS	47075	HAYWOOD
47077	HENDERSON	47079	HENRY
47081	HICKMAN	47083	HOUSTON
47085	HUMPHREYS	47087	JACKSON
47089	JEFFERSON	47091	JOHNSON
47093	KNOX	47095	LAKE
47097	LAUDERDALE	47099	LAWRENCE
47101	LEWIS	47103	LINCOLN
47105	LOUDON	47107	MC MINN
47109	MC NAIRY	47111	MACON
47113	MADISON	47115	MARION
47117	MARSHALL	47119	MAURY
47121	MEIGS	47123	MONROE
47125	MONTGOMERY	47127	MOORE
47129	MORGAN	47131	OBION
47133	OVERTON	47135	PERRY
47137	PICKETT	47139	POLK
47141	PUTNAM	47143	RHEA
47145	ROANE	47147	ROBERTSON
47149	RUTHERFORD	47151	SCOTT
47153	SEQUATCHIE	47155	SEVIER
47157	SHELBY	47159	SMITH
47161	STEWART	47163	SULLIVAN
47165	SUMNER	47167	TIPTON
47169	TROUSDALE	47171	UNICOI
47173	UNION	47175	VAN BUREN
47177	WARREN	47179	WASHINGTON
47181	WAYNE	47183	WEAKLEY
47185	WHITE	47187	WILLIAMSON
47189	WILSON		

48      TEXAS FIPS COUNTY CODES  
 .....

48003	ANDREWS	48001	ANDERSON
48007	ARANSAS	48005	ANGELINA
48011	ARMSTRONG	48009	ARCHER
48015	AUSTIN	48013	ATASCOSA
48019	BANDERA	48017	BAILEY
48023	BAYLOR	48021	BASTROP
48027	BELL	48025	BEE
		48029	BEXAR

48031	BLANCO	48033	BORDEN
48035	BOSQUE	48037	BOWIE
48039	BRAZORIA	48041	BRAZOS
48043	BREWSTER	48045	BRISCOE
48047	BROOKS	48049	BROWN
48051	BURLESON	48053	BURNET
48055	CALDWELL	48057	CALHOUN
48059	CALLAHAN	48061	CAMERON
48063	CAMP	48065	CARSON
48067	CASS	48069	CASTRO
48071	CHAMBERS	48073	CHEROKEE
48075	CHILDRESS	48077	CLAY
48079	COCHRAN	48081	COKE
48083	COLEMAN	48085	COLLIN
48087	COLLINGSWORTH	48089	COLORADO
48091	COMAL	48093	COMANCHE
48095	CONCHO	48097	COOKE
48099	CORYELL	48101	COTTLE
48103	CRANE	48105	CROCKETT
48107	CROSBY	48109	CULBERSON
48111	DALLAM	48113	DALLAS
48115	DAWSON	48117	DEAF SMITH
48119	DELTA	48121	DENTON
48123	DE WITT	48125	DICKENS
48127	DIMMIT	48129	DONLEY
48131	DUVAL	48133	EASTLAND
48135	ECTOR	48137	EDWARDS
48139	ELLIS	48141	EL PASO
48143	ERATH	48145	FALLS
48147	FANNIN	48149	FAYETTE
48151	FISHER	48153	FLOYD
48155	FOARD	48157	FORT BEND
48159	FRANKLIN	48161	FREESTONE
48163	FRIO	48165	GAINES
48167	GALVESTON	48169	GARZA
48171	GILLESPIE	48173	GLASSCOCK
48175	GOLIAD	48177	GONZALES
48179	GRAY	48181	GRAYSON
48183	GREGG	48185	GRIMES
48187	GUADALUPE	48189	HALE
48191	HALL	48193	HAMILTON
48195	HANSFORD	48197	HARDEMAN
48199	HARDIN	48201	HARRIS
48203	HARRISON	48205	HARTLEY
48207	HASKELL	48209	HAYS
48211	HEMPHILL	48213	HENDERSON
48215	HIDALGO	48217	HILL
48219	HOCKLEY	48221	HOOD
48223	HOPKINS	48225	HOUSTON
48227	HOWARD	48229	HUDSPETH
48231	HUNT	48233	HUTCHINSON
48235	IRION	48237	JACK
48239	JACKSON	48241	JASPER
48243	JEFF DAVIS	48245	JEFFERSON
48247	JIM HOGG	48249	JIM WELLS
48251	JOHNSON	48253	JONES
48255	KARNES	48257	KAUFMAN
48259	KENDALL	48261	KENEDY
48263	KENT	48265	KERR
48267	KIMBLE	48269	KING
48271	KINNEY	48273	KLEBERG
48275	KNOX	48277	LAMAR
48279	LAMB	48281	LAMPASAS
48283	LA SALLE	48285	LAVACA
48287	LEE	48289	LEON
48291	LIBERTY	48293	LIMESTONE
48295	LIPSCOMB	48297	LIVE OAK
48299	LLANO	48301	LOVING
48303	LUBBOCK	48305	LYNN
48307	MC CULLOCH	48309	MC LENNAN
48311	MC MULLEN	48313	MADISON
48315	MARION	48317	MARTIN
48319	MASON	48321	MATAGORDA
48323	MAVERICK	48325	MEDINA

48327	MENARD	48329	MIDLAND
48331	MILAM	48333	MILLS
48335	MITCHELL	48337	MONTAGUE
48339	MONTGOMERY	48341	MOORE
48343	MORRIS	48345	MOTLEY
48347	NACOGDOCHES	48349	NAVARRO
48351	NEWTON	48353	NOLAN
48355	NUECES	48357	OCHILTREE
48359	OLDHAM	48361	ORANGE
48363	PALO PINTO	48365	PANOLA
48367	PARKER	48369	PARMER
48371	PECOS	48373	POLK
48375	POTTER	48377	PRESIDIO
48379	RAINS	48381	RANDALL
48383	REAGAN	48385	REAL
48387	RED RIVER	48389	REEVES
48391	REFUGIO	48393	ROBERTS
48395	ROBERTSON	48397	ROCKWALL
48399	RUNNELS	48401	RUSK
48403	SABINE	48405	SAN AUGUSTINE
48407	SAN JACINTO	48409	SAN PATRICIO
48411	SAN SABA	48413	SCHLEICHER
48415	SCURRY	48417	SHACKELFORD
48419	SHELBY	48421	SHERMAN
48423	SMITH	48425	SOMERVELL
48427	STARR	48429	STEPHENS
48431	STERLING	48433	STONEWALL
48435	SUTTON	48437	SWISHER
48439	TARRANT	48441	TAYLOR
48443	TERRELL	48445	TERRY
48447	THROCKMORTON	48449	TITUS
48451	TOM GREEN	48453	TRAVIS
48455	TRINITY	48457	TYLER
48459	UPSHUR	48461	UPTON
48463	UVALDE	48465	VAL VERDE
48467	VAN ZANDT	48469	VICTORIA
48471	WALKER	48473	WALLER
48475	WARD	48477	WASHINGTON
48479	WEBB	48481	WHARTON
48483	WHEELER	48485	WICHITA
48487	WILBARGER	48489	WILLACY
48491	WILLIAMSON	48493	WILSON
48495	WINKLER	48497	WISE
48499	WOOD	48501	YOAKUM
48503	YOUNG	48505	ZAPATA
48507	ZAVALA		

49 UTAH FIPS COUNTY CODES  
.....

49003	BOX ELDER	49001	BEAVER
49007	CARBON	49005	CACHE
49011	DAVIS	49009	DAGGETT
49015	EMERY	49013	DUCHESNE
49019	GRAND	49017	GARFIELD
49023	JUAB	49021	IRON
49027	MILLARD	49025	KANE
49031	PIUTE	49029	MORGAN
49035	SALT LAKE	49033	RICH
49039	SANPETE	49037	SAN JUAN
49043	SUMMIT	49041	SEVIER
49047	UINTAH	49045	TOOELE
49051	WASATCH	49049	UTAH
49055	WAYNE	49053	WASHINGTON
		49057	WEBER

50 VERMONT FIPS COUNTY CODES  
.....

50001	ADDISON	50003	BENNINGTON
50005	CALEDONIA	50007	CHITTENDEN
50009	ESSEX	50011	FRANKLIN
50013	GRAND ISLE	50015	LAMOILLE
50017	ORANGE	50019	ORLEANS
50021	RUTLAND	50023	WASHINGTON

50025 WINDHAM

50027 WINDSOR

51 VIRGINIA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

51001 ACCOMACK  
51005 ALLEGHANY  
51009 AMHERST  
51013 ARLINGTON  
51017 BATH  
51021 BLAND  
51025 BRUNSWICK  
51029 BUCKINGHAM  
51033 CAROLINE  
51036 CHARLES CITY  
51041 CHESTERFIELD  
51045 CRAIG  
51049 CUMBERLAND  
51053 DINWIDDIE  
51059 FAIRFAX  
51063 FLOYD  
51067 FRANKLIN  
51071 GILES  
51075 GOOCHLAND  
51079 GREENE  
51083 HALIFAX  
51087 HENRICO  
51091 HIGHLAND  
51095 JAMES CITY  
51099 KING GEORGE  
51103 LANCASTER  
51107 LOUDOUN  
51111 LUNENBERG  
51115 MATHEWS  
51119 MIDDLESEX  
51123 NANSEMOND  
51127 NEW KENT  
51133 NORTHUMBERLAND  
51137 ORANGE  
51141 PATRICK  
51145 POWHATAN  
51149 PRINCE GEORGE  
51155 PULASKI  
51159 RICHMOND  
51163 ROCKBRIDGE  
51167 RUSSELL  
51171 SHENANDOAH  
51175 SOUTHAMPTON  
51179 STAFFORD  
51183 SUSSEX  
51187 WARREN  
51193 WESTMORELAND  
51197 WYTHE  
51510 ALEXANDRIA CITY  
51520 BRISTOL CITY  
51540 CHARLOTTESVILLE CITY  
51560 CLIFTON FORGE CITY  
51580 COVINGTON CITY  
51595 EMPORIA CITY  
51610 FALLS CHURCH CITY  
51630 FREDERICKSBURG CITY  
51650 HAMPTON CITY  
51670 HOPEWELL CITY  
51680 LYNCHBURG CITY  
51700 NEWPORT NEWS CITY  
51720 NORTON CITY  
51740 PORTSMOUTH CITY  
51760 RICHMOND CITY  
51775 SALEM CITY  
51790 STAUNTON CITY  
51810 VIRGINIA BEACH CITY  
51830 WILLIAMSBURG CITY

51003 ALBEMARLE  
51007 AMELIA  
51011 APPOMATTOX  
51015 AUGUSTA  
51019 BEDFORD  
51023 BOTETOURT  
51027 BUCHANAN  
51031 CAMPBELL  
51035 CARROLL  
51037 CHARLOTTE  
51043 CLARKE  
51047 CULPEPER  
51051 DICKENSON  
51057 ESSEX  
51061 FAUQUIER  
51065 FLUVANNA  
51069 FREDERICK  
51073 GLOUCESTER  
51077 GRAYSON  
51081 GREENSVILLE  
51085 HANOVER  
51089 HENRY  
51093 ISLE OF WIGHT  
51097 KING AND QUEEN  
51101 KING WILLIAM  
51105 LEE  
51109 LOUISA  
51113 MADISON  
51117 MECKLENBURG  
51121 MONTGOMERY  
51125 NELSON  
51131 NORTHAMPTON  
51135 NOTTOWAY  
51139 PAGE  
51143 PITTSYLVANIA  
51147 PRINCE EDWARD  
51153 PRINCE WILLIAM  
51157 RAPPAHANNOCK  
51161 ROANOKE  
51165 ROCKINGHAM  
51169 SCOTT  
51173 SMYTH  
51177 SPOTSYLVANIA  
51181 SURRY  
51185 TAZEWELL  
51191 WASHINGTON  
51195 WISE  
51199 YORK  
51515 BEDFORD CITY  
51530 BUENA VISTA CITY  
51550 CHESAPEAKE CITY  
51570 COLONIAL HEIGHTS CITY  
51590 DANVILLE CITY  
51600 FAIRFAX CITY  
51620 FRANKLIN CITY  
51640 GALAX CITY  
51660 HARRISONBURG CITY  
51678 LEXINGTON CITY  
51690 MARTINSVILLE CITY  
51710 NORFOLK CITY  
51730 PETERSBURG CITY  
51750 RADFORD CITY  
51770 ROANOKE CITY  
51780 SOUTH BOSTON CITY  
51800 SUFFOLK CITY  
51820 WAYNESBORO CITY  
51840 WINCHESTER CITY

53 WASHINGTON FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

53001 ADAMS	53005 BENTON
53003 ASOTIN	53009 CLALLAM
53007 CHELAN	53013 COLUMBIA
53011 CLARK	53017 DOUGLAS
53015 COWLITZ	53021 FRANKLIN
53019 FERRY	53025 GRANT
53023 GARFIELD	53029 ISLAND
53027 GRAYS HARBOR	53033 KING
53031 JEFFERSON	53037 KITTITAS
53035 KITSAP	53041 LEWIS
53039 KLIKITAT	53045 MASON
53043 LINCOLN	53049 PACIFIC
53047 OKANOGAN	53053 PIERCE
53051 PEND OREILLE	53057 SKAGIT
53055 SAN JUAN	53061 SNOHOMISH
53059 SKAMANIA	53065 STEVENS
53063 SPOKANE	53069 WAHKIAKUM
53067 THURSTON	53073 WHATCOM
53071 WALLA WALLA	53077 YAKIMA
53075 WHITMAN	

54 WEST VIRGINIA FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

54001 BARBOUR	54003 BERKELEY
54005 BOONE	54007 BRAXTON
54009 BROOKE	54011 CABELL
54013 CALHOUN	54015 CLAY
54017 DODDRIDGE	54019 FAYETTE
54021 GILMER	54023 GRANT
54025 GREENBRIER	54027 HAMPSHIRE
54029 HANCOCK	54031 HARDY
54033 HARRISON	54035 JACKSON
54037 JEFFERSON	54039 KANAWHA
54041 LEWIS	54043 LINCOLN
54045 LOGAN	54047 MC DOWELL
54049 MARION	54051 MARSHALL
54053 MASON	54055 MERCER
54057 MINERAL	54059 MINGO
54061 MONONGALIA	54063 MONROE
54065 MORGAN	54067 NICHOLAS
54069 OHIO	54071 PENDLETON
54073 PLEASANTS	54075 POCAHONTAS
54077 PRESTON	54079 PUTNAM
54081 RALEIGH	54083 RANDOLPH
54085 RITCHIE	54087 ROANE
54089 SUMMERS	54091 TAYLOR
54093 TUCKER	54095 TYLER
54097 UPSHUR	54099 WAYNE
54101 WEBSTER	54103 WETZEL
54105 WIRT	54107 WOOD
54109 WYOMING	

55 WISCONSIN FIPS COUNTY CODES

.....

55001 ADAMS	55003 ASHLAND
55005 BARRON	55007 BAYFIELD
55009 BROWN	55011 BUFFALO
55013 BURNETT	55015 CALUMET
55017 CHIPPEWA	55019 CLARK
55021 COLUMBIA	55023 CRAWFORD
55025 DANE	55027 DODGE
55029 DOOR	55031 DOUGLAS
55033 DUNN	55035 EAU CLAIRE
55037 FLORENCE	55039 FOND DU LAC
55041 FOREST	55043 GRANT
55045 GREEN	55047 GREEN LAKE
55049 IOWA	55051 IRON
55053 JACKSON	55055 JEFFERSON
55057 JUNEAU	55059 KENOSHA
55061 KEWAUNEE	55063 LA CROSSE



55065 LAFAYETTE	55067 LANGLADE
55069 LINCOLN	55071 MANITOWOC
55073 MARATHON	55075 MARINETTE
55077 MARQUETTE	55078 MENOMINEE
55079 MILWAUKEE	55081 MONROE
55083 OCONTO	55085 ONEIDA
55087 OUTAGAMIE	55089 OZAUKEE
55091 PEPIN	55093 PIERCE
55095 POLK	55097 PORTAGE
55099 PRICE	55101 RACINE
55103 RICHLAND	55105 ROCK
55107 RUSK	55109 ST CROIX
55111 SAUK	55113 SAWYER
55115 SHAWANO	55117 SHEBOYGAN
55119 TAYLOR	55121 TREMPLEAU
55123 VERNON	55125 VILAS
55127 WALWORTH	55129 WASHBURN
55131 WASHINGTON	55133 WAUKESHA
55135 WAUPACA	55137 WAUSHARA
55139 WINNEBAGO	55141 WOOD
56 WYOMING FIPS COUNTY CODES	
.....	
56001 ALBANY	56003 BIG HORN
56005 CAMPBELL	56007 CARBON
56009 CONVERSE	56011 CROOK
56013 FREMONT	56015 GOSHEN
56017 HOT SPRINGS	56019 JOHNSON
56021 LARAMIE	56023 LINCOLN
56025 NATRONA	56027 NIOBRARA
56029 PARK	56031 PLATTE
56033 SHERIDAN	56035 SUBLETTE
56037 SWEETWATER	56039 TETON
56041 UINTA	56043 WASHAKIE
56045 WESTON	

## >> PRESIDENTIAL VOTE DECISION (for VCF0712)

In 1952-1964, code categories were exactly as here. Beginning in 1968, code categories in studies included the codes appearing in this variable with additions of further descriptive text, together with additional code categories (recoded here):

1968: Addition of category: "when Johnson announced the bombing halt" (recoded to 5). Added to code 1 text: "I voted for Wallace, as soon as Wallace announced." Added to code 2 was text: "knew after Robert Kennedy's death" and "I knew I was going to vote for Wallace before the conventions." 1972: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "when Eagleton was dropped from the ticket" (recoded to 4), "when Kissinger announced that peace was at hand" (recoded to 5), and "when Wallace was shot/ dropped out of race" (recoded to 4). Also add to original code 4 was text: "R says only July or later." 1976: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "during the primaries; 5-8 months; after primary" (recoded to 2), "after the first debate; the playboy interview; 5-7 weeks" (recoded to 4), "after the second debate; Ford's East European statement; 3-4 weeks" (recoded to 4), "the last few days of the campaign" (recoded to 5), and "other" (recoded to MD). Also added to original code 1 was text: "before the primaries; 9 months or more." Also added to original code 2 was text: "months before, long time before, early, quite a bit before election." Also added to original code 3 was text: "4 months," "3 months." Also added to original code 5 was text: "after the third debate."

1980: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election" (recoded to 4), "one month; 3 weeks; October" (recoded to 4), "during/after the primaries; several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2), and "other" (recoded to MD). Code 1 also included text: "before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included text: "months before, early on, long time, quite a bit before the election." Also added to original code 3 was text: "4 months; July" and "3 months; August." Also added to original code 4 was text: "2 months; a couple of months; September" and "one month; three weeks; October."

1984: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election" (recoded to 4), "one month; 3 weeks; October; after the first Reagan-Mondale debate" (recoded to 4), "during /after the primaries; several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2), "after Ferraro-Bush debate" (recoded to 4), and "other" (recoded to MD). Code 1 also included text: "before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included text: "months before, early on, long time, quite a bit before the election." Also added to original code 3 was text: "4 months; July" and "3 months; August." Also added to original code 4 were text: "2 months; a couple of months; September" and "one month; three weeks; October."

1988: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election; after the first presidential debate" (recoded to 4), "one months; 3 weeks; October; after the second presidential debate"(recoded to 4), "during/after the primaries; several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2), "after the vice-presidential debate" (recoded to 4), and, "other" (recoded to or more." Code 2 also included text: "months before, early on, long time, quite a bit before the election." Also added to original code 3 was text: "4 months; July" and "3 months; August." Also added to original code 4 were: "2 months; a couple of months; September" and "one month; three weeks; October."

1992: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election" (recoded to 4); "1 month; 3 weeks; October; after the presidential debates; when Perot re-entered the race" (recoded to 4); "in the last few days of the campaign; the last part of it" (recoded to 5); "during/after the primaries; several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2); "after the vice-presidential debate" (recoded to 4). Code 1 also included the text: "before the convention/nomination (no mention of Bush, Clinton or Perot); before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included the text: "before the convention because of Bush's Clinton's or Perot's candidacy; 'months before;' 'early on;' 'long time/quite a bit before the election.'" Code 3 also included the text: "3 months; August; 4 months; July; when Perot dropped out of the race." Code 4 also included: "during the campaign (NFS); 2 months; 'a couple of months;' September."

1996: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election" (recoded to 4); "1 month; 3 weeks; October; after the presidential debates; "in the last few days of the campaign; the last part of it" (recoded to 5); "during/after the primaries (not codeable in 2); several months; 5-8 months"

(recoded to 2); "after the vice-presidential debate" (recoded to 4). Code 1 also included the text: "before the convention/ nomination (no mention of Clinton, Dole or Perot); before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included the text: "before the convention because of Clinton's, Dole's or Perot's candidacy; 'months before;' 'early on;' 'long time/ quite a bit before the election.'" Code 3 also included the text: "3 months; July; a few months; 2-3 months." Code 4 also included: "during the campaign (NFS); 2 months; 'a couple of months;' September." 2000: Codes were the same, with the addition of categories: "5-7 weeks before the election" (recoded to 4); "1 month; 3 weeks; October; after the presidential debates; "in the last few days of the campaign; the last part of it" (recoded to 5); "during/after the primaries (not codeable in 2); several months; 5-8 months" (recoded to 2); "after the vice-presidential debate" (recoded to 4). Code 1 also included the text: "before the convention/ nomination (no mention of Gore, Bush or Buchanan); before the primaries; 9 months or more." Code 2 also included the text: "before the convention because of Bush's/Gore's/Buchanan's candidacy; 'months before;' 'early on;' 'long time/quite a bit before the election.'" Code 3 also included the text: "3 months; July; a few months; 2-3 months." Code 4 also included: "during the campaign (NFS); 2 months; 'a couple of months;' September."

## >> MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM NOTE

### GENERAL NOTES:

FOR ALL YEARS SINCE 1960 WHICH UTILIZED THE 'MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM' QUESTION, THE MAJOR GROUPINGS AND THEIR RECODES TO CUMULATIVE DATA FILE VARIABLE V875 (with some exceptions) ARE AS FOLLOW:

CDF V875	Original Codes	Subject grouping
9	1-99	social welfare
1	100-149	agriculture
6	150-199	natural resources
5	200-299	labor
8	300-349	race 1960-1972
	300-319	race 1974-1990
7	350-399	public order 1960-1972
	320-399	public order 1974-1990
2	400-499	economic/business
3	500-799	foreign affairs & national defense
4	800-899	functioning of government

In years 1960-1972 continuity of coding during successive years was not maintained. Beginning in 1974, however, a set of codes was created which was reused each following year without renumbering or dropping of codes: the only changes made to the 1974-based set of codes until 1988 were, where need arose, expansions of individual code texts and insertion of additional codes (e.g. for 'new' issues). In 1988 this set of 1974-based codes underwent comprehensive review [see part 2].

Part 1 below covers years 1960-1972. During 1960-1966, code numbering was generally mutually exclusive between study years. Beginning in 1968, some previous codes (number and/or text) were reused.

I. MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM 1960 - 1972  
 II. MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM 1974 - LATER

>> I. MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM 1960 - 1972

001-099, 760 SOCIAL WELFARE coded 9

Note: 1966 and 1970 cases coded 0 in the 1966 and 1970 datasets have been recoded to 1 in Cumulative Data File variable VCF0876.

- 000. 1966: Population increase; birth control; unwed mothers <N=1>
- 000. 1970: Population increase; birth control <N=6>
  
- 001. 1964: Birth control <N=1>
- 001. 1968: Population increase; birth control <N=1>
  
- 005. 1972: Population increase; birth control <N=9>
  
- 010. 1966: Unemployment; unemployment compensation; job retraining; aid for depressed economic areas, small businesses, etc. <N=17>
- 010. 1968: Unemployment; unemployment compensation; job retraining; aid for depressed economic areas, small businesses, etc. <N=19>
- 010. 1970: Unemployment; unemployment compensation; job retraining; aid for depressed economic areas, small businesses, etc. <N=53>
- 010. 1972: Unemployment; unemployment compensation; job retraining; aid for depressed economic areas, small businesses, etc. <N=41>
  
- 011. 1964: Employment, unemployment <N=75>
  
- 012. 1960: Unemployment <N=122>
  
- 020. 1966: Aid to education; financial assistance to schools and colleges; improved school materials; better teachers <N=16>
- 020. 1968: Aid to education; financial assistance to schools and/or colleges; improved school materials; better teachers <N=18>
- 020. 1970: Aid to education; financial assistance to schools and/or colleges; improved school materials; better teachers; education <N=20>
- 020. 1972: Aid to education; financial assistance to schools and/or colleges; improved school materials; better teachers; education <N=7>
  
- 021. 1964: Schools, aid to education <N=25>
- 021. 1968: Aid to parochial schools, private schools (specifically) <N=0>
  
- 022. 1960: Schools--improvements wanted, better teachers needed, more schools. Education needs--general or specific <N=26>
  
- 030. 1966: Assistance to the aged; Social Security; medicare for aged <N=27>
- 030. 1968: Assistance to the aged; Social Security <N=15>
- 030. 1970: Assistance to the aged; Social Security; (no mention of medicare for aged) <N=24>
  
- 030. 1972: Assistance to aged; Social Security; (no mention of medicare for aged)<N=4>
  
- 031. 1964: The aged, Social Security (no mention of medical care) <N=52>
  
- 032. 1960: The aged--aid to old folks, old-age pensions (no mention

of medical care) <N=40>

033. 1964: Medical care for the aged, Medicare <N=63>  
033. 1968: Medical care for the aged, Medicare (specifically) <N=4>  
033. 1970: Medical care for the aged, Medicare <N=0>  
033. 1972: Medical care for the aged, Medicare <N=0>

034. 1960: Medical care for aged <N=29>

040. 1966: Health problems; quality, cost of medical care;  
medical research; training of doctors and other health personnel;  
more and better hospitals; mental health <N=2>  
040. 1968: Health problems; quality, cost of medical care; medical  
research; training of doctors and other health personnel; more  
and better hospitals <N=2>  
040. 1970: Health problems; quality, cost of medical care; medical  
research; training of doctors and other health personnel; more  
and better hospitals <N=6>  
040. 1972: Health problems; quality, cost of medical care; medical  
research; training of doctors and other health personnel; more  
and better hospitals <N=1>

041. 1960: Medical care (general), i.e. for groups other than the  
aged <N=12>  
041. 1964: Medical care (general), e.g. mental health, for groups  
other than aged <N=7>

042. 1960: Mental health--need more mental care <N=1>  
042. 1968: Mental health <N=0>  
042. 1970: Mental health <N=0>  
042. 1972: Mental health <N=1>

050. 1966: Housing, slums, urban blight, urban renewal, planning;  
demonstration cities (include general reference to urban  
problems) <N=13>  
050. 1968: Housing, slums, ghettos, urban blight, urban renewal,  
planning; demonstration cities (include general reference to  
urban problems) <N=22>  
050. 1970: Housing, slums, ghettos, urban blight, urban renewal,  
planning; demonstration cities (include general reference to  
urban problems); playgrounds <N=23>  
050. 1972: Housing, slums, ghettos, urban blight, urban renewal,  
planning; demonstration cities (include general reference to  
urban problems); playgrounds <N=3>

051. 1964: Housing, urban renewal, slum clearance <N=7>

052. 1960: Housing <N=10>

060. 1966: Poverty; poor, underprivileged people; welfare payments;  
rent subsidies (include general reference to anti-poverty programs,  
Great Society) <N=53>

060. 1968: Poverty; poor, underprivileged people; welfare programs (such  
as ADC); welfare payments; rent subsidies (include general reference  
to anti-poverty programs, Great Society) <N=67>  
060. 1970: Poverty; poor, underprivileged people; welfare programs (such  
as ADC); welfare payments; rent subsidies (include general reference to  
anti-poverty programs, Great Society) <N=100>  
060. 1972: Poverty; poor, underprivileged people; welfare programs (such  
as ADC); welfare payments; rent subsidies (include general reference to  
anti-poverty programs, Great Society) <N=28>

061. 1964: Poverty program, e.g. depressed economic areas, poor,  
underprivileged people <N=58>

062. 1966: Assistance to Negroes--housing, education, etc. <N=0>  
062. 1968: Assistance to Negroes particularly--housing, education, jobs,  
etc. <N=18>  
062. 1970: Assistance to Negroes particularly--housing, education, jobs,  
etc. <N=1>  
062. 1972: Assistance to Negroes particularly--housing, education, jobs,  
etc. <N=1>

063. 1968: Assistance to other minority groups-- Indians,  
Mexican-Americans, Puerto Ricans, etc.-- or to minority groups in  
general <N=3>  
063. 1970: Assistance to other minority groups-- Indians,  
Mexican-Americans, Puerto Ricans, etc. <N=0>  
063. 1972: Assistance to other minority groups-- Indians,  
Mexican-Americans, Puerto Ricans, etc. <N=0>

064. 1968: Assistance to needy children, any youth (specifically) <N=1>

070. 1968: Administration of social welfare programs; coddling the  
poor, etc. <N=7>

080. 1964: Pro-con. For modification of social welfare programs. Help the  
needy but not those who can help themselves <N=3>

090. 1960: Other welfare items, vague references to welfare <N=6>  
090. 1964: Other welfare items, vague reference to welfare <N=5>  
090. 1966: Other social welfare problems; vague references to welfare  
<N=3>  
090. 1968: Other social welfare problems; vague references to welfare;  
two or more specific welfare problems mentioned together <N=3>  
090. 1970: Other social welfare problems; vague references to welfare  
<N=10>  
090. 1972: Other social welfare problems; vague references to welfare  
<N=12>

091. 1960: Combination of above items <N=11>  
091. 1964: Combination of above items <N=13>

760. 1966: More benefits for veterans <N=1>  
760. 1968: More benefits for veterans <N=1>  
760. 1970: More benefits for veterans <N=0>  
760. 1972: More benefits for veterans <N=0>

100-149,181,190 AGRICULTURAL coded 1

---

100. 1964: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=16>  
100. 1966: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=1>  
100. 1968: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=12>  
100. 1970: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=4>  
100. 1972: Farm economics; subsidies, crop payments, soil bank <N=0>

101. 1960: Favors subsidies, crop payments--higher parity, farmer has  
right to fair return <N=17>

102. 1960: Oppose subsidies--supply and demand should rule, high cost of  
farm program <N=11>

103. 1960: Favor soil bank--present farm program should be extended <N=2>

104. 1960: Oppose soil bank--go back to old farm program <N=5>

105. 1960: Favors production restrictions, i.e.bushel allotment <N=1>

110. 1964: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the  
farmer <N=4>  
110. 1966: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the  
farmer <N=1>  
110. 1968: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the  
farmer <N=1>  
110. 1970: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the  
farmer <N=2>  
110. 1972: Non-economic references to farm program, e.g. freedom for the  
farmer <N=0>

111. 1960: Freedom for farmers--in choosing what they wish to raise -  
non-economic objection to program <N=7>

120. 1960: Surplus food disposal <N=7>  
120. 1964: Surplus food disposal <N=1>  
120. 1966: Surplus food disposal <N=0>  
120. 1968: Surplus food disposal <N=0>

120. 1970: Surplus food disposal <N=0>  
 120. 1972: Surplus food disposal <N=0>

130. 1966: General references to farm problems <N=3>  
 130. 1968: General references to farm problems <N=1>  
 130. 1970: General references to farm problems <N=8>  
 130. 1972: General references to farm problems <N=0>

131. 1960: General reference to farm problem, surpluses, farmers  
 in trouble <N=45>

140. 1966: Farm labor supply; shortage of migrant labor <N=0>  
 140. 1968: Farm labor supply; shortage of migrant labor <N=0>  
 140. 1970: Farm labor supply; shortage of migrant labor <N=0>  
 140. 1972: Farm labor supply; shortage of migrant labor <N=0>

181. 1964: General reference to farm problems <N=6>

190. 1960: Other specific items [farm] <N=10>  
 190. 1964: Other farm problems <N=3>  
 190. 1966: Other agricultural and natural resources problems <N=0>  
 190. 1968: Other agricultural and natural resources problems <N=0>  
 190. 1970: Other agricultural and natural resources problems <N=0>  
 190. 1972: Other agricultural and natural resources problems <N=1>

---

150-199 exc.181,190 NATURAL RESOURCES coded 6

---

150. 1966: Conservation of natural resources: forests, parks, wildlife,  
 minerals; prevention of water, air pollution <N=4>  
 150. 1968: Conservation of natural resources: forests, parks, wildlife,  
 minerals <N=1>  
 150. 1970: Conservation of natural resources: forests, parks, wildlife,  
 minerals; ecology problems <N=9>  
 150. 1972: Conservation of natural resources: forests, parks, wildlife,  
 minerals; ecology problems <N=6>

151. 1964: Conservation, irrigation, highways, waste of natural resources  
 <N=4>

152. 1960: Conservation, natural resources, reclamation <N=2>  
 152. 1968: Prevention of water, air pollution <N=2>  
 152. 1970: Prevention of water, air pollution; pollution; environmental  
 problems <N=63>  
 152. 1972: Prevention of water, air pollution; pollution; environmental  
 problems <N=21>

160. 1966: Development of natural resources; harbors, dams, canals,  
 irrigation, flood control, navigation; location, mining, stockpiling  
 of minerals; water power, atomic power <N=1>  
 160. 1968: Development of natural resources; harbors, dams, canals,  
 irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining,  
 stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power <N=0>  
 160. 1970: Development of natural resources; harbors, dams, canals,  
 irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining,  
 stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power <N=0>  
 160. 1972: Development of natural resources; harbors, dams, canals,  
 irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining,  
 stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power <N=0>

170. 1966: Beautification of highways, cities, etc. <N=0>  
 170. 1968: Beautification of highways, cities, etc. <N=0>  
 170. 1970: Beautification of highways, cities, etc. <N=0>  
 170. 1972: Beautification of highways, cities, etc. <N=0>

180. 1966: General references to natural resources <N=0>  
 180. 1968: General references to natural resources <N=0>  
 180. 1970: General references to natural resources <N=0>  
 180. 1972: General references to natural resources <N=0>

---

200-299 LABOR coded 5

---

200. 1966: Protection of workers from unions; right to work laws;

- democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers, Communists in unions; financial accountability of union officials <N=0>
200. 1968: Protection of workers from unions; right to work laws; democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers, Communists in unions; financial accountability of union officials; anti-union legislation <N=0>
200. 1970: Protection of workers from unions; right to work laws; democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers, Communists in unions; financial accountability of union officials; anti-union legislation <N=2>
200. 1972: Protection of workers from unions; right to work laws; democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers, Communists in unions; financial accountability of union officials; anti-union legislation <N=0>
201. 1964: Racketeering in unions--no indication R responds negatively to all union activity <N=0>
202. 1960: Racketeers spoiling union name--no indication R responds negatively to all union activity <N=0>
210. 1964: Union/management relations, e.g., free collective bargaining, favors (opposes) government mediation or arbitration of disputes <N=2>
211. 1960: Improvement of union-management relations--improve negotiation procedures, let collective bargaining function freely. Favor government mediation and arbitration of disputes <N=0>
212. 1960: Government should stay out of union-management affairs. Government either too pro-labor or pro-business <N=1>
213. 1966: Arbitration of labor-management disputes; control of strikes; prevention of strikes in essential industries
213. 1968: Arbitration of labor-management disputes; control of strikes; prevention of strikes in essential industries (include any reference to specific strikes or striking groups)<N=2>
213. 1970: Arbitration of labor-management disputes; control of strikes; prevention of strikes in essential industries (include any reference to specific strikes or striking groups)<N=3>
213. 1972: Arbitration of labor-management disputes; control of strikes; prevention of strikes in essential industries (include any reference to specific strikes or striking groups)<N=0>
220. 1964: Labor legislation, e.g. Taft-Hartley, minimum wage, right to work laws<N=2>
221. 1960: Favor pro-labor legislation--repeal taft-Hartley, raise minimum wage, enforce minimum wage, higher wages <N=23>
222. 1966: Support of unions vis-a-vis employers; freedom to strike; permission for closed shop <N=2>
222. 1968: Support of unions vis-a-vis employers; freedom to strike; permission for closed shop; pro-union legislation <N=1>
222. 1970: Support of unions vis-a-vis employers; freedom to strike; permission for closed shop; pro-union legislation <N=0>
222. 1972: Support of unions vis-a-vis employers; freedom to strike; permission for closed shop; pro-union legislation <N=0>
223. 1966: Increase in minimum wage; expansion of minimum wage coverage; improvements in wages <N=9>
224. 1966: Government wage guidelines <N=4>
225. 1968: Protection of migrant laborers <N=0>
225. 1970: Protection of migrant laborers <N=0>
225. 1972: Protection of migrant laborers <N=0>
230. 1968: Government wage guidelines; union wage increases <N=1>
230. 1970: Government wage guidelines; union wage increases <N=1>
230. 1972: Government wage guidelines; union wage increases <N=0>
231. 1968: Increase in minimum wage; expansion of minimum wage coverage; improvements in wages <N=4>
231. 1970: Increase in minimum wage; expansion of minimum wage coverage;



- improvements in wages <N=3>
231. 1972: Increase in minimum wage; expansion of minimum wage coverage; improvements in wages <N=1>
240. 1964: Strength of unions, e.g. too powerful, too weak <N=4>
241. 1960: Oppose union and labor interests--unions getting too strong, crooks for leaders (i.e., Hoffa), need more control on unions <N=4>
280. 1964: General references to union/management problems <N=1>
290. 1960: Other specific items. Vague labor or union problem reference <N=9>
290. 1964: Other references to labor problems <N=1>
290. 1966: Other references to labor problems <N=1>
290. 1968: Other references to labor problems <N=0>
290. 1970: Other references to labor problems <N=4>
290. 1972: Other references to labor problems <N=0>
291. 1966: Protection of migrant labor from exploitation <N=0>
- 300-349,390 (390: 1960 & 1964 only) RACE coded 8
- 
300. 1966: Protection (expansion) of Negro civil rights; school, housing integration, fair employment practices; right to vote; fair treatment by police <N=13>
300. 1968: Protection (expansion) of Negro civil rights; school, housing integration, fair employment practices; right to vote; fair treatment by police <N=36>
300. 1970: Protection (expansion) of Negro civil rights; school, housing integration, fair employment practices; right to vote; fair treatment by police <N=8>
300. 1972: Protection (expansion) of Negro civil rights; pro-busing; school, housing integration, fair employment practices; right to vote; fair treatment by police <N=3>
301. 1964: Pro-integration, civil rights, e.g. in schools, in employment, in housing. Enforce the Civil Rights Bill (Law) <N=107>
302. 1960: Pro-integration-- anti discrimination in schools, employment, etc. <N=27>
303. 1968: Protection (expansion) of civil rights of other (or all) minority groups <N=5>
303. 1970: Protection (expansion) of civil rights of other (or all) minority groups <N=4>
303. 1972: Protection (expansion) of civil rights of other (or all) minority groups <N=3>
310. 1966: Protection of white majority; prevention of race mixing; right to choose own neighbors; right to discriminate in employment <N=0>
310. 1968: Protection of white majority; prevention of race mixing; maintenance of segregated schools; no busing; right to choose own neighbors; right to discriminate in employment <N=14>
310. 1970: Protection of white majority; prevention of race mixing; maintenance of segregated schools; no busing; right to choose own neighbors; right to discriminate in employment <N=11>
310. 1972: Protection of white majority; prevention of race mixing; maintenance of segregated schools; no busing; right to choose own neighbors; right to discriminate in employment <N=10>
311. 1964: Anti-integration, civil rights, e.g. favors discrimination in schools, in employment, in housing, dislikes Civil Rights Bill (Law) <N=44>
312. 1960: Anti-integration-- pro discrimination in schools, employment, etc. <N=43>
320. 1964: Pro-con on integration, e.g. integrate in some, but not other areas. Favors integration of schools but opposes busing of children or pairing of schools <N=31>

321. 1960: Pro-con on integration. Integrate in some areas, not others.  
<N=8>

330. 1964: Government (Supreme Court) should stay out of civil rights  
(non-specific) <N=5>

340. 1966: Civil rights, racial problems (general or vague reference  
in which R's personal perspective is unclear) <N=81>

340. 1968: Civil rights, racial problems (general or vague reference in  
which R's personal perspective is unclear or pro-con) <N=80>

340. 1970: Civil rights, racial problems (general or vague reference in  
which R's personal perspective is unclear or pro-con) <N=50>

340. 1972: Civil rights, racial problems (general or vague reference in  
which R's personal perspective is unclear or pro-con); busing, NA R's  
perspective <N=49>

341. 1964: Civil rights, settle the race problems, NA stand on  
integration, vague references to problems <N=69>

390. 1960: Other references. <racial integration and discrimination>  
Integration problem -- vague reference <N=29>

390. 1964: Other specific references to civil rights <N=3>

350-399 exc.390 (1960 &1964 only) PUBLIC ORDER coded 7

---

350. 1966: Protection of civil liberties, rights of accused, freedom of  
speech, etc. <N=1>

350. 1968: Protection of civil liberties, rights of accused, freedom of  
speech, etc. (includes coddling criminals, prevention of police  
brutality, etc.) <N=5>

350. 1970: Protection of civil liberties, rights of accused, freedom of  
speech, etc. (includes coddling criminals, etc.) <N=2>

350. 1972: Protection of civil liberties, rights of accused, freedom of  
speech, etc. (includes coddling criminals, etc.) <N=3>

359. 1970: Campus disorders, disturbances and riots on college campuses  
(any school) <N=42>

359. 1972: Campus disorders, disturbances and riots on college campuses  
(any school) <N=1>

360. 1966: Public disorder; crime, violence, trouble in the streets;  
juvenile delinquency; bombings; riots; demonstrations, NA what kind  
<N=20>

360. 1968: General reference to public disorder, law and order (NA if  
361, 362, 364) <N=125>

360. 1970: General reference to public disorder, law and order (NA if  
361,362,364); more law enforcement <N=38>

360. 1972: General reference to public disorder, law and order (NA if  
361,362,364); more law enforcement <N=14>

361. 1964: Public disorder, e.g. crime, delinquency, violence, trouble in  
the streets. Race riots, bombings <N=40>

361. 1968: (Negro) riots specifically <N=52>

361. 1970: (Negro) riots specifically <N=29>

361. 1972: (Negro) riots specifically <N=2>

362. 1960: Crime, delinquency <N=1>

362. 1968: War protests, demonstrators specifically <N=14>

362. 1970: War protests, demonstrators specifically <N=2>

362. 1972: War protests, demonstrators specifically <N=0>

363. 1966: Narcotics control; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD, etc. <N=0>

363. 1968: Narcotics control; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD, etc.<N=2>

363. 1970: Narcotics control; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD, marijuana,  
etc.<N=53>

363. 1972: Narcotics control; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD,  
marijuana, etc.<N=58>

364. 1966: Problems of young people; e.g. drinking, discipline, mixed up  
thinking <N=7>

364. 1968: Crime, violence, trouble in the streets, juvenile delinquency specifically <N=42>  
 364. 1970: Violence, trouble in the streets, juvenile delinquency specifically, bombings <N=10>  
 364. 1972: Violence, trouble in the streets, juvenile delinquency specifically, bombings <N=3>

365. 1966: Licensing, control of guns, other weapons <N=0>  
 365. 1968: Licensing, control of guns, other weapons <N=2>  
 365. 1970: Licensing, control of guns, other weapons <N=0>  
 365. 1972: Licensing, control of guns, other weapons <N=1>

366. 1970: Crime (general) <N=59>  
 366. 1972: Crime (general) <N=45>

370. 1966: Control of right-wing extremists, American Nazis, Minutemen, etc.<N=0>  
 370. 1968: Control of right-wing extremists, American Nazis, Minutemen, etc.<N=0>  
 370. 1970: Control of right-wing extremists, American Nazis, Minutemen, etc.<N=0>  
 370. 1972: Control of right-wing extremists, American Nazis, Minutemen, etc.<N=0>

371. 1966: Control of left-wing extremists, Communists, subversives; internal Communist threat <N=1>  
 371. 1968: Control of left-wing extremists, Communists, subversives; internal Communist threat <N=17>  
 371. 1970: Control of left-wing extremists, Communists, subversives; internal Communist threat <N=3>  
 371. 1972: Control of left-wing extremists, Communists, subversives; internal Communist threat <N=10>

371. 1968: Control of extremists, radicals (general reference or reference to both right-wing and left-wing extremists)

380. 1966: Moral, religious decay of nation (general) <N=7>  
 380. 1968: Moral, religious decay of nation (general) <N=9>  
 380. 1970: Moral, religious decay of nation (general) <N=10>  
 380. 1972: Moral, religious decay of nation (general) <N=33>

381. 1964: Prayers in public schools, Supreme Court decision <N=4>

382. 1966: School prayers (specifically) <N=2>  
 382. 1968: School prayers (specifically) <N=1>  
 382. 1970: School prayers (specifically) <N=2>  
 382. 1972: School prayers (specifically) <N=0>

383. 1968: Problems of young people; e.g. drinking, sexual freedom, discipline, mixed up thinking, hippies <N=11>  
 383. 1970: Problems of young people; e.g. drinking, sexual freedom, discipline, mixed up thinking, hippies; communication with young; generation gap <N=31>  
 383. 1972: Problems of young people; e.g. drinking, sexual freedom, discipline, mixed up thinking, hippies; communication with young; generation gap <N=17>

384. 1970: Revolutionary ideas, approaches, etc. (responses not covered by 370, 371) <N=3>

384. 1972: Revolutionary ideas, approaches, etc. (responses not covered by 370, 371) <N=1>

390. 1966: Other racial and public order problems <N=0>  
 390. 1968: Other racial and public order problems <N=2>  
 390. 1970: Other racial and public order problems <N=2>  
 390. 1972: Other racial and public order problems <N=6>

391. 1960: Puerto Rican problem <N=0>  
 391. 1964: Puerto-Rican problem <N=0>  
 391. 1972: Hijacking <N=1>

400-499,550 exc.491 (550: 1968 only) ECONOMIC & BUSINESS coded 2

400. 1966: Inflation, high prices, high cost of living; government price guidelines <N=80>  
400. 1968: Inflation, high prices, high cost of living <N=27>  
400. 1970: Inflation, high prices, high cost of living <N=83>  
400. 1972: Inflation, high prices, high cost of living <N=131>

401. 1960: Inflation, high cost of living. Money too cheap. <N=45>

402. 1964: Inflation, high cost of living <N=10>

403. 1968: Government price guideline <N=0>  
403. 1970: Government price guideline or controls <N=3>  
403. 1972: Government price guideline or controls <N=2>

404. 1968: Rent control <N=1>

405. 1972: General statement of wage and price controls <N=0>

410. 1964: Taxes, e.g. too high, unfair <N=39>

411. 1966: Taxation; fair structure <N=42>  
411. 1968: Taxation; fair tax structure <N=34>  
411. 1970: Taxation; fair tax structure <N=42>  
411. 1972: Taxation; fair tax structure <N=23>

412. 1960: High taxes <N=45>

413. 1960: Unfair taxes <N=7>

420. 1966: National economy; economic growth; prosperity; prevention of recession, depression <N=4>  
420. 1968: National economy; economic growth; prosperity; prevention of recession, depression <N=5>  
420. 1970: National economy; economic growth; prosperity; prevention of recession, depression, general references to economy <N=39>  
420. 1972: National economy; economic growth; prosperity; prevention of recession, depression, general references to economy <N=44>

421. 1964: National economy. Depression-prosperity. Economic growth (or lack of) <N=6>

422. 1960: National economy, (multiple specific responses) recession, depression. Prosperity. <N=15>

430. 1964: Fiscal policy, monetary policy, e.g. government spending, balanced budget, government waste, national debt <N=26>

431. 1960: Fiscal policy--government spending, balanced budget, government waste <N=25>

432. 1966: Government spending; national debt; balancing the budget <N=44>  
432. 1968: Government spending; national debt; balancing the budget <N=24>  
432. 1970: Government spending; national debt; balancing the budget <N=10>  
432. 1972: Government spending; national debt; balancing the budget <N=10>

433. 1966: Gold outflow; control foreign investments, tourism <N=3>  
433. 1968: Gold outflow; control foreign investments, tourism, imports <N=2>  
433. 1970: Gold outflow; control foreign investments, tourism, imports <N=0>  
433. 1972: Gold outflow; control foreign investments, tourism, imports <N=2>

434. 1960: Artificial government economic boosters opposed-- defense production, etc.<N=1>

435. 1966: Tight money market; interest rates <N=1>  
435. 1968: Tight money market; interest rates <N=1>  
435. 1970: Tight money market; interest rates <N=2>

435. 1972: Tight money market; interest rates <N=0>

440. 1960: Small business needs help--tax relief, government controls, etc. <N=0>

441. 1966: Protection of small business from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws; anti-trust laws <N=0>

441. 1968: Protection of small business from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws; anti-trust laws <N=1>

441. 1970: Protection of small business from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws; anti-trust laws <N=1>

441. 1972: Protection of small business from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws; anti-trust laws <N=0>

442. 1960: Private enterprise, business (general--not limited to small business as in 440) <N=2>

450. 1966: Control of business (profits); stifling of individual initiative, free enterprise; trend toward socialism <N=2>

450. 1968: Control of business (profits); stifling of individual initiative, free enterprise; trend toward socialism <N=1>

450. 1970: Control of business (profits); stifling of individual initiative, free enterprise; trend toward socialism <N=0>

450. 1972: Control of business (profits); stifling of individual initiative, free enterprise; trend toward socialism <N=1>

451. 1964: Government control of business, (stifling of) individual initiative <N=3>

452. 1968: Regulation of inter-state commerce, transportation, and communication; air travel, railways, television, etc. <N=0>

452. 1970: Regulation of inter-state commerce, transportation, and communication; air travel, railways, television, etc.; control of content of the media <N=1>

452. 1972: Regulation of inter-state commerce, transportation, and communication; air travel, railways, television, etc.; control of content of the media <N=0>

460. 1964: Tariff, immigration policy. Importation, exportation of goods and/or labor <N=12>

461. 1966: Tariff rates; protection of American business from foreign competition <N=1>

461. 1968: Tariff rates; protection of American business from foreign competition (see also 550) <N=0>

461. 1970: Tariff rates; protection of American business from foreign competition <N=4>

461. 1972: Tariff rates; protection of American business from foreign competition <N=1>

462. 1966: Immigration policies <N=0>

462. 1968: Immigration policies <N=0>

462. 1970: Immigration policies <N=1>

462. 1972: Immigration policies <N=0>

470. 1968: Protection of the consumer; truth in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines, poisons, harmful products; insurance <N=0>

470. 1970: Protection of the consumer; truth in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines, poisons, harmful products; insurance <N=1>

470. 1972: Protection of the consumer; truth in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines, poisons, harmful products; insurance <N=0>

471. 1968: Auto, highway, airplane safety <N=0>

471. 1970: Auto, highway, airplane safety <N=1>

471. 1972: Auto, highway, airplane safety <N=0>

480. 1966: Expansion of highways; mass transportation problems <N=1>

480. 1968: Expansion of highways; mass transportation problems <N=1>

480. 1970: Expansion of highways; mass transportation problems <N=0>

480. 1972: Expansion of highways; mass transportation problems <N=0>

490. 1960: Other economic <N=1>  
 490. 1966: Other economic problems, including general reference to situation <N=1>  
 490. 1968: Other economic problems (including general reference to economic situation) <N=0>  
 490. 1970: Other economic problems <N=4>  
 490. 1972: Other economic problems <N=1>

492. 1966: Protection of the consumer; trust in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines, poisons, harmful products; insurance <N=0>

493. 1966: Auto, highway, airplane safety <N=0>

494. 1966: Regulation of inter-state commerce, transportation and communication: air travel, railways, television, etc. <N=1>

550. 1968: Expansion of world trade; reciprocal trade agreements (see also 461) <N=0>

500-799 exc.550 (1968 only),760 FOREIGN AFFAIRS & NATIONAL DEFENSE coded 3

---

500. 1964: Viet Nam <N=124>  
 500. 1966: Vietnam; "the war" <N=581>  
 500. 1968: Vietnam; "the war" <N=654>  
 500. 1970: Vietnam; "the war;" Indochina, Cambodia <N=424>  
 500. 1972: Vietnam; "the war;" Indochina, Cambodia; POWs, MIAs; Paris peace negotiations <N=269>

510. 1964: Cuba <N=34>  
 510. 1966: Cuba <N=0>  
 510. 1968: Cuba <N=1>  
 510. 1970: Cuba <N=0>  
 510. 1972: Cuba <N=0>

511. 1960: Cuban situation threatens peace (singled out from other trouble spots). Communists in back yard, too close. Castro mentioned as trouble-maker. Communists spreading all over. General external menace. <N=8>  
 511. 1968: Czechoslovakia <N=1>  
 511. 1970: Czechoslovakia <N=0>

512. 1960: Cuban situation (singled out from other trouble spots). Communists in back yard, too close. Castro mentioned as trouble-maker. Communists spreading all over. General external menace. ['peace' not mentioned] <N=49>  
 512. 1968: Prevention of Russian (Communist) expansion <N=3>  
 512. 1970: Prevention of Russian (Communist) expansion <N=0>  
 512. 1972: Prevention of Russian (Communist) expansion <N=0>

513. 1968: Korea, Pueblo <N=4>  
 513. 1970: Korea, Pueblo <N=0>

520. 1964: Trouble spots in general. More than one mentioned <N=7>

521. 1964: Other trouble spots, e.g. SE Asia, Congo, Berlin, Laos, Cyprus, Malaysia <N=5>

522. 1960: Trouble spots threatening peace-- Congo, Berlin, Middle East, Formosa etc.<N=4>

523. 1960: Trouble spots, Berlin, Middle East, Congo, Formosa, etc. Communists spreading all over. General external communist menace ['peace' not mentioned]<N=21>

524. 1966: Middle East --Israel, Jordan <N=0>  
 524. 1968: Middle East --Israel, Jordan, Egypt <N=2>  
 524. 1970: Middle East --Israel, Jordan, Egypt <N=2>  
 524. 1972: Middle East --Israel, Jordan, Egypt <N=0>

525. 1966: Rhodesia <N=0>  
 525. 1968: Rhodesia <N=0>  
 525. 1970: Rhodesia <N=0>  
 525. 1972: Rhodesia <N=0>

526. 1966: Other specific trouble spots <N=0>  
 526. 1968: Nigerian civil war <N=0>  
 526. 1970: Nigerian civil war <N=0>

529. 1968: Other specific trouble spots or two or more trouble spots  
 mentioned together <N=1>  
 529. 1970: Other specific trouble spots <N=0>  
 529. 1972: Other specific trouble spots <N=0>

530. 1966: Firmness in foreign policy; maintenance of position of military  
 strength <N=1>  
 530. 1968: Firmness in foreign policy; maintenance of position of military  
 strength <N=5>  
 530. 1970: Firmness in foreign policy; maintenance of position of military  
 strength <N=0>  
 530. 1972: Firmness in foreign policy; maintenance of position of military  
 strength <N=0>

531. 1964: Maintain position of strength, e.g. take firm stand, clear,  
 strong foreign policy (no specific area named) <N=34>

532. 1960: Position of strength--best guarantor of peace. Higher defense  
 spending to keep ahead of Russia. Maintain firm stand against Russia and  
 other communist nations. Call their bluff. <N=21>

533. 1960: Position of strength best-- higher defense spending to keep  
 ahead of Russia. Maintain firm stand against Russia and other communist  
 nations. Call their bluff ['peace' not mentioned] <N=141>

540. 1966: Extent of foreign involvement, commitment (general mention);  
 military assistance <N=12>  
 540. 1968: Extent of foreign involvement, commitment (general mention);  
 military assistance <N=12>  
 540. 1970: Extent of foreign involvement, commitment (general mention);  
 military assistance <N=8>  
 540. 1972: Extent of foreign involvement, commitment (general mention);  
 military assistance <N=5>

550. 1964: Isolation, less involvement, e.g. mind our own business, let  
 other countries take care of themselves (no specific area mentioned)  
 <N=5>

551. 1960: Peace through isolation, less involvement--less foreign aid,  
 bring boys back home, let other countries take care of themselves  
 <N=10>

551. 1968: Trading with U.S. enemies; trading with countries which trade  
 with U.S. enemies <N=2>

552. 1960: Isolation, less involvement--less foreign aid, bring boys back  
 home, let other countries take care of themselves ['peace' not  
 mentioned] <N=29>

560. 1960: Peace through more involvement in world affairs--general or  
 vague belief that increased involvement, more foreign aid, better  
 relations can bring peace <N=12>

561. 1960: More involvement in world affairs-- more foreign aid, better  
 relations ['peace' not mentioned] <N=73>

570. 1966: Foreign economic aid program <N=13>  
 570. 1968: Foreign economic aid program <N=19>  
 570. 1970: Foreign economic aid program <N=8>  
 570. 1972: Foreign economic aid program <N=3>

571. 1964: Foreign aid, e.g. too much, too little, wrong type, doesn't get  
 to the poor people <N=41>

580. 1966: Prevention of war, establishment of peace (general mention)  
 <N=13>

580. 1968: Prevention of war, establishment of peace (general mention)  
<N=7>

580. 1970: Prevention of war, establishment of peace (general mention)  
<N=18>

580. 1972: Prevention of war, establishment of peace (general mention)  
<N=30>

581. 1960: Negotiation toward peace--talk to the Russians. Meet Communists half way. Work through the U.N. Settle 'trouble spots' in the U.N. <N=54>

582. 1960: Negotiation--talk to the Russians. Meet Communists half way. Work through the U.N. Settle 'trouble spots' in the U.N. ['peace' not mentioned]<N=45>

583. 1964: Negotiate settlements, meet others half-way (no specific area named) <N=5>

590. 1964: Total victory as goal, threaten war, no compromise or negotiations. (No specific area named) <N=1>

591. 1960: Aggressive policy--toward Russia, communists. Preventive or defensive war if necessary. Get tough. Drop the bomb. Other similar ways of keeping the peace. <N=18>

592. 1960: Aggressive policy--toward Russia, communists. Preventive or defensive war if necessary. Get tough. Drop the bomb, etc. ['peace' not mentioned]<N=15>

600. 1966: Relations with the United Nations; support for the United Nations <N=0>

600. 1968: Relations with the United Nations; support for the United Nations<N=2>

600. 1970: Relations with the United Nations; support for the United Nations<N=0>

600. 1972: Relations with the United Nations; support for the United Nations<N=0>

601. 1964: Position of U.S. in UN, strength of UN <N=5>

610. 1964: Relations with Russia, cold war, relations with Eastern European communist satellites, e.g. increased trade <N=44>

611. 1966: Relations with Russia, Eastern Europe <N=2>

611. 1968: Peaceful relations with Russia, Eastern Europe, the communists <N=0>

611. 1970: Peaceful relations with Russia, Eastern Europe <N=0>

611. 1972: Peaceful relations with Russia, Eastern Europe <N=0>

612. 1960: Russia, cold war, communist problems and peace-- general mentions of these as problems with no statement of correct policy <N=13>

613. 1960: Russia, cold war, communist problems-- general mentions of these as problems with no statement of correct policy ['peace' not mentioned] <N=69>

620. 1966: Cold war; threat of external Communism <N=1>

620. 1968: Cold war; threat of external Communism <N=2>

620. 1970: Cold war; threat of external Communism <N=1>

620. 1972: Cold war; threat of external Communism <N=0>

621. 1966: Threat of Communism, NA whether threat is from external or internal Communism <N=7>

621. 1968: Threat of Communism, NA whether threat is from external or internal Communism (or both internal and external threat mentioned together) <N=3>

621. 1970: Threat of Communism, NA whether threat is from external or internal Communism <N=2>

621. 1972: Threat of Communism, NA whether threat is from external or internal Communism <N=6>

630. 1966: Relations with Communist China; support for United Nations



seat for Communist China <N=1>

630. 1968: Peaceful relations with Communist China; support for United Nations seat for Communist China <N=0>

630. 1970: Peaceful relations with Communist China; support for United Nations seat for Communist China <N=0>

630. 1972: Peaceful relations with Communist China; support for legal recognition of Communist China <N=0>

631. 1964: Relations with Communist China <N=6>

640. 1964: Relations with South and Central America (excluding Cuba), Africa, Asia <N=4>

641. 1966: Relations with Latin American countries <N=0>

641. 1968: Good relations with Latin American countries; Alliance for Progress; Organization of American States <N=0>

641. 1970: Good relations with Latin American countries; Alliance for Progress <N=0>

641. 1972: Good relations with Latin American countries; Alliance for Progress <N=0>

642. 1966: Relations with African, Asian countries, developing areas <N=0>

642. 1968: Good relations with African, Asian countries, developing areas <N=0>

642. 1970: Good relations with African, Asian countries, developing areas <N=0>

642. 1972: Good relations with African, Asian countries, developing areas <N=0>

650. 1966: Relations with Western Europe; Great Britain, France, Germany, our allies; German rearmament, unification <N=0>

650. 1968: Good relations with Western Europe; Great Britain, France, Germany, our allies; NATO <N=0>

650. 1970: Good relations with Western Europe; Great Britain, France, Germany, our allies <N=0>

650. 1972: Good relations with Western Europe; Great Britain, France, Germany, our allies <N=0>

651. 1964: Relations with allies, e.g. France, Britain <N=4>

652. 1968: German rearmament <N=0>

652. 1970: German rearmament <N=0>

652. 1972: German rearmament <N=0>

653. 1968: German unification <N=0>

653. 1970: German unification <N=0>

653. 1972: German unification <N=0>

660. 1966: Obligation to take care of problems at home before helping foreign countries <N=9>

660. 1968: Obligation to take care of problems at home before helping foreign countries <N=23>

660. 1970: Obligation to take care of problems at home before helping foreign countries <N=35>

660. 1972: Obligation to take care of problems at home before helping foreign countries <N=2>

670. 1964: War-peace (general mention, so specific area named <N=59>

680. 1966: General mention of foreign relations, foreign affairs, prestige abroad <N=19>

680. 1968: General mention of foreign relations, foreign affairs, prestige abroad <N=7>

680. 1970: General mention of foreign relations, foreign affairs, prestige abroad <N=4>

680. 1972: General mention of foreign relations, foreign affairs, prestige abroad <N=9>

681. 1964: General mention of foreign affairs, foreign relations (no specific mention of area or method) <N=26>

682. 1960: General mention of foreign affairs, foreign relations, no content -- war problem, keep out of war, keep the peace <N=142>

683. 1960: General mention of foreign affairs, foreign relations-- no content ['peace' not mentioned] <N=115>

690. 1960: Other mentions--world trade, tariffs, dollar exchange values, etc. [actual mention of 'peace'] <N=6>

690. 1964: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=3>

690. 1966: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=1>

690. 1968: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=0>

690. 1970: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=1>

690. 1972: Other specific foreign affairs items <N=0>

691. 1960: Other mentions--world trade, tariffs, dollar exchange values, etc. (foreign service) ['peace' not mentioned] <N=20>

700. 1964: A-bomb and H-bomb testing, Test-Ban Treaty <N=14>

701. 1960: A-bomb and H-bomb testing should be continued-- can't fall behind <N=1>

702. 1960: Ban on A-bomb and H-bomb testing-- have enough, know enough <N=5>

710. 1966: Disarmament; ending of arms race; nuclear proliferation; extension of test-ban treaty <N=0>

710. 1968: Disarmament; ending of arms race; nuclear proliferation; extension of test-ban treaty <N=2>

710. 1970: Disarmament; ending of arms race; nuclear proliferation; extension of test-ban treaty <N=0>

710. 1972: Disarmament; ending of arms race; nuclear proliferation; extension of test-ban treaty <N=2>

711. 1964: Disarmament. Stop arms race <N=9>

712. 1960: Disarmament <N=25>

720. 1964: Threat of Communism, NA whether internal or external <N=21>

721. 1960: Internal threat of communism, internal security <N=13>

722. 1964: Internal threat of Communism <N=14>

730. 1966: Size, quality of armed forces <N=0>

730. 1968: Size, quality of armed forces <N=1>

730. 1970: Size, quality of armed forces <N=1>

730. 1972: Size, quality of armed forces; spending level <N=2>

731. 1960: General build-up of forces needed. Maintain military superiority <N=52>

732. 1964: General build up of forces needed <N=10>

733. 1966: Selective service system; universal conscription <N=4>

733. 1968: Selective service system; universal conscription; draft <N=5>

733. 1970: Selective service system; universal conscription; draft <N=1>

733. 1972: Selective service system; universal conscription; draft <N=0>

734. 1968: Influence of the military <N=0>

734. 1970: Influence of the military <N=1>

734. 1972: Influence of the military; civilian control of military; defense management <N=1>

740. 1966: Weapons development; missile program; scientific development; bomb testing <N=1>

740. 1968: Weapons development; missile program; scientific development; bomb testing <N=2>

740. 1970: Weapons development; missile program; scientific development; bomb testing <N=0>

740. 1972: Weapons development; missile program; scientific development; bomb testing <N=1>

741. 1964: Missile program, space race, scientific development, e.g. training of engineers and scientists <N=5>

742. 1960: Missile program-- lagging behind Russia's. Includes mention of space satellites <N=14>

743. 1960: Scientific development-- Russia's getting ahead, more scientists, more engineers, better training in schools than ours <N=4>

744. 1966: Space race <N=3>  
 744. 1968: Space race specifically <N=3>  
 744. 1970: Space race; any mention <N=5>  
 744. 1972: Space race; any mention <N=1>

750. 1960: Streamline services, unify services. Coordinate research and strategy. Cut down on costs through efficiency <N=3>

770. 1966: Morale of nation; patriotism; national spirit <N=0>  
 770. 1968: Morale of nation; patriotism; national spirit <N=2>  
 770. 1970: Morale of nation; patriotism; national spirit <N=2>  
 770. 1972: Morale of nation; patriotism; national spirit <N=4>

771. 1964: Morale of nation, e.g. national purpose, will <N=1>  
 771. 1972: Amnesty; desertion <N=0>

780. 1966: General mention of national defense <N=4>  
 780. 1968: General mention of national defense <N=0>  
 780. 1970: General mention of national defense <N=0>  
 780. 1972: General mention of national defense <N=2>

790. 1960: Other defense mentions <N=0>  
 790. 1964: Other specific national defense items <N=0>  
 790. 1966: Other specific national defense items <N=0>  
 790. 1968: Other specific national defense items <N=0>  
 790. 1970: Other specific national defense items <N=1>  
 790. 1972: Other specific national defense items <N=0>

---

800-899    FUNCTIONING OF GOVERNMENT                    coded 4

---

800. 1966: Honesty, morality, ethics in government; Baker, Jenkins, Estes cases <N=3>  
 800. 1968: Honesty, morality, ethics in government <N=5>  
 800. 1970: Honesty, morality, ethics in government <N=7>  
 800. 1972: Honesty, morality, ethics in government <N=8>

801. 1964: Graft, corruption in government. Morality, Baker, Jenkins <N=18>

810. 1966: Quality, efficiency of public employees, Civil Service, government bureaucracy <N=4>  
 810. 1968: Quality, efficiency of public employees, diplomats, Civil Service, government bureaucracy <N=3>  
 810. 1970: Quality, efficiency of public employees, diplomats, Civil Service, government bureaucracy; cost of government <N=0>  
 810. 1972: Quality, efficiency of public employees, diplomats, Civil Service, government bureaucracy; cost of government <N=5>

811. 1966: Size of government bureaucracy, Civil Service; pervasiveness of Government controls <N=5>  
 811. 1968: Size of government bureaucracy, Civil Service <N=1>  
 811. 1970: Size of government bureaucracy, Civil Service <N=0>  
 811. 1972: Size of government bureaucracy, Civil Service <N=0>

812. 1968: Pervasiveness of government controls over the private citizen <N=0>  
 812. 1970: Pervasiveness of government controls over the private citizen; citizen-government relationship in general; communication between government and citizen <N=3>  
 812. 1972: Pervasiveness of government controls over the private citizen; citizen-government relationship in general; communication between government and citizen <N=8>

813. 1968: Compensation of government employees, officials, congressmen, judges <N=0>  
 813. 1970: Compensation of government employees, officials, congressmen,

judges <N=0>  
813. 1972: Compensation of government employees, officials, congressmen,  
judges <N=0>

820. 1966: Government control of information; secrecy; news management  
<N=1>  
820. 1968: Government control of information; secrecy; news management  
<N=0>  
820. 1970: Government control of information; secrecy; news management  
<N=1>  
820. 1972: Government control of information; secrecy; news management  
<N=1>

821. 1964: Government releases (too little) (too much) information. Too  
secretive. Too much publicity <N=2>

830. 1966: Wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political  
leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court <N=7>  
830. 1968: Wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political  
leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court <N=1>  
830. 1970: Wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political  
leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court <N=6>  
830. 1972: Wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political  
leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court <N=5>

831. 1966: Government, politicians catering to minority groups; lack of  
devotion to general welfare, lack of service to all the  
people <N=5>  
831. 1968: Government, politicians catering to minority groups; lack of  
devotion to general welfare, lack of service to all the  
people <N=1>  
831. 1970: Government, politicians catering to minority groups; lack of  
devotion to general welfare, lack of service to all the people;  
lobbying; lobbyists <N=1>  
831. 1972: Government, politicians catering to minority groups; lack of  
devotion to general welfare, lack of service to all the people;  
lobbying; lobbyists <N=3>

840. 1966: Specific problems of representation; apportionment;  
under-representation of cities, suburbs <N=0>  
840. 1968: Specific problems of representation; apportionment;  
under-representation of cities, suburbs <N=0>  
840. 1970: Specific problems of representation; apportionment;  
under-representation of cities, suburbs <N=1>  
840. 1972: Specific problems of representation; apportionment;  
under-representation of cities, suburbs <N=0>

841. 1964: Supreme Court decisions on reapportionment, redistricting  
<N=0>

842. 1966: Fair election procedures; prevention of vote manipulation;  
curbing of political "bosses;" need for better politicians,  
political parties, electoral procedures, etc. <N=3>  
842. 1968: Fair election procedures; prevention of vote manipulation;  
curbing of political "bosses;" need for better politicians,  
political parties, electoral procedures, etc. <N=0>  
842. 1970: Fair election procedures; prevention of vote manipulation;  
curbing of political "bosses;" need for better politicians,  
political parties, electoral procedures, etc. <N=2>  
842. 1972: Fair election procedures; prevention of vote manipulation;  
curbing of political "bosses;" need for better politicians,  
political parties, electoral procedures, etc. <N=1>

843. 1968: Lower voter age (specifically) <N=0>

850. 1966: Power of federal government; reduction in states rights;  
lack of strict interpretation of the Constitution <N=9>  
850. 1968: Power of federal government vis-a-vis states; loss of states'  
rights <N=7>  
850. 1970: Power of federal government vis-a-vis states; loss of states'  
rights <N=2>  
850. 1972: Power of federal government vis-a-vis states; loss of states'  
rights <N=0>

851. 1964: States' rights vs. Federal control (general) <N=9>

852. 1960: Less centralization needed. More states' rights <N=4>

853. 1964: Positive statement about federal government involvement in problems in answer to V.51 (No specific content, but more forceful than DK or 'none'), e.g. "I don't feel they should have stayed out of any" [V51: Now, are there any problems at home or abroad that the government in Washington has gotten into that you think it should stay out of. This would include problems the President, the Congress, or the Supreme Court have tried to handle that you think they should have stayed out of] <N=1>

854. 1964: Negative statement about federal government involvement in problems in answer to V51 (No specific content, but more forceful than DK or 'all'), e.g. "They stick their nose into everything" [SEE ABOVE, CODE 853 FOR TEXT OF 1964 V51] <N=2>

860. 1966: Power of President; any anti-Johnson comments; references to quality, style, etc.<N=1>

860. 1968: Power of President; any anti-Johnson comments; references to quality, style, etc.<N=0>

860. 1970: Power of President; any anti-Nixon comments; references to quality, style, etc.<N=6>

860. 1972: Power of President; any anti-Nixon comments; references to quality, style, etc.<N=7>

870. 1966: Power of Congress <N=0>

870. 1968: Power of Congress <N=2>

870. 1970: Power of Congress <N=0>

870. 1972: Power of Congress <N=0>

871. 1964: References to Congress. Organization, procedure, power <N=0>

880. 1966: Power of Supreme Court <N=2>

880. 1968: Power of Supreme Court <N=6>

880. 1970: Power of Supreme Court <N=0>

880. 1972: Power of Supreme Court <N=0>

881. 1964: Power of Supreme Court (too great, should be curtailed) <N=6>

885. 1970: Power of government; NA what specifically <N=1>

885. 1972: Power of government; NA what specifically <N=1>

890. 1966: Other problems relating to the functioning of the government <N=2>

890. 1968: Other problems relating to the functioning of the government <N=0>

890. 1970: Other problems relating to the functioning of the government <N=7>

890. 1972: Other problems relating to the functioning of the government <N=7>

891. 1966 Compensation of government employees, government officials, congressmen <N=0>

000,491,980,990-999 OTHER, MISSING DATA

---

491. 1960: Other domestic items <N=14>

491. 1964: Other domestic items <N=8>

980. 1968: General mention of domestic problems, problems at home (area of concern NA) <N=2>

990. 1960: Other <N=5>

990. 1964: Other (items that do not fit any of the above subheadings)<N=6>

990. 1966: Other <N=6>

990. 1968: Other (items that do not fit any of the above) <N=6>

990. 1970: Other (items that do not fit any of the above) <N=3>

990. 1972: Other (items that do not fit any of the above) <N=15>

991. 1968: No problem mentioned; no second or third problem <N=28>

991. 1970: No problem mentioned; no second, third or fourth problem

<N=13>

996. 1960: No mentions, DK <N=182>  
 996. 1964: No mentions, DK <N=285>

997. 1966: No problem mentioned, DK; no second or third problem <N=91>

998. 1968: DK <N=12>  
 998. 1970: DK <N=43>  
 998. 1972: DK <N=6>

999. 1960: NA <N=28>  
 999. 1964: NA <N=1>  
 999. 1966: NA <N=8>  
 999. 1968: NA <N=0>  
 999. 1970: NA <N=4>  
 999. 1972: NA <N=21>

000. 1972: INAP <N=1669>

## >> II. MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM 1974 - LATER

**1974-BASED CODES:** In 1974, a set of 'most important problem' codes was created with a numbering scheme following 1960-1972 general groupings, but specific codes were not necessarily related to individual codes from any years 1960-1972. During years 1976-1986, some codes within this 1974-based set were revised in text (usually augmented), and some codes were added when need arose, but no categories were dropped.

**1988 REVIEW OF CODES:** In 1988, prior to the coding of that year's study data, the existing set of 'most important problem' codes underwent a comprehensive review, resulting in deletion of all categories with a history of "too few mentions" since 1974. There was, as well, a rewording/revision of many codes and combining of others. Since 1988, codes have been added or revised/ augmented only where necessary to process data describing very current issues.

**'RETIRED CODES':** Unless indicated differently (i.e., for merged codes), individual categories NOT continued in 1988 ('retired') were terminated due to "too few mentions." Note that the total number of mentions prior to 1988 (1974-1986 inclusive) appears in parentheses following the text of the 'retired' code.

**CONTINUING CODES (not 'retired'):** For codes unretired or new in 1988, a code text not followed by a date in brackets indicates the 1988 version of the code. The code may have been created at any time 1974-1988; if variations in code text preceded the 1988 version, texts of earlier versions of code also appear in parentheses. \* indicates that the code was created in 1974. Codes surviving the 1988 review which were created after 1974 have year of origination in brackets [ ]. Any changes made to text after 1988 are noted with date of change.

AGRICULTURE (#100-149) coded 1

---

100. FARM ECONOMICS; payment for crops/price of feed/cost of farming  
(1974-1986: FARM ECONOMICS; general reference to payment for  
crops, price of feed, cost of farming, etc.; cattle kill) \*

retired. 101. 1974-1986: Too much being paid to farmers for crops {not  
#400} (3) \*

retired. 102. 1974-1986: Too little being paid to farmers for crops (not  
#400} \merged with #100\ (43) \*

103. SUBSIDIES/crop payments/government aid to farmers (1974-1986:  
FOR subsidies, crop payments/aid to farmers) \*

retired. 104. 1974-1986: AGAINST subsidies/crop payments/aid to farmers (9) \*

retired. 109. 1980-1986: Other specific references to farm economics  
{including mention of unfavorable economic  
consequences to farmers from grain embargo of grain  
sales/shipments to Russia} (43)  
1974-1978: Other specific references to farm economics \*

120. WORLD FOOD PROBLEMS; food shortages/starvation/famine (not #406  
or 407) (1974-1986: WORLD FOOD PROBLEMS; general reference to  
food shortages/starvation/famine {not #406,407}) \*

retired. 121. 1974-1986: FOR surplus food disposal; providing food to other  
countries; food programs (19) \*

retired. 122. 1974-1986: AGAINST surplus food disposal; shouldn't provide  
food to other countries; food programs (24) \*

retired. 129. 1974-1986: Other specific references to surplus food  
distribution (4) \*

retired. 145. 1974-1986: Other specific references to farm labor supply (1) \*

retired. 147. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to NON-ECONOMIC FARM  
PROBLEMS/PROGRAMS {not dealing with economics} (3) \*

retired. 148. 1974-1986: Generally FOR other specific farm/agricultural  
programs/legislation/expenditures (1) \*

retired. 149. 1974-1986: Generally AGAINST other specific farm/agricultural  
programs/legislation/expenditure (1) \*

---

ECONOMIC & BUSINESS PROBLEMS (#400-499) coded 2

---

Note: If R mentions both "inflation" (#400) and rise in prices of  
specific items (#407-409), code "inflation". (SEE ALSO #496)

400. INFLATION; rate of inflation; level of prices; cost of living  
(1974-1986: INFLATION; general reference to inflation; high  
prices; high cost of living) \*

401. WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS/GUIDELINES; freezing prices; control of  
business profits (1974-1986: FOR wage and/or price  
guidelines; wage and/or price controls, freezing prices; control  
of business profits) \*

retired. 402. 1974-1986: AGAINST wage and/or price controls; against control  
of business profits (6) \*

403. High price of food, all mentions (exc. #100) \*

404. High price of other specific items and services \*

405. MINIMUM WAGE, any mention; any mention of wage levels  
(1974-1986: MINIMUM WAGE, any mention) \*

retired. 406. 1974-1986: SHORTAGES--gen. reference {exc.#120}, NA what;  
phony shortages; people wasteful (22) \*

407. FOOD SHORTAGES; economic aspects of food shortages, e.g., price  
of sugar (other references, code #120) \*

408. FUEL SHORTAGES; "energy crisis"; oil companies making excessive  
profits; depressed condition of the oil industry (1974-1986:  
Fuel shortages; "energy crisis"; oil companies making excessive  
profits) \*

retired. 409. 1974-1986: Other specific references to shortages (8) \*

410. RECESSION, DEPRESSION; prosperity of the nation; economic growth; GNP (1976-1986: RECESSION, DEPRESSION; general reference, prosperity of the nation, economic growth) (1974: RECESSION, DEPRESSION; general reference) \*

411. MONETARY RESTRAINTS/CONTROLS; level of interest rates; availability of money/the money supply (1974-1986: MONETARY RESTRAINTS/CONTROLS; general reference to interest rates etc.) \*

retired. 412. 1974-1986: FOR loosening monetary restraints; for lowering interest rates \merged with #411\ (161) \*

retired. 413. 1974-1986: AGAINST loosening of monetary restraints; high interest rates (10) \*

retired. 414. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} government spending; other {specific} government stimulation of the economy, e.g. work programs {not #412} (17) \*

415. AGAINST (increased) government spending; balancing of the (national) budget; against government stimulation of the economy; the size of the budget deficit [1984] (1974-1982: AGAINST {increased} government spending; balancing of the {national} budget; against government stimulation of the economy) \*

416. TAXES; general reference to tax structure; tax surcharge (NA R's direction); tax reform; other specific tax reference (1974-1986: TAXES; general reference to tax structure; tax surcharge {NA R's direction}; other specific tax reference) \*

417. FOR tax cuts; against tax surcharge; for tax reform (1974-1986: FOR tax cuts; against tax surcharge) \*

418. AGAINST tax cuts; for tax surcharge; against tax reform (1974-1986: AGAINST tax cuts; for tax surcharge) \*

retired. 419. 1974-1986: Other specific references to recession/depression; other specific references to monetary/fiscal controls (36) \*

retired. 420. 1974-1986: Construction/housing; all references to housing starts, construction costs, etc. (20) \*

retired. 421. 1974-1986: Business profits are {too} high (6) \*

retired. 422. 1974-1986: Business profits are not {too} high (2) \*

retired. 423. 1974-1986: Prices are declining, wholesale or retail--any mention; optimistic economic indications (2) \*

424. PRODUCTIVITY of American industry; "giving a day's work for a day's pay"; revitalizing American industry (1980-1986: Increased productivity of American industry; "a day's work for a day's pay"; revitalize American industry

425. STOCK MARKET/ GOLD PRICES; all references to gold prices, stock brokers, stock fluctuations, etc. \*

retired. 426. 1974-1986: Gold outflow; control of foreign investments made by U.S. companies/citizens (10) \*

427. VALUE OF THE DOLLAR; strength/weakness of the dollar against other currencies (1976-1986: Devaluation of the dollar)

retired. 430. 1974-1986: Anti-trust laws; protection of small businesses; general reference to anti-trust laws/legislation (3) \*

retired. 431. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} prosecution under anti-trust laws; protection of small businesses from discount houses, chains, large corporations; fair trade laws (4) \*

retired. 432. 1974-1986: AGAINST prosecution under anti-trust laws; {additional} control of business, stifling of individual initiative/free enterprise (5) \*

433. Large businesses taking over small businesses \*



retired. 434. 1974-1986: Small businesses holding their own (7) \*

440. Class oriented economic concerns--middle class, working class (pro); middle class getting squeezed [1976]

441. Class oriented economic concerns--big business, monied interests (anti) too powerful [1976]

442. Concern for inequitable distribution of wealth; gap between the rich and the poor; concentration of wealth in the hands of a few (1978-1986: Concern for inequitable distribution of wealth)

retired. 450. 1974-1986: Trend toward socialism; general reference--NA R's direction (11) \*

451. FOR the regulation of interstate commerce, transportation, air travel, railways, government auto safety regulations; in favor of increased government regulation of business; mention of problems caused by deregulation [1989] (1974-1988: For the regulation of interstate commerce, transportation, air travel, railways, government auto safety regulations; in favor of increased government regulation of business) \*

452. AGAINST (increased) regulation of interstate commerce, transportation; AIR TRAVEL, RAILWAYS, etc. \*

453. Solvency/stability/regulation/control of the nation's FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS [1988]. Savings and Loan scandal [1990]

retired. 454. 1974-1986: AGAINST the regulation of communication; control of content of the media; control of media channels (1) \*

retired. 459. 1974-1986: Other specific references to government control, trends toward socialism (12) \*

460. IMMIGRATION POLICY; establishing limits on how many people from any one nation can enter the U.S.; prohibiting specified types of persons from entering the U.S. 1974-1986: IMMIGRATION POLICY; general reference) \*

retired. 461. 1974-1986: FOR immigration policy; against open immigration merged with #460\ (80) \*

463. Problems relating to the influx of political/economic refugees (Cubans, Haitians, Mexicans, etc.) [1980]

retired. 469. 1974-1986: Other specific references to immigration policies (17) \*

retired. 470. 1974-1986: CONSUMER PROTECTION; general reference (3) \*

retired. 471. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} consumer protection legislation; truth in labeling, packaging, lending; control of medicines; poisons, harmful products; no fault insurance (2) \*

retired. 475. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} auto, highway, airplane safety (3) \*

retired. 476. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} auto, highway, airplane safety (1) \*

retired. 480. 1974-1986: MASS TRANSPORTATION; general reference (6) \*

retired. 481. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} mass transportation; mass transportation legislation/expenditures (5) \*

retired. 483. 1978-1986: Control of public utilities; utility rates (12)

retired. 484. 1978-1986: Roads, highways, bridges; general unspecified transportation (10)

retired. 489. 1974-1986: Other specific references to mass transportation (1) \*

retired. 490. 1974-1986: Other specific references to economic problems \merged with #499\ (73) \*

491. Economics--general; "Economics"--NFS [1980] (1974-1978: Economics--NFS)
492. International economics--general [1976]
493. U.S. foreign trade, balance of payments position; foreign oil dependency [1978] (1976: U.S. foreign trade, balance of payments position)
494. Control of FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN U.S.; mention of foreigners buying U.S. assets (businesses, real estate, stocks, etc) [1990] (1988: Control of foreign investment in U.S.; limitation of foreign imports; restriction on foreign car products; general reference to problems of automobile industry; imposition of tariffs/reciprocal restrictions on foreign imports) (1982-1986: Control of foreign investment in U.S.; limitation of foreign imports; restriction on foreign car imports; general reference to problems of automobile industry) (1978-1980: Control of foreign investment in U.S.)
495. PROTECTION OF U.S. INDUSTRIES; imposition of tariffs/reciprocal restrictions on foreign imports; limitation of foreign imports; mention of problems in specific industries competing with foreign manufacturers [1990] (1974-1988: Other specific consumer protection problems.) \*
496. THE ECONOMY--not further specified (code specific mention if R clarifies by saying "inflation", etc.; also see #400) [1980] [Note: category #496 was added due to the great increase in the number of unqualified responses of the "economy." Prior to 1980, such non-specific responses (fewer in number) were assumed to be references to the inflation problem and were coded as #400]
497. International competitiveness; outsourcing; loss of jobs to foreign competition; moving jobs abroad; modernizing plants/equipment/management techniques to meet foreign competition; matching the quality of foreign good. (1986: International competitiveness; outsourcing; loss of jobs to foreign competition; moving job abroad).
498. Mention of "twin problems" of a large national debt/budget deficit and unfavorable balance of trade/import-export ratio. [1988]
499. Other specific mention economic or business problems [1988]

500. FOREIGN RELATIONS/FOREIGN AFFAIRS; foreign policy/relations, prestige abroad (1974-1976: FOREIGN RELATIONS/FOREIGN AFFAIRS; general reference to foreign relations/affairs, prestige abroad) \*

505. Relations with WESTERN EUROPE; Great Britain, France, Germany;  
our allies (1974-1986: Relations with WESTERN EUROPE; Great  
Britain, France, Germany; our allies--general mention) \*

retired. 507. 1974-1986: AGAINST better relations with Western  
Europe (1) \*

510. VIETNAM; general reference to "the war," Indochina, Cambodia;  
aid \*

Cambodia (1) \*

retired. 513. 1974-1986: CUBA; any references (8) \*

514. Latin America, South America--any references; reference to war/situation in Nicaragua; U.S. support of the Contras (1986: Latin America, South America--any references {reference to war/situation in Nicaragua/Contras}) (1984: Latin America, South America--any references {reference to war/situation in Nicaragua}) (1974-1982: Latin America, South America--any references) \*

515. Iran; mention of American hostages in Teheran; arms deal [1986] [Note: in 1986 and 1988, the response "Iran-Contra" was coded as #514,515 or two consecutive codes] (1980-1982: Iran; mention of American hostages in Teheran)

516. African countries; developing areas in Africa--any mention; U.S. response to apartheid in South Africa (1986: African countries; developing areas in Africa--any mention)

retired. 517. 1974-1986: Asian countries--any mention {not #510,520} (8) \*

519. Other specific countries/areas/trouble spots (exc.#520-539) [1989] (1974-1988: Other foreign countries/areas/specific trouble spots {exc.#520-539}) \*

retired. 520. 1974-1986: COMMUNIST CHINA; general reference (7) \*

retired. 521. 1974-1986: FOR peaceful relations with Communist China; increased aid/trade with Communist China (5) \*

retired. 522. 1974-1986: AGAINST a policy of peaceful relations with Communist China; against increased aid/trade with Communist China (2) \*

524. MIDDLE EAST-- support or aid to Israel/Arab states; Arab/Israeli conflict; Iran-Iraq war; hostages in Lebanon/Middle East. Iraqi aggression in the Persian Gulf [1990] (1989: MIDDLE EAST-- support or aid to Israel/Arab states; Arab/Israeli conflict; Iran-Iraq war; hostages in Lebanon/Middle East) (1988: MIDDLE EAST-- support or aid to Israel/Arab states; Arab/Israeli conflict; Iran-Iraq war {not #525,526, or #527}) (1980-1986: MIDDLE EAST-- general reference, including Arab/Israeli conflict and Iran-Iraq war {not #525,526 or #527}) (1974-1978: MIDDLE EAST-- general reference, including Arab/Israeli conflict {not #525,526 or #527}) \*

retired. 525. 1974-1986: Support of policy favoring ISRAEL; increased aid to Israel; against support of Arab states) \merged with #524\ (5) \*

retired. 526. 1974-1986: Support of policy favoring ARAB STATES; increased aid to Arab states; against {increased} support of Israel \merged with #524\ (8) \*

retired. 527. 1974-1986: Mention of other problems or specific country in the Middle East {not #524-526} \merged with #524\ (47) \*

retired. 529. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to Communist China (4) \*

530. RUSSIA/Eastern Europe; relations with Russia/the Communist bloc; detente/trade/negotiations with Russia -- NA whether #531 or #532 (1974-1986: RUSSIA; general reference to Russia {USSR}, Eastern Europe, detente) \*

531. For PEACEFUL RELATIONS with Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe; for increased TRADE with Russia; talking/resuming negotiations with Russia on arms control/reduction (reaching/concluding a treaty is #711) [1984] (1974-1982: For PEACEFUL RELATIONS with Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe; for increased TRADE with Russia) \*

532. Against policy of Detente with Russia; COLD WAR; threat of external Communism; need to oppose/be wary of Russia (1974-1986: AGAINST policy of Detente with Russia; COLD WAR; threat of external Communism) \*

533. Prevention of Russian (Communist) expansion; mention of Soviet invasion and occupation of Afghanistan-- any reference; references to Soviet activity in Central America/Nicaragua) (1984-1986: Prevention of Russian {Communist} expansion; mention of Soviet invasion and occupation of Afghanistan--any reference {1984--references to Soviet activity in Central America/Nicaragua}) (1980-1982: Prevention of Russian {Communist} expansion; mention of Soviet invasion and occupation of Afghanistan--any reference) (1974-1978: Prevention of Russian {Communist} expansion) \*
539. Other specific references to Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe, etc. (including changing site/boycotting 1980 Moscow Olympics); threat of/preventing war with Russia (exc.#714) (1980-1982: Other specific references to Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe, etc. {including changing site/boycotting 1980 Moscow olympics}) (1974-1978: Other specific references to Russia/Detente/Eastern Europe etc.) \*
540. FIRMNESS IN FOREIGN POLICY; maintenance of position of MILITARY/DIPLOMATIC STRENGTH (not #710-712) (1974-1986: FIRMNESS IN FOREIGN POLICY; any reference to maintenance of position of MILITARY/DIPLOMATIC STRENGTH {exc.#551; not #710-712}) \*
550. U.S. FOREIGN (MILITARY) INVOLVEMENT/COMMITMENT, extent of U.S. Foreign involvement; military assistance/aid (exc. #524) (1974-1986: U.S. FOREIGN (MILITARY INVOLVEMENT/COMMITMENT, general reference to extent of U.S. foreign involvement; MILITARY assistance/aid {exc.#510 and #524}) \*
- retired. 551. 1974-1986: FOR increased foreign {military} involvement; for increased {military} committment {exc. #525,526,540} (8) \*
- retired. 552. 1974-1986: AGAINST increased foreign involvement; against increased {military} committment {exc.#512, 525,526} \merged with #550\ (105) \*
- retired. 559. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to foreign military involvement/committment (10) \*
560. U.S. FOREIGN (ECONOMIC) INVOLVEMENT/COMMITMENTS; extent of U.S. {foreign} economic aid; "foreign aid" (1974-1986: U.S. FOREIGN {ECONOMIC} INVOLVEMENT/COMMITMENTS; general reference to extent of U.S. {foreign} economic aid) \*
- retired. 561. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} U.S. economic involvement; foreign economic aid programs; "foreign aid" {exc.#520-529} (13) \*
- retired. 562. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} U.S. economic involvement; foreign economic aid programs; "foreign aid" \merged with #560\ (149) \*
- retired. 569. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to U.S. {economic} foreign aid (18) \*
570. Prevention of war; ESTABLISHMENT OF PEACE; any reference \*
- retired. 580. 1974-1986: General reference to relation with the UNITED NATIONS (3) \*
- retired. 582. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} support of United Nations (1) \*
585. Obligation to TAKE CARE OF PROBLEMS AT HOME before helping foreign countries \*
- retired. 590. 1974-1986: Other specific foreign affairs problems/items \merged with #599\ (68) \*
599. Other specific mention of foreign affairs problems [1988]
700. NATIONAL DEFENSE; defense budget; level of spending on defense (1978-1986: NATIONAL DEFENSE; general reference; defense budget) (1974-1976: NATIONAL DEFENSE; general reference) \*

710. DISARMAMENT; general reference to ENDING OF THE ARMS RACE; nuclear proliferation; test ban treaty (not #540); SALT; INF treaty (1980-1986: DISARMAMENT; general reference to ENDING OF THE ARMS RACE; nuclear proliferation; test ban treaty {not #540}; SALT) (1974-1978: DISARMAMENT; general reference to ENDING OF THE ARMS RACE; nuclear proliferation; test ban treaty {not #540}) \*

711. For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against {additional} expenditures on military/arms development; SALT; SDI ("Star Wars"); INF treaty (1986: For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against {additional} expenditures on military/arms development; SALT; SDI {"Star Wars"}) (1986: For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against {additional} expenditures on military/arms development; SALT; SDI {"Star Wars"}) (1980-1984: For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against {additional} expenditures on military/arms development; SALT) (1974-1978: For DISARMAMENT; for extension of test ban treaty; support toward ending of arms race; against {additional} expenditures on military/arms development) \*

712. Against {increased} policy of DISARMAMENT; against test ban treaty; for additional WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; missile program; scientific/technological development in weapons/strategy; atomic bomb testing; increased DEFENSE BUDGET, increased arms expenditure (not #540); SALT; increased pay for military personnel; SDI ("Star Wars"); INF treaty (1986: Against {increased} policy of DISARMAMENT; against test ban treaty; for additional WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; missile program; scientific/technological development in weapons/strategy; atomic bomb testing; increased DEFENSE BUDGET, increased arms expenditure {not #540}; SALT; increased pay for military personnel; SDI {"Star Wars"}) (1980-1984: Against {increased} policy of DISARMAMENT; against test ban treaty; for additional WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; missile program; scientific/technological development in weapons/strategy; atomic bomb testing; increased DEFENSE BUDGET, increased arms expenditure {not #540}; SALT; increased pay for military personnel) (1974-1978: Against {increased} policy of DISARMAMENT; against test ban treaty; for additional WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT; missile program; scientific/technological development in weapons/strategy; atomic bomb testing; increased DEFENSE BUDGET, increased arms expenditure {not #540}) \*

713. General or specific references to functioning and performance of defense; waste, inefficiency (not codeable in #710-712) [1976]

714. Nuclear war; the threat of nuclear war [1984]

retired. 719. 1984-1986: Other specific references to the arms race/disarmament; putting missiles in space \merged with #710,711,714\ (42) 1974-1982: Other specific references to the arms race/disarmament \*

retired. 730. 1974-1986: General reference to THE DRAFT; selective service system; universal conscription (5) \*

retired. 731. 1974-1986: FOR reinstatement of the draft (10) \*

retired. 732. 1974-1986: AGAINST reinstatement of the draft (1) \*

retired. 734. 1974-1986: AMNESTY; general reference to amnesty for draft dodgers/Ford's plan (2) \*

retired. 736. 1974-1986: AGAINST amnesty for draft dodgers/Ford's plan (2) \*

740. The space program; space race (not #711,712) [1986] (1974-1984: SPACE RACE; any mention) \*

750. MORALE OF NATION; Patriotism; National spirit; national unity; greed, selfishness of people \*

760-769: SEE code 9 (Social Welfare) EXCEPT: 765 (code 7)

retired. 770. 1974-1986: Influence of military; civilian control of military;

defense management--any mention (7) \*

retired. 790. 1974-1986: Other specific national defense items \merged with #799\ (15) \*

799. Other specific mention of national defense problems [1988]

FUNCTIONING OF GOVERNMENT (#800-899) coded 4

---

800. POWER OF THE (FEDERAL) GOVERNMENT; power of/control exercised by the federal government (1974-1986: POWER OF THE {FEDERAL} GOVERNMENT; general reference, NA specificity) \*

retired. 801. 1986: GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF INFORMATION; secrecy; news management; over- classification of information--any mention {renumbered from #805} (5, for #801/805)

retired. 805. 1974-1986: GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF INFORMATION; secrecy; news management; over- classification of information--any mention (see above) \*

810. (LACK OF) HONESTY IN GOVERNMENT; (LACK OF) ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT--general reference (exc. #811) \*

811. LACK OF PERSONAL ETHICS/morality of persons related to or part of government \*

retired. 815. 1974-1986: {News} Media bias; slanting/twisting of the news (13) \*

retired. 819. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to honesty/ethics in government (8) \*

820. CAMPAIGN DONATIONS/PUBLIC FINANCING OF ELECTIONS; any mentions \*

830. CONFIDENCE/TRUST in political leaders/system; wisdom, ability, responsiveness of political leaders; quality of leadership provided by political leaders (1974-1986: CONFIDENCE/TRUST in political leaders/system--general reference) \*

retired. 831. 1974-1986: INCREASED confidence/trust in political leaders/system, wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court (6) \*

retired. 832. 1974-1986: DECREASED confidence/trust in political leaders/system, little wisdom, ability, general representativeness of political leaders, Congressmen, Supreme Court; need for better politicians/political system \merged with #830\ (171) \*

833. QUALITY/EFFICIENCY of public employees, diplomats, civil service; SIZE OF THE GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY; COST OF GOVERNMENT

(1974-1986: QUALITY/EFFICIENCY; general reference to the quality of public employees, diplomats, civil service, GOVERNMENT BUREAUCRACY; COST OF GOVERNMENT) \*

retired. 834. 1974-1986: INCREASED quality/efficiency of public employees, diplomats, civil service; need for large government bureaucracy; increase cost of government (3) \*

retired. 835. 1974-1986: DECREASED quality/efficiency of public employees, diplomats, civil service; decrease government bureaucracy; decrease cost of government \merged with #833\ (33) \*

836. COMPENSATION; all references to the compensation of government employees, officials, congressmen, judges, local politicians/bureaucrats \*

837. Waste in government spending; keeping tabs on where money goes [1978]

838. Government BUDGET PRIORITIES are wrong; Congress/President is spending money in the wrong areas/not spending money on the right things [1990]

840. SIZE OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; the (large) size of government/civil service/bureaucracy; the number of government departments/employees/programs (1974-1986: SIZE OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT; gen. reference to the {large} size of government/civil service/bureaucracy) \*

retired. 841. 1974-1986: FOR a more powerful {federal} government; less state rights; increased centralism (1) \*

retired. 842. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} power of the {federal} government; more states rights; federal government is too powerful vis a vis states \merged with #840\ (35) \*

retired. 849. 1974-1986: Other specific references to the size of the government vis a vis states (3) \*

retired. 850. 1974-1986: POWER OF THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE; power of the President -- general reference (5) \*

retired. 851. 1974-1986: FOR {greater} Presidential power (2) \*

retired. 852. 1974-1986: AGAINST {greater} Presidential power (1) \*

853. POWER OF CONGRESS--general reference \*

retired. 854. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} Congressional power; Congress should do more, take more initiative (5) \*

retired. 855. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} Congressional power (4) \*

856. POWER OF THE SUPREME COURT, all other references to the Supreme Court exc. #858 \*

retired. 858. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} role by the Supreme Court (3) \*

859. Other specific references to the (federal) balance of power \*

862. FAIR ELECTION PROCEDURES; prevention of vote manipulation; curbing of political "bosses", smear campaigns \*

869. Other specific references to problems of representation \*

retired. 870. 1974-1986: CAPABILITY/OTHER QUALITIES {pertaining to the representativeness} OF POLITICAL LEADERS, Congressmen, judges {exc. Watergate} (38) \*

retired. 871. 1974-1986: Government/politician catering to special/pressure groups; lack of devotion to general welfare; LACK OF SERVICE TO ALL THE PEOPLE; lobbying; lobbyist (48) \*

retired. 872. 1982-1986: PRESIDENT REAGAN; general reference to Reagan's style/quality (9) 1978-1980: PRESIDENT CARTER; general reference to Carter's style/quality 1974-1976: PRESIDENT FORD; general reference to Fords' style/quality \*

retired. 873. 1982-1986: Pro-Reagan comments, complimentary comments regarding quality & style of the president (8) 1978-1980: Pro-Carter comments, complimentary comments regarding quality & style of the president 1974-1976: Pro-Ford comments, complimentary comments regarding quality & style of the president \*

874. Lack of support for the President; any anti-President comments, negative reference to the PRESIDENT's quality, style, etc. (1982-1986: Lack of support for Reagan; any anti-Reagan comments, negative reference to Reagan's quality, style, etc.) (1978-1980: Lack of support for Carter; any anti-Carter comments, negative reference to Reagan's quality, style, etc.) (1974-1976: Lack of support for Ford; any anti-Ford comments, negative reference to Reagan's quality, style, etc.) \*

retired. 875. 1980-1986: Incumbent Congressman: mentions relating to appraisals of incumbent's performance or experience {including voting record, seniority, experience} (2)

retired. 876. 1980-1986: Mentions relating to candidate differences rooted in personal qualities, party affiliations or ideological problems (3)

878. Mention of a specific CANDIDATE or relative of a candidate -- NFS [1988]

retired. 879. 1974-1986: Other specific references to quality of political leaders (9) \*

retired. 880. 1974-1986: DEMOCRATIC LANDSLIDE; all references to unequal representation of parties/constituents in Congress (7) \*

881. New president/administration getting started; other references specific to the President [1980] (1978: New President/new administration getting started) (1976: President Carter --new administration getting started; other specific Carter mentions)

retired. 882. 1978-1986: Issues pertaining to the district economy; federal spending in the district, in general or for specific projects (15)

885. PUBLIC APATHY/disinterest--all references \*

retired. 886. 1976-1986: Getting people {back} together; unity of our people (35)

retired. 890. 1974-1986: Other specific issues relating to the functioning of the government \merged with #899\ (82) \*

887. Extending/protecting EQUAL RIGHTS, basic freedoms, human rights of all citizens [1990]

899. Other specific mention of problems relating to the functioning of government [1988]

---

LABOR PROBLEMS / UNION-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS: (#200-299) coded 5

---

200. LABOR/UNION PROBLEMS; union practices; job security provided workers; job safety issues; working conditions (1974-1986: LABOR/UNION PROBLEMS; general reference to union practices) \*

retired. 201. 1974-1986: ANTI-UNION; protection of workers from unions; right to work laws; democracy in unions; elimination of racketeers/ communists in unions; financial accountability of union officials; anti- union legislation (29) \*

retired. 202. 1974-1986: SUPPORT OF UNIONS; vis a vis employers; freedom to strike; permission for closed shop; pro-union legislation (4) \*

retired. 209. 1974-1986: Other specific references to labor/union problems (11) \*

retired. 210. 1974-1986: {ARBITRATION OF} LABOR MANAGEMENT DISPUTES; general  
reference to strikes/ walkouts, binding arbitration (14) \*

retired. 211. 1974-1986: FOR arbitration of labor management disputes; central prevention of strikes/ binding arbitration (9) \*

retired. 212. 1974-1986: AGAINST arbitration of labor management disputes; in favor of strikes {as tactic} (1) \*

retired. 219. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to {arbitration of} labor management disputes (4) \*



220. Anti-union; unions too powerful [1976]

retired. 290. 1974-1986: Other specific references to labor problems (14) \*

299. Other specific mention of labor or union-management problems [1988]

NATURAL RESOURCES (#150-199) coded 6

---

150. CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES; conservation, ecology; protecting the environment/endangered species (1974-1986: CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES; general reference to conservation, ecology; the environment in general) \*

151. Controlling/REGULATING GROWTH or land development; banning further growth/development in crowded or ecologically sensitive areas; preserving natural areas [1990] (1974-1988: FOR conservation programs; additional legislation for controlling pollution, water and air; in favor of legislative solutions for environmental problems) \*

retired. 152. 1974-1986: AGAINST {additional or increased} conservation programs; against legislation for controlling water and air pollution; against legislative or forced solutions for environmental problems (7) \*

153. POLLUTION; clean air/water (1976-1986: Pollution {no specific program mentioned, not codeable in #151,152})

154. Disposal of RADIOACTIVE/TOXIC waste (dumps, landfills) (1982-1986: Disposal of radioactive waste {dumps, landfills}) (1980: Disposal of nuclear waste {dumps, landfills})

retired. 159. 1974-1986: Other specific references to conservation/ natural resources {not #160-169} (38) \*

160. DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES /ENERGY SOURCES; harbors, dams, canals, irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining, stock-piling of minerals; water power, atomic power; development of alternative sources of energy (includes mentions of solar or nuclear power) (1980-1986: DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES; general reference to harbors, dams, canals, irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining, stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power; development of alternative sources of energy {includes mentions of solar or nuclear power}) (1974-1978: DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES; general reference to harbors, dams, canals, irrigation, flood control, navigation, reclamation; location, mining, stockpiling of minerals; water power, atomic power; development of alternative sources of energy) \*

retired. 161. 1980-1986: FOR DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES {not #151}; need to develop alternative sources of energy {mentions of solar or nuclear power} \merged with #160\ (66)

1974-1978: FOR DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES {not #151}; need to develop alternative sources of energy \*

retired. 162. 1980-1986: AGAINST {additional or increased} DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES; high cost of development of natural resources to the environment {not #152}; against programs to develop alternative sources of energy {includes mentions of solar or nuclear power} (13) 1974-1978: FOR DEVELOPMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES {not #151}; need to develop alternative sources of energy \*

retired. 169. 1974-1986: Other specific references to the development of natural resources (7) \*

retired. 190. 1974-1986: Other specific references to other natural resources problems (6) \*

199. Other specific mentions of agriculture or natural resources

problems [1988]

PUBLIC ORDER PROBLEMS (#045,046, 320-399) coded 7

---

045. PRO-ABORTION; pro-choice; the right of a woman to control her body (1974-1986: PRO-ABORTION) \*
046. ANTI-ABORTION; pro-life; "abortion"--NFS (1974-1986: ANTI-ABORTION) \*
- retired. 049. 1974-1986: Other specific references to abortion \merged with #046\ (27) \*
320. NARCOTICS; availability of drugs; extent of drug/alcohol addiction in the U.S.; interdiction of drugs coming to the U.S. from foreign countries; alcohol or drug related crime (1974-1986: NARCOTICS; general reference to drugs; drug addiction; pep pills, LSD, marijuana) \*
- retired. 321. 1974-1986: AGAINST use of narcotics, LSD, marijuana, alcohol, etc. \merged with #320\ (90) \*
- retired. 329. 1974-1986: Other specific mention of narcotics/drugs/alcohol, etc. \merged with #320\ (28) \*
330. WOMEN'S RIGHTS; references to women's issues; economic equality for women; ERA (1974-1986: WOMEN'S RIGHTS/LIBERATION; general reference) \*
- retired. 331. 1974-1986: PRO women's rights/liberation; for ERA \merged with #330\ (21) \*
- retired. 332. 1974-1986: ANTI women's rights/liberation; against ERA \merged with #330\ (23) \*
- retired. 339. 1974-1986: Other specific references to women's rights/liberation (11) \*
340. CRIME/VIOLENCE; too much crime; streets aren't safe; mugging, murder, shoplifting; drug related crime [1989] (1988: CRIME/VIOLENCE; too much crime; streets aren't safe; mugging, murder, shoplifting) (1974-1986: CRIME/VIOLENCE; general reference to crime) \*
- retired. 341. 1974-1986: Too much crime; streets aren't safe; mugging, murder, shoplifting \merged with #340\ (113) \*
- retired. 342. 1974-1986: JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; any mention {not #320-329,383} (15) \*
- retired. 350. 1974-1986: CIVIL LIBERTIES; general reference to rights of accused, freedom of speech, etc. (10) \*
- retired. 351. 1974-1986: FOR {expansion of} civil rights/rights of accused/freedom of speech, etc. (6) \*
- retired. 352. 1974-1986: AGAINST {expansion of} civil rights/rights of accused/freedom of speech, etc. (10) \*
- retired. 359. 1976-1986: General or specific references to human rights; "discrimination" {not codeable in #300-304, 330-339} (30)
360. LAW AND ORDER; respect for the law/police; support for the police; death penalty; tougher sentences for criminals; need for more prisons [1990] (1988: LAW AND ORDER; respect for the law/police; support for the police; death penalty) (1974-1986: LAW AND ORDER; general reference to law/police enforcement) \*
- retired. 361. 1986: FOR greater law/police enforcement; pro death penalty \merged with #360\ (62) 1974-1984: FOR greater law/police enforcement \*
- retired. 362. 1974-1986: AGAINST police brutality, police state, wiretapping, etc.; against death penalty (1) \*
- retired. 364. 1974-1986: Against STUDENT DISORDERS/DISTURBANCES; riots on campus (1) \*
367. Against unregistered ownership of guns; legislative control of guns; "CONTROL OF GUNS"--NFS [1989] (1974-1988: Against

unregistered ownership of guns; legislative control of guns;  
"CONTROL OF GUNS") \*

368. For gun ownership; right to have guns; against gun control \*

retired. 369. 1974-1986: Specific mention of "law and order" (10) \*

370. EXTREMIST GROUPS/TERRORISTS; terrorist bombings/hostage-taking;  
political subversives; revolutionary ideas/approaches (1986:  
General mention of extremist groups; terrorists; terrorist  
bombings; political subversives; revolutionary ideas/approaches,  
NA direction) (1974-1984: General mention of extremist groups;  
terrorists; terrorist bombings; terrorist highjackings; political  
subversives; revolutionary ideas/approaches, NA direction) \*

retired. 372. 1974-1986: Against extremist groups; terrorists; subversives  
{exc.#373,374} (16) \*

retired. 373. 1974-1986: Against Arab terrorists; PLO (2) \*

retired. 374. 1986: Terrorist hijacking; terrorist hostage-taking \merged  
with #370\ (29) 1974-1984: Terrorist hijacking \*

retired. 379. 1974-1986: Other specific mention of terrorist groups/  
subversives (5) \*

380. General mention of MORAL/RELIGIOUS DECAY (of nation); sex, bad  
language, adult themes on TV [1984] (1974-1982: General mention  
of MORAL/RELIGIOUS DECAY {of nation}) \*

381. Family problems--divorce; proper treatment of children; decay of  
family (except #006) (1976-1986: Family problems--divorce;  
proper treatment of children; decay of family)

383. Problems of/with YOUNG PEOPLE; drug/alcohol abuse among young  
people; sexual attitudes; lack of values/discipline; mixed-up  
thinking; lack of goals/ambition/sense of responsibility [1989]  
(1974-1988: YOUNG PEOPLE {exc.#361}; general reference to  
drinking {exc.#321}, sexual freedom, discipline, mixed-up  
thinking, "hippies;" communication with young, etc.) \*

384. Religion (too) mixed up in politics; prayer in school  
(1984-1986: Religion {too} mixed up in politics)

retired. 390. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to public order problems  
\merged with #399\ (96) \*

retired. 395. 1974-1986: Control of {internal} communist threat; communists  
(34) \*

385. HOMOSEXUALITY; protecting civil rights of gays and lesbians;  
accepting the lifestyle of homosexuals; granting homosexual  
couples the same rights and benefits as heterosexual couples  
[1992]

399. Other specific mention of racial or public order problems; other  
mention of domestic issues [1988]

765. Allowing/accepting gays in the military [1992]

RACIAL PROBLEMS (#300-304) coded 8

---

300. CIVIL RIGHTS/RACIAL PROBLEMS; programs to enable Blacks to gain  
social/economic/educational/political equality; relations  
between Blacks and whites (1974-1986: CIVIL RIGHTS/RACIAL  
PROBLEMS; general or vague reference in which R's personal  
perspective is unclear; NA R's perspective) \*

retired. 301. 1974-1986: Protection of {expansion of} CIVIL RIGHTS OF BLACKS;  
housing integration; fair employment practices;  
right to vote; fair treatment by police (32) \*

302. PROTECTION (expansion) OF WHITE MAJORITY; maintenance of  
segregation; right to choose own neighborhood; right to  
discriminate in employment \*

retired. 303. 1974-1986: Protection {expansion} of civil rights to other

{or all} MINORITY GROUPS (12) \*

304. Discrimination against whites; preferred treatment given to minorities \*

retired. 310. 1974-1986: BUSING; general reference (31) \*  
retired. 311. 1974-1986: PRO-BUSING; school integration (13) \*  
retired. 312. 1974-1986: ANTI-BUSING; maintenance of segregated schools (6) \*  
retired. 317. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to civil rights/racial problems (13) \*  
  
retired. 319. 1974-1986: AGAINST other specific programs/proposals/ legislation for {extending} civil rights (2) \*

SOCIAL WELFARE (#001-099,760-769 exc.045,046) coded 9

---

001. General reference to domestic issues; repairing/maintaining nation's infrastructure (roads, bridges, dams, etc) (1974-1986: General reference to domestic issues) \*  
  
005. POPULATION; any mention of population increase; reference to over-population/birth control \*  
  
006. DAY CARE; child care [1988]  
  
010. UNEMPLOYMENT; the number of people with jobs; unemployment rate/compensation; job retraining (1974-1986: UNEMPLOYMENT; general reference to employment/unemployment; compensation; job retraining, etc.) \*  
  
retired. 011. 1974-1986: FOR increased unemployment compensation; more or better job retraining; aid to depressed economic areas; government creation of jobs \merged with #010\ (186) \*  
  
retired. 012. 1974-1986: AGAINST increased unemployment compensation; less job retraining no government creation of jobs (8) \*  
  
013. CREATE JOBS/RECRUIT INDUSTRY in specific area/region/state [1988]  
  
retired. 019. 1974-1986: Other specific references to employment/unemployment {not 200-299} (52) \*  
  
020. EDUCATION; financial assistance for schools/colleges/students; quality of education/the learning environment/teaching (1974-1986: EDUCATION; general reference to financial assistance for schools/colleges; quality of education) \*  
  
retired. 021. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} aid to education, financial assistance to schools and/or colleges; need for improved school materials; need for better teachers/education \merged with #020\ (102) \*  
  
retired. 022. 1974-1986: AGAINST aid to education (2) \*  
retired. 029. 1964-1986: Other specific references to education (49)\*  
  
030. AGED/ELDERLY; social security benefits; administration of social security; medical care for the aged; medicare benefits; insuring against catastrophic illness (1980-1986: AGED/ELDERLY; general reference to aged; Social Security; Medicare; medical care for the aged; administration of Social Security) (1974-1978: AGED/ELDERLY; general reference to aged; Social Security; Medicare; medical care for the aged) \*  
  
retired. 031. 1982-1986: FOR {increased} assistance to the aged; increased Social Security; for government supported medical care for the aged; "Medicare" \merged with #030\ (313)  
1974-1980: FOR increased assistance to the aged; increased Social Security; for government supported medical care for the aged; "Medicare" \*

retired. 032. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} assistance to the aged;  
against additional Social Security; anti- "Medicare"  
(13) \*

035. Social Security won't be around in the future; paying into a  
system which won't benefit me/them [1984]

retired. 039. 1974-1986: Other specific references to the aged (24) \*

040. HEALTH PROBLEMS/COST OF MEDICAL CARE; quality of medical care;  
medical research/training of doctors and other health personnel;  
hospitals; National Health insurance program (1974-1986: HEALTH  
PROBLEMS; general reference to quality of care; COST OF MEDICAL  
CARE; medical research, training of doctors and other health  
personnel; hospitals; National Health Insurance) \*

retired. 041. 1974-1986: FOR increased {government supported} quality of  
care more medical research and training of related  
personnel; for National Health Insurance (48) \*

retired. 042. 1974-1986: AGAINST {government} supported medical care,  
National Health Insurance, etc. (3) \*

retired. 043. 1974-1986: MENTAL HEALTH care facilities/problems--all  
references (8) \*

048. Other specific references to health problems; AIDS [1986]  
(1974-1984: Other specific references to health problems) \*

050. HOUSING; providing housing for the poor/homeless; ability of  
young people to afford to buy homes/find homes to buy  
(1974-1986: HOUSING; general reference {not #054}) \*

retired. 051. 1974-1986: FOR {additional} legislation/expenditures on  
housing {not #055} (25) \*

retired. 052. 1974-1986: AGAINST {additional} legislation/expenditures  
on housing (2) \*

retired. 054. 1974-1986: URBAN RENEWAL/PLANNING; general reference to  
ghettos, slums, urban blight; model cities programs;  
include general reference to "urban problems" (9) \*

retired. 055. 1974-1986: FOR urban renewal; model cities program; rent  
subsidies, etc. (3) \*

retired. 059. 1974-1986: Other specific reference to housing and urban  
problems (15) \*

060. POVERTY; aid to the poor/underprivileged people; help for the  
(truly) needy; welfare programs (such as ADC); general reference  
to anti-poverty programs; hunger/help for hungry people in the  
U.S. (1984-1986: POVERTY; general reference to poor/  
underprivileged people; welfare programs (such as ADC), general  
reference to anti-poverty programs; hunger/hungry people in the  
U.S.) (1974-1982: POVERTY; general reference to poor/  
underprivileged people; welfare programs (such as ADC), general  
reference to anti-poverty programs) \*

retired. 061. 1984-1986: FOR {additional} welfare assistance {for help,  
education/jobs for the poor} {exc.#063}; give {more}  
aid to hungry people in U.S. \merged with #060\  
(221)

1974-1982: FOR {additional} welfare assistance {for help,  
education/jobs for the poor} {exc.#063} \*

retired. 062. 1974-1986: AGAINST {additional} welfare assistance {exc.#064}  
(55) \*

retired. 063. 1974-1986: FOR {additional} welfare assistance SPECIFICALLY TO  
BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS (4) \*

retired. 064. 1974-1986: AGAINST {additional} welfare assistance SPECIFICALLY  
TO BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS; INDIANS,  
MEXICAN-AMERICANS, CHICANOS, PUERTO RICANS, etc.  
(9) \*

retired. 069. 1974-1986: Other specific references to poverty (38) \*

090. SOCIAL WELFARE PROBLEMS; "welfare"--NFS (1974-1986: SOCIAL  
WELFARE PROBLEMS; vague or general reference to other social  
welfare problems {exc.#091,092} or other specific reference;

"welfare") \*

091. For general or other social welfare programs; "we need to help people more" \*

092. Against general or other social welfare programs; "too many give away programs for the people who don't deserve it" \*

099. Other specific mentions of social welfare problems [1988]

760. BENEFITS FOR VETERANS; general reference \*

retired. 761. 1974-1986: FOR {increased} benefits for veterans (11) \*

retired. 762. 1974-1986: AGAINST {increased} benefits for veterans (1) \*

retired. 769. 1974-1986: Other specific references to benefits for veterans (5) \*

OTHER (#000,950-959, 995-999) coded 0, 97-99

---

retired. 950. 1974-1986: WATERGATE/TAPES; general reference to Watergate {exc. #951} (33) \* {to 97} retired. 951. 1974-1986: AGAINST government allocation of time/money for Watergate issues; trial too much time spent on Watergate (9) \* {to 97}

retired. 959. 1974-1986: Other specific Watergate mentions (3) \* {to 97}

Note: Cases coded 997 in original study datasets have been recoded to 990 in Cumulative Data File variable VCF0877.

995. "There were no issues"; "there were no issues, just party politics" [1978] (to 00)

996. "There was no campaign in my district" [1978] (to 00)

997. Other specific mentions of important problems \* (to 97)

998. DK \* (to 98)

999. NA \* (to 99)

000. Inap, no further mention; no problems \* (to 00)

## >> STATES AND PARTIES OF ELECTIONS/CANDIDATES

Years below are included if valid data are included for that year in variables relevant to the race/candidate type.

### STATES WITH NO GUBERNATORIAL RACE:

1952: AL, CA, CT, GA, ID, KY, LA, MD, MS, NJ, NY, OR, PA, SC, VA  
 1958: FL, IL, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, VA, WA  
 1964: AL, CA, CO, CT, GA, KY, LA, MD, ME, MN, MS, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, TN, VA  
 1966: IL, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, UT, VA, WA  
 1968: AL, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, TN, VA  
 1970: IL, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, UT, VA, WA  
 1972: AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, TN, VA, WI  
 1974: IL, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, UT, VA, WA, WV  
 1976: AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA, WI  
 1978: DE, IN, KY, LA, MO, MS, NC, NJ, UT, VA, WA, WV

1980: AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD, ME,  
MI, MN, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, TN, TX, VA, WI,  
WY  
1986: IN, LA, NC, NJ, VA, WA, WV  
1990: IN, MO, NC, NJ, VA, WA, WV  
1994: IN, LA, MO, NJ, NC, UT, VA, WA, WV  
1998: IN, MO, NJ, VT, VA, WA

STATES WITH NO PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY/ CAUCUS:

1972: AZ, AR, CO, CT, GA, IA, KY, LA, ME, MN, MS, MO, SC, TX, UT,  
VA, WA  
1976: AZ, CO, CT, IA, LA, ME, MN, MS, MO, OK, SC, UT, VA  
1980: AZ, CO, DE, IA, ME, MN, MO, OK, UT, VA, WA, WY  
1988: none  
1992: none

States with SENATE race:

1978 - AL, AR, CO, DE, GA, IA, IL, KS, KY, LA, MA, ME, MI, MN, MS, NC,  
NE, NJ, OK, OR, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV, WY  
1980 - AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD,  
MO, NC, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, SC, VT, WA, WI  
1982 - AZ, CA, CT, FL, IN, MA, MD, ME, MI, MN, MO, MS, NE, NJ, NY, OH,  
PA, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI, WV  
1984 - AL, AR, CO, GA, IA, IL, KS, MA, MI, MN, NC, NH, NJ, OR, TN, TX,  
VA, WV, WY  
1986 - AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, LA, MD, MO, NC,  
NH, NY, OH, OR, PA, WA, WI  
1988 - CA, CT, FL, IN, MA, MD, MI, MN, MS, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TN, TX, VA,  
WA, WI, WV, WY  
1990 - CA, CT, FL, MD, MO, NY, OH, PA, WI, WA  
1992 - AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KS, LA, MD, MO, NC,  
NH, NY, OH, OR, PA, SC, WA, WI  
1994 - AL, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, KS, MA, MD, MI, MN, NE,  
NH, NY, OH, OR, PA, SD, TN, TX, WI, WY  
1996 - AL, AR, CO, GA, IL, IA, KS, LA, MA, MI, MN, MS, NE, NH, NJ, NM,  
NC, OK, OR, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA, WV, WY  
1998 - AL, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, MD, MO, NH, NY, OH, OR,  
PA, UT, WA, WI  
2000 - AZ, CA, CT, DE, FL, GA, IN, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE,  
NV, NJ, NM, NY, ND, OH, PA, RI, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WV, WI,  
WY  
2002 - AL, AK, AR, CO, DE, GA, ID, IL, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MA, MI, MN,  
MS, MO, MT, NE, NH, NJ, NM, NC, OK, OR, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA,  
WV, WY

The parties of the named senators with term not up are as follow:

1978 Dem: AL, AR, CO, GA, IA, IL, KY, LA, MA, ME, MI, MN, MS, NC,  
NE, NJ, SC, TN, TX, WV  
Rep: DE, KS, OK, OR, WY  
Ind: AZ  
1980 Dem: AL, AR, AZ, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, NY, OH, OK, WA, WI  
Rep: CA, CO, CT, IA, IL, IN, KS, MO, NC, OR, PA, SC, UT  
1982 Dem: CA, CT, MA, MI, MO, NE, NJ, WV  
Rep: AZ, FL, IN, MD, ME, MN, MS, NY, PA, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI  
1986 Dem: AL, AZ, AR, FL, GA, IA, IL, LA, MD, NY, OH, WI  
Rep: CA, CO, CT, IN, KS, MO, NC, NH, OR, PA, WA  
1988 Dem: CA, CT, FL, MA, MD, MI, NJ, NY, OH, TN, WA, WV  
Rep: IN, MN, MO, PA, TX, VA, WI, WY  
1990 Dem: AL, AR, CO, GA, IL, MA, MI, NC, NJ, TN, TX, VA, WV  
Rep: IA, IN, KS, MN, NH, OR, WY  
1992 Dem: AL, AZ, AR, CT, GA, IL, IA, LA, MD, NY, OH, PA, WI  
Rep: CO, FL, IN, KS, MO, NH, NC, OR, WA  
1994 Dem: CA, CT, FL, MA, MD, MI, MN, NE, NJ, OH, WA, WI, WV  
Rep: AZ, IN, MO, NY, OK, PA, TX, UT, VA, WY

If there was no senate race in state AND no post IW, then 999 (no post) has been coded.

The parties of the first senators named are as follow:

1978 Democratic:	AZ, CA, CT, FL, IN, MD, MO, NY, OH, WA, WI
Republican:	PA, UT
1980 Democratic:	DE, MA, ME, MI, MS, NE, NJ, TN, TX, WV
Republican:	MN, WY
Independent:	VA
1982 Democratic:	AL, AR, CO, GA, KY, LA, OK
Republican:	IA, IL, NC, OR, SC, SD
1986 Democratic:	MA, MI, NJ, TN, WV
Republican:	MN, TX, VA, WY
1988 Democratic:	AL, AR, CO, GA, IA, IL
Republican:	KS, NH, NC, OR
1990 Democratic:	CA, CT, FL, MD, NY, OH, WA, WI
Republican:	MO, PA
1992 Democratic:	MA, MI, NE, NJ, TN, TX, VA, WV
Republican:	MN, WY
1994 Democratic:	AL, AR, GA, IA, IL, LA, SD
Republican:	CO, KS, KY, NH, OR

The parties of the second senators named are as follow:

1978 Democratic:	FL, OH, WA, WI
Republican:	AZ, CA, CT, IN, MD, MO, NY, PA, UT
1980 Democratic:	MA, MI, NE, NJ, WV
Republican:	DE, ME, MN, MS, TN, TX, VA, WY
1982 Democratic:	AR, IL, KY, LA, SC
Republican:	AL, CO, GA, IA, NC, OK, OR, SD
1986 Democratic:	MA, MI, NJ, TN, TX, WV
Republican:	MN, VA, WY
1988 Democratic:	AL, AR, GA, IL, NC
Republican:	CO, IA, KS, NH, OR
1990 Democratic:	CT, MD, OH
Republican:	CA, FL, MO, NY, PA, WA, WI
1992 Democratic:	MA, MI, MN, NE, NJ, TN, WV
Republican:	TX, VA, WY
1994 Democratic:	AL, AR, CO, IL, KY, LA
Republican:	GA, IA, KS, NH, OR, SD

## >>1952-1968 PARTY-CANDIDATE MASTER CODES

Note:

1952-1968 Variables providing collapsed codes have been collapsed as follows:

01.	1010-1090,2010-2090,3010-3090,4010-4090
02.	1100-1190,2100-2190,3100-3190,4100-4190
03.	1200-1291,2200-2291,3200-3292,4200-4291
04.	1300-1392,2300-2399,3300-3392,4300-4399
05.	1400-1499,2400-2499,3400-3499,4400-4499
06.	1500-1599,2500-2599,3501-3599,4500-4599
07.	1601-1692,2600-2692,3601-3692,4601-4692



08. 1700-1799,2701-2799,3700-3799,4701-4799  
 09. 1800-1891,2800-2890,3800-3891,4800-4890  
 10. 1900-1982,2900-2982,3900-3999,4900-4999  
 21. 0011-0090,5010-5090,6010-6090,7010-7091,  
 8010-8090,9011-9132  
 22. 0100-0297,5100-5296,6100-6297,7100-7296,  
 8100-8297,9133-9292  
 23. 0304-0391,5300-5391,6302-6391,7300-7391,  
 8302-8391,9304-9391  
 24. 0403-0409,5401-5409,6401-6409,7400-7409,  
 8401-8409,9403-9413  
 25. 0411-0599,5411-5599,6410-6599,7410-7599,  
 8410-8599,9415-9599  
 26. 0601-0699,5601-5699,6601-6699,7601-7699,  
 8600-8699,9601-9699  
 27. 0702-0779,0790-0799,5701-5779,5790-5799,  
 6701-6779,6790-6799,7701-7779,7790-7799,  
 8700-8779,8790-8799,9701-9779,9790-9799  
 28. 0781-0789,5780-5789,6780-6789,7780-7789,  
 8780-8789,9782-9789  
 29. 0800-0890,5800-5895,6800-6893,7800-7896,  
 8800-8896,9800-9890  
 30. 0901-0985,5900-5999,6900-6999,7900-7999,  
 8900-8999,9901-9986

-----  
 CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:  
 EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES  
 -----

11.  
 Not a good man, not qualified for the job, won't make a good  
 president, R has heard bad things about him, mediocre (1968)  
 12.  
 Inexperienced (na what kind) (1968)  
 13.  
 Undependenable, unreliable, man who shouldn't be trusted with  
 responsibilities of government, be afraid of him (unspecified) (1968)  
 21.  
 No military experience (1968)  
 30.  
 Unsuccessful record, was a poor governor (1968)  
 40.  
 Not enough experience in government, politics (1968)  
 50.  
 Poor administrator, lacks executive ability, poor organizer (1968)  
 70.  
 Not a statesman, no diplomatic experience (1968)  
 81.  
 Run government inefficiently, bad business sense (1968)  
 90.  
 Other experience and ability (1968)  
 -----

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:  
 CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND  
 -----

100.  
 Lacks dignity, silly, ridiculous, poor representative of country (1968)  
 110.  
 Not a leader, no leadership ability (no other specification) (1968)  
 120.  
 Weak, weak looking, indecisive, no self-confidence, vacillating  
 (1968)  
 132.  
 Colorless, uninspiring (1968)  
 133.  
 People don't have confidence in him (1968)  
 134.  
 Would divide country, wouldn't gain confidence of all groups in  
 America, cause race war, civil war (1968)  
 135.  
 Not good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)  
 140.  
 Not a (skilled) politician (1968)  
 141.

A politician, too much in politics (1968)  
 142.  
 Tells people what they want to hear (1968)  
 150.  
 Not independent, run by others, not his own boss (1968)  
 160.  
 R talks of Wallace as a bad protector, would not take care of  
 things, doesn't know what to do, doesn't have any answers (1968)  
 170.  
 Not humble enough, too cocky, too self-confident, arrogant, too  
 abrupt, too forward (1968)  
 180.  
 Doesn't know how to handle people (at personal level of  
 government) (1968)  
 181.  
 Reference to Wallace's probable difficulty in getting support of  
 Congress (1968)  
 182.  
 Reference to Wallace's probable difficulty in getting support for his  
 program from others in positions of power (other than Congress)  
 (1968)  
 190.  
 Other <leadership abilities> (1968)  
 200.  
 Lacks integrity, unprincipled, dishonest, too ambitious, promises  
 everything opportunistic, can't be trusted (na sense) (1968)  
 201.  
 Racist, bigot, prejudiced (1968)  
 210.  
 Impulsive, doesn't think before he talks, stirs up trouble, loses his  
 temper (1968)  
 220.  
 Unpatriotic, doesn't have the country's good at heart (1968)  
 221.  
 Will be bad for the country (1968)  
 231.  
 Poorly informed, doesn't understand the problems facing us (1968)  
 232.  
 Unrealistic, not down to earth, too idealistic (1968)  
 233.  
 Not sensible, doesn't know what he's talking about, doesn't know  
 much (1968)  
 234.  
 Narrow-minded (1968)  
 240.  
 Stupid, not intelligent enough, not educated (1968)  
 251.  
 Irreligious (1968)  
 272.  
 Negative comments about making wife governor (1968)  
 281.  
 Won't work hard enough, part-time president (1968)  
 290.  
 Other <personal qualifications> (1968)  
 291.  
 Fanatic, unstable, dangerous (unspecified) (1968)  
 295.  
 Too dictatorial, craves power (1968)  
 297.  
 Demagogue or any reference tying Wallace to Hitler or to the  
 Gestapo (1968)  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:  
 PERSONAL ATTRACTION  
 -----  
 304.  
 Don't like him as a person (1968)  
 305.  
 Doesn't have a nice personality (1968)  
 306.  
 Jokes too much (1968)  
 308.  
 Don't like his face (1968)  
 311.

Cold, aloof, doesn't have the people's interests at heart (1968)  
 312.  
 Not likable, people don't know him, doesn't get along with people  
 (1968)  
 330.  
 Insincere (1968)  
 340.  
 Undemocratic (non-partisan meaning) (1968)  
 351.  
 Poor speaker, doesn't speak well (see also 0841) (1968)  
 352.  
 Looks terrible on TV (1968)  
 363.  
 Not young enough, too old (1968)  
 365.  
 Bad age (unspecified) (1968)  
 370.  
 (Anti-intellectual response), too 'high-fallutin', can't understand him,  
 talks in circles, can't communicate to common people (1968)  
 371.  
 Not outspoken, won't take any stands, doesn't say anything (1968)  
 372.  
 Not courageous (unspecified) (1968)  
 380.  
 He's not well known (1968)  
 390.  
 Other (1968)  
 391.  
 Mention of region or state, e.g., he's a Southerner (1968)  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:  
 ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN  
 -----  
 403.  
 Doesn't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies  
 (1968)  
 404.  
 Don't know where he stands, position unclear, inconsistent (1968)  
 409.  
 Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1968)  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:  
 STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES  
 -----  
 411.  
 Would handle domestic affairs poorly, lacks experience in  
 domestic affairs (1968)  
 413.  
 His domestic policy (unspecified) (1968)  
 415.  
 Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's)  
 domestic policies (1968)  
 416.  
 Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic  
 (Johnson's) domestic policies (1968)  
 420.  
 Socialistic - will bring too much government activity in economic  
 and social welfare (Social Security, medical care mentioned only  
 as examples), creeping socialism (1968)  
 447.  
 Will reduce government spending too much, won't increase  
 government spending (enough), over-emphasizes balancing the  
 budget (1968)  
 448.  
 Will raise taxes too much, keep high taxes, will increase  
 government spending (too much) (1968)  
 451.  
 Would bring worse times, depression, higher cost of living, less  
 employment (1968)  
 461.  
 Would give too much power to private enterprise, he's against big  
 government (1968)  
 471.  
 Liberal, more liberal than most Dems and/or Reps, too much of a

left-wing radical, extremist (see 0970-0979 for responses on cand.  
 stand on or connection with radicals, far right, etc. as opposed to  
 R's labeling the cand. with such terms) (1968)  
 472.  
 Will bring in (listen to) liberals (1968)  
 474.  
 Candidate too much for social reform, social change (1968)  
 481.  
 Conservative, more conservative than most Dems and/or Reps,  
 too much of a right-wing radical, extremist (1968)  
 482.  
 Will bring in (listen to) conservatives (1968)  
 483.  
 Too radical, too extreme (na direction) (1968)  
 484.  
 Reactionary, against change (1968)  
 485.  
 Wallace is for 'states rights', for local control, local government  
 (1968)  
 490.  
 Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (na direction of  
 candidate's stand) (1968)  
 491.  
 Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as  
 favoring government activity) (1968)  
 492.  
 Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand as  
 favoring priv. enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)  
 500.  
 Stand on civil rights, integration, race, negro problem - na direction  
 (1968)  
 510.  
 For civil rights, e.g., for desegregation, school integration, civil  
 rights law (1968)  
 520.  
 Against civil rights, e.g., against desegregation, willing to go easy  
 on desegregation and school integration, voting (1968)  
 532.  
 He is anti civil liberties, witch-hunting (1968)  
 541.  
 Farm policy (1968)  
 553.  
 Labor policy (1968)  
 570.  
 Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)  
 571.  
 Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)  
 572.  
 Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)  
 573.  
 Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)  
 574.  
 Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 571-573  
 (1968)  
 575.  
 Law and order cover for facist, dictatorial policies, would bring  
 about (not stop our drift to) a facist state, police state (1968)  
 576.  
 Wallace against gun control, federal gun legislation, or gun control  
 (na direction) (1968)  
 577.  
 Supreme Court - Wallace seen as too critical of (will change)  
 decisions, members (not connected with school decisions - coded  
 under civil rights) (1968)  
 580.  
 Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580) (1968)  
 581.  
 Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)  
 582.  
 Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)  
 583.  
 Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)  
 584.  
 Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 581-583

(1968)  
 585.  
 Wouldn't stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)  
 587.  
 Defied federal laws in integration of Ala. U., showed disrespect for  
 the law (1968)  
 590.  
 Other negative domestic policy reference (no mention of Vietnam  
 war or Vietnam war cited only as example - for all codes except  
 0682-0689) (1968)  
 593.  
 Stand on education (1968)  
 594.  
 Stand on medical care, e.g., Medicare, care for the aged (1968)  
 599.  
 Self-interest - any indication that R or his family would be injured by  
 Wallace's domestic policies (1968)

-----  
 CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:  
 STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
 -----

601.  
 Doesn't know how to handle the world situation (unspecified  
 which), military situation, doesn't know how to handle other  
 countries, not enough experience abroad, countries don't respect  
 him (1968)  
 603.  
 His foreign policy (unspecified) (1968)  
 605.  
 Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's)  
 foreign policy (1968)  
 606.  
 Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic  
 (Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)  
 622.  
 Too isolationist, not interested enough in helping other countries,  
 UN (1968)  
 660.  
 Would handle trouble spots poorly, would respond poorly to new  
 foreign situation, future world crisis, general (1968)  
 661.  
 MidEast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment (1968)  
 662.  
 Red China - any comment (1968)  
 664.  
 Pueblo - any comment (1968)  
 666.  
 Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)  
 667.  
 Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)  
 668.  
 Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)  
 670.  
 Will lose prestige race with Russia, will lower America's prestige in  
 world (1968)  
 681.  
 Warlike, too militaristic, will get us into (full-scale, nuclear) war  
 (1968)  
 682.  
 (Vietnam war central point of R's comment) He won't get us out of  
 Vietnam war, will get us into a bigger war, don't like his stand on  
 Vietnam, unspecified (1968)  
 683.  
 (Vietnam central point) R sees cand. taking a tough, hard, "victory"  
 stand on the war (1968)  
 684.  
 (Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as not representing a change  
 (na direction) (1968)  
 687.  
 Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)  
 689.  
 Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)  
 690.  
 Other foreign policy reference (1968)

694.  
Don't like stand on the draft (1968)

696.  
Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogen bomb  
(1968)

699.  
Any tying of R's or his family's personal welfare to Wallace's  
foreign policy (draft, being called back into service, etc.) (1968)

-----  
CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:  
DISLIKES WALLACE BECAUSE HE'S BAD FOR, WOULD NOT BE FAIR  
TO, ETC. --  
-----

702.  
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special, privileged groups  
(1968)

703.  
People like me, people like us (1968)

711.  
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people' (1968)

712.  
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the  
working man (1968)

720.  
Labor, labor unions (na whether members or leaders) (1968)

722.  
Labor union members (1968)

730.  
Businessmen (na whether big or little) (1968)

732.  
Big business, industry (1968)

740.  
Small business or businessmen (specific reference to size) (1968)

750.  
Middle class people, white collar workers (1968)

760.  
Farmers (1968)

770.  
Negroes (too good for whites) (1968)

771.  
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)

790.  
Other (1968)

791.  
Other minority groups (1968)

792.  
Old people, the aged (1968)

793.  
Veterans, servicemen (1968)

794.  
Sectionalism (1968)

799.  
Young people (1968)

-----  
CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:  
DISLIKES WALLACE BECAUSE HE'S TOO GOOD FOR, ETC. --  
-----

781.  
Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others (1968)

782.  
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses  
(1968)

783.  
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people,  
rich people, powerful people, Wall Street (1968)

787.  
Negroes (1968)

788.  
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)

789.  
Other (1968)

-----  
CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:  
WALLACE AND POLITICAL PARTIES

-----  
800.  
He's really a Democrat, I couldn't vote for a Democrat (1968)  
810.  
(Pro-established parties, anti-third party, two party system  
response given in context of Wallace candidacy) e.g. - he's  
destroying the two party system, third party would cause trouble in  
two party democracy (1968)  
820.  
Not a real Democrat, not like most Democrats (1968)  
830.  
Don't like the men around him, his associates (1968)  
841.  
Don't like his speeches, campaign tactics (1968)  
842.  
Wallace too critical of opponents, runs them (other parties, other  
people) down too much (1968)  
860.  
Don't like his V.P. selection, relationship to V.P. (1968)  
870.  
He can't win - afraid to waste vote, just hurt HHH or Nixon, don't  
want election thrown into House (1968)  
890.  
Other responses relating Wallace to party system or his party  
(1968)  
-----

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- ANTI:  
OTHER  
-----

901.  
I just don't like him, don't like him at all (no specific content) (1968)  
902.  
I'm not voting for Wallace (1968)  
903.  
No - emphatic - to question on what like about candidate (1968)  
913.  
Wallace won't change policies of Johnson administration (1968)  
930.  
R influenced by other people (1968)  
970.  
Stand on, connection with extremism, radicals (unspecified) (1968)  
971.  
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)  
972.  
Stand on, connection with the Ku Klux Klan (1968)  
977.  
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
978.  
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
979.  
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
985.  
Don't like stand on immorality in country (1968)  
-----

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:  
OTHER  
-----

9901.  
'I just like him' (no specific content) (1968)  
9913.  
He'll bring a change (1968)  
9970.  
Stand on, connection with extremism, radicals (unspecified) (1968)  
9971.  
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)  
9972.  
Stand on, connection with the Ku Klux Klan (1968)  
9977.  
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
9978.  
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
9979.  
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
9985.

Like stand on immorality in country (1968)  
9986.  
Lesser of two (three) evils, couldn't vote for Nixon or Humphrey,  
best available but not particularly happy with him (1968)  
-----  
PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
LIKES PEOPLE WITHIN PARTY  
-----  
1010.  
Johnson (1960)  
1020.  
Kennedy (1958)  
1021.  
Kennedy, Robert (1968)  
1022.  
Kennedy, Ted (1968)  
1030.  
Truman  
1040.  
Roosevelt  
1050.  
Stevenson  
1051.  
McCarthy (1968)  
1060.  
Humphrey, good choice for nominee (1964)  
1061.  
Kefauver  
1062.  
Sparkman  
1063.  
Acheson  
1064.  
Russell  
1065.  
Daley, the mayor of Chicago (1968)  
1066.  
Muskie, good choice for nominee (1968)  
1070.  
Local and national Democratic leaders (1964)  
1071.  
Other national Democrats (Senators, Congressmen, etc.)  
1072.  
Local Democrat(s) (city, state, etc.)  
1080.  
Democrats have ((1958:) have always had) good leaders, young  
leaders, experienced leaders, good men, like whole ticket  
1081.  
Democrats have good leaders, like leaders (1964)  
1090.  
Other; <people in party liked> (1960 ONLY)  
-----  
PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT  
-----  
1100.  
(1952,1956,1958,1960 ONLY:) ((1956: Would give us an) Efficient  
administration, business-like administration, good administration,  
good government (domestic or na whether domestic or foreign);  
would provide an administration or government described as good,  
efficient, or businesslike (1964,1968 ONLY)  
1110.  
Would give us honest government, more honest than Republicans,  
reference to 'mess in Washington', won't play politics in running  
the government, ((1964 ONLY:) no) patronage  
1111.  
Honest government, more honest than Republicans, less  
corruption, graft, less use of patronage than under Republicans  
1112.  
Do a better job or good job of cleaning up the 'mess in  
Washington' than Republicans will do  
1120.  
Democrats would spend less money than Republicans,  
Democrats economy-minded, will balance budget, decrease



national debt (1964)  
1121.  
Democrats spend less money than Republicans ((1952 ONLY:) would), Democrats economy-minded  
1130.  
((1952 ONLY:) A lot of) government spending is good for national economy, (such as during a depression); (1952 ONLY:) Dems will spend money when it is needed; Democrats would spend more money than Republicans (1956)  
1140.  
Dignified government, go at things without fuss. Act quietly, confidently (1956)  
1150.  
Democrats would keep big business out of the administration ((1956:) government)  
1160.  
They do a good job (1958)  
1190.  
Other; <government management> (1960 ONLY)  
-----  
PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY, GOVERNMENT PHILOSOPHY  
-----  
1200.  
Like their ideas. Like their policies (unspecified), their domestic policies (unspecified) (1958)  
1201.  
Like their ideas, new ideas, agree with [(1952,1956:) them (unspecified) / (1968:) their ideas, stands,etc. (all unspecified, na domestic or foreign]; likes their policies, stands (1968)  
1202.  
Like their domestic ideas, policies ((1952,1956 ONLY:) unspecified)  
1210.  
For government economic controls, need some planned economy; (1952,1956,1958 ONLY:) price control, rent control, etc.; need some control of private enterprise ((1964:) or business)  
1220.  
For government economic and/or social welfare activity ((1952, 1956, 1958 ONLY:) education, social security, housing, etc.); government has to take care of things too big for states or private enterprise (1964 ONLY)  
1230.  
For government activity (not clear as to whether economic controls or welfare activity) - government [(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) has to / (1964,1968:) should] take care of things too big to be handled by states or private enterprise ((1952,1956,1958,1960 ONLY:) code here if NA whether [(1952,1956:) 1210 or 1220 or NA whether 1100 or 1230 / (1958,1960:) 1290 or 1200 or NA whether 1110 or 1210])  
1240.  
Humanistic;(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) interested in helping people; puts human rights before property rights; human rights (1968)  
1250.  
Favors social reforms, social change, progress, will change things for the better, improve conditions; (1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) has done good things for country  
1264.  
(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) Socialism; Like their socialistic philosophy(1958)  
1270.  
Liberal, like liberal Northern wing of party (1958)  
1272.  
Liberal  
1273.  
Like Northern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or influence or control - see 1870s) (1968)  
1274.  
Like peace wing, McCarthy wing of party (1968)  
1280.  
Conservative, like Southern (conservative) wing of party, states' rights, Dixiecrats (1958)  
1282.  
Conservative

1283.  
Like Southern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or influence of control - see 1870s) (1968)

1284.  
Like states rights position (1968)

1290.  
Other; <government activity, philosophy> (1960 ONLY)

1291.  
[(1952, 1956 ONLY:) Attitude toward / (1964,1968:) Stand on] communism ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) na whether domestic or foreign)

-----  
PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS -(GEN.) WELFARE AND  
-----  
ECONOMIC / (R SEES DEM. PTY AS FAVORING GOVT. ACTIVITY)

1300.  
Likes stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages and hours. Likes stand on Social Security, pensions (1958)

1301.  
Likes stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages and hours

1302.  
Likes stand on Social Security, pensions

1303.  
Like stand on welfare program, combination of 1300 series (1964)

1310.  
Likes stand on aid to education

1320.  
Likes stand on housing

1330.  
Likes stand on [(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) national health insurance (socialized medicine) / (1964,1968:) medical care e.g., Medicare, health insurance program, socialized medicine]; medical care for aged (1960 ONLY)

1340.  
Likes stand on fiscal policy, tight money, high interest, taxes (1960)

1341.  
Likes stand on price, rent, wage control, fiscal policy (1958)

1342.  
((1952, 1956 ONLY:) Approve) Bank policy; monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)

1343.  
Likes stand on price control

1344.  
Likes stand on rent control

1345.  
Likes stand on wage control

1346.  
Likes Democratic tax policy, fair tax policy

1350.  
Times are (would be) better under Democrats, Dems the party of prosperity, Dems helped people in depression, would take care of recession (1958)

1353.  
Times are better under Democrats, ((1952 ONLY:) Democrats), the party of prosperity, good times ((1956 ONLY:) now)

1360.  
[(1952 ONLY:) Tried to / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Democrats would] do (did) something about inflation, high cost of living, high prices

1370.  
Democrats ((1964 ONLY:) good for employment - ) (will) bring higher wages, more jobs, better working conditions

1380.  
[(1952 ONLY:) R likes / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Democrats would bring] high(er) prices ((1952 only:) under Democrats); (including crops) (1958, 1960 ONLY); to producers (1968)

1390.  
Like anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)

1391.  
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party as favoring government activity) (1968)

1392.

Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)

-----  
PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - OTHER  
-----

1400.  
Stand on civil rights, integration, race problem (na direction) (1960)  
1410.  
[(1952 ONLY:) Likes stand favoring / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Dems. would do more on] civil rights, FEPC, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) anti- / (1964:) oppose] poll tax; desegregation (1956); favor integration, civil rights law, segregation, etc. (1964)  
1420.  
[(1952 ONLY:) Likes stand opposed to / (1956,1958,1960:) Democrats would do less on / (1964,1968:) Democrats less for] civil rights ((1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) than Republicans); ((1952,1956 ONLY:) FEPC;(1952 ONLY:) prosegregation; desegregation, anti-poll tax (1956 ONLY), etc.); (e.g., opposite of 1410 (1964))  
1431.  
Democrats have good stand on civil liberties, pro-civil liberties; anti-McCarthyism (1958)  
1434.  
Democrats have good stand on domestic communism, communists in government (na domestic or foreign) (1956)  
1435.  
Democrats have [(1952 ONLY:) taken care of domestic communism, communists in government / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) been (would be) better at handling communists in government, domestic communism]  
1440.  
Like Democratic farm policy, price supports, other aid to farmers (1958)  
1441.  
Like Democrat farm policy, general; other aid (1956 ONLY)  
1442.  
Approve of price support for farmers  
1444.  
Approve of other aid to farmers; likes soil bank, payments to farmers (1956)  
1451.  
Like Democratic Labor party, position on right-to-work issues, on Taft-Hartley (1958)  
1453.  
Like Democrat labor policy, general  
1454.  
Approve Democrat stand on Taft-Hartley  
1455.  
Would be less strikes if Democrats win, ((1958:) better) handling of strikes (1956)  
1460.  
Approve ((1958:) Democratic) stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA, St. Lawrence Seaway, (1952, 1956 ONLY:) Tidelands Oil); highways, public works (1960)  
1461.  
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)  
1470.  
Law and order, R sees party as following a tough or hard line but group reference is unclear or not mentioned, also code here when na which line (hard or soft) R sees party following ('Hard' refers to such phrases as 'enforce the law', 'end or stop riots, demonstrations', etc. and 'restore law and order' OR on the anti side - 'facist oppressive policies', and 'hurt the innocent' - hereafter, only the term 'hard line' will appear to designate this group of law and order responses (1968)  
1471.  
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)  
1472.  
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)  
1473.  
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)  
1474.  
Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 1471-1473

(1968)  
 1476.  
 Democrats against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)  
 1480.  
 Law and order, soft line - na group reference ('soft line' refers to such phrases as 'justice and order', 'restrained policy', and 'would avoid a police state', OR on the anti side - 'law and order broken down under them', 'too lenient', and 'too permissive') - hereafter, only the term 'soft line' will appear to designate this group of law and order responses (1968)  
 1481.  
 Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)  
 1482.  
 Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)  
 1483.  
 Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)  
 1484.  
 Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 1481-1483 (1968)  
 1486.  
 Democrats for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)  
 1490.  
 Other ((1958, 1960, 1964 ONLY:)domestic issues); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as an example - for all codes except 1581-1589) (1968)  
 1492.  
 R gives indication that he likes Democrats because they oppose government activity in any of the above specifics coded in 1301, 1302, 1310, 1320, 1330, 1343, 1344, 1345  
 1493.  
 Approve veterans policy, legislation (1956)  
 1499.  
 ((1958:)Self-interest) - Any indication that R feels that he or his family have been (will be) [(1952, 1956:) helped/ (1958,1960, 1968:) aided)] [(1952,1956:) by party (economically, social welfare, social security, etc. / (1958,1960,1968:) domestic [(1958:) politics / (1960, 1968:) policies)]]  
 -----  
 PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 -----  
 1500.  
 Democrats would have more effective (clear-cut) foreign policy, would cut out bungling, indecision, vacillation; good foreign policy (na why) (1956)  
 1501.  
 Favor Democratic foreign policy, good foreign policy, effective foreign policy (general)  
 1502.  
 Good foreign policy (unspecified why) (1964)  
 1503.  
 Would have more effective (clear-cut) foreign policy, cut out bungling, indecision, vacillation (1968)  
 1504.  
 Strong, effective foreign policy, provide strong military position, good scientific program, technological developments, keep up defenses, handle communists (1964)  
 1510.  
 Internationalist, work and cooperate with UN, allies, favor trade, low tariffs (1964)  
 1512.  
 Internationalist (na whether military or economic), would cooperate with UN, allies (1956)  
 1518.  
 Internationalist (na whether military or economic)  
 1519.  
 Favors support for (cooperation with) UN, allies  
 1520.  
 Isolationist, mind own business, America first concern, oppose trade, favor high tariffs (1964)  
 1524.  
 Would meddle less in other countries' business, would mind own business (na whether economic or military), be concerned about America first (1956)

1534.  
Favors Democratic military policy, would effectively oppose  
communism abroad, stopped spread of communism before  
(including Korea) (1958)

1535.  
Provided strong military position, has (effectively) opposed,  
stopped spread of communism abroad, not backed down to  
Russia, can handle Russia (1968)

1536.  
Favors Democratic military policy, [(1952:) has / (1956:) would]  
(effectively) oppose(d) communism abroad, stopped spread of  
communism ((1956:) abroad)

1539.  
((1952:) Pro) Korean war, Korean war was necessary, stopped  
communism

1540.  
Favor foreign aid - military, economic or unspecified (1964)

1541.  
Favors military aid to allies, favors sending troops abroad

1542.  
Favors aid to backward nations, Point Four, economic aid

1550.  
Oppose foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)

1551.  
Opposes foreign military aid, troops abroad (1968)

1552.  
Would cut out (reduce) ((1968:) non-military) spending abroad,  
economic aid (1956)

1560.  
Would handle [(1956:) Suez trouble / (1960:) specific trouble  
spots] better (1956); problems in Middle East, Egypt, response to  
new foreign situation (1956 ONLY); Congo, Cuba, Berlin, etc.  
(1960 ONLY)

1561.  
((1958 ONLY:) Would handle) Mideast problems [(1958:) better  
(Lebanon, Egypt) / (1968:) (Egypt, Israel) - any comment] (1958)

1562.  
Would handle Formosa situation better (China, Matsu, Quemoy)  
(1958); Red China - any comment (1968)

1564.  
Pueblo - any comment (1968)

1566.  
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)

1567.  
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)

1568.  
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)

1570.  
Would raise (maintain) U.S. prestige in the world and with allies,  
would make other countries like us better (1960)

1580.  
Better chance for peace with Democrats, will work for  
disarmament, limit nuclear testing, limit use of weapons (1964)

1581.  
Better chance for peace under Democrats; will keep us out of (full-  
scale, nuclear) war (1968)

1582.  
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) Better chance for  
peace in Vietnam under Democrats, like their stand on Vietnam  
war, (unspecified) (1968)

1583.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees party taking a tough, hard, "victory"  
stand on the war (1968)

1584.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as representing a change (na  
direction)

1585.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as less militaristic, good at  
negotiating (1968)

1586.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as most likely to withdraw  
unconditionally (1968)

1589.  
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)

1590.  
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1958, 1960:) Other ((1964:) foreign policy  
((1964 ONLY:) issues)); Misc. foreign policy or foreign policy - na  
which aspect (1958, 1960 ONLY)

1591.

Approve stand on foreign trade and tariff

1592.

Like defense program (including hydrogen-bomb testing) (1958)

1593.

Like defense program, UMT, draft program

1594.

Approve Democratic draft program, UMT (1958)

1595.

H-bomb testing, atomic defense program (specific) (1956)

1597.

Preparedness and technology, Democrats would have better  
scientific program, better missiles, subs, etc. (1958)

1599.

Any tying of R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Democratic  
foreign policy

-----  
PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:

LIKE DEMOCRATIC PARTY BECAUSE BAD FOR / ANTI / HAS KEPT (WILL  
KEEP) IN CHECK / WILL PUT IN THEIR PLACE / WILL CEASE FAVORING --  
-----

1601.

Special interests, some groups

1615.

Workers, common people, the poor (1964)

1616.

Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses

1620.

Labor unions, labor union bosses, union members (1964)

1633.

Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people,  
rich people, powerful people, Wall Street

1640.

Small business, small businessmen (specifically) (1964)

1650.

White collar workers, salaried workers, the middle class (1964)

1660.

Farmers (1964)

1670.

Negroes

1671.

People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)

1690.

Other(s); <groups party will keep in check> (1960 ONLY);  
(includes younger, older people, misc. minority groups ) (1964  
ONLY)

1692.

Old people, aged (1960)

-----  
PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:

LIKE DEMOCRATIC PARTY BECAUSE GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / HAS  
HELPED (WILL HELP) / IS MADE UP OF / WOULD BE FAIR TO --  
-----

1700.

All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable  
policies for all, people like me, people like us (1958)

1701.

All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable  
policies for all

1702.

All the people, good for everyone, 'the people', no special privileged  
groups (1964)

1703.

People like me, people like us

1710.

Common people, poor people, "the people", lower income people,  
working-class people, the laboring man (1958)

1711.

Common people, little people, poor people, "the people"

1712.

Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the  
 working man  
 1713.  
 Common people, lower income people, working-class people, the  
 average man (1964)  
 1720.  
 Labor, labor unions (na whether members or leaders)  
 1721.  
 Labor, labor unions, members (1958)  
 1722.  
 Labor union members  
 1730.  
 Businessmen (na whether big or little)  
 1731.  
 Industry, (big) business, businessmen (1958)  
 1732.  
 Big business, industry  
 1740.  
 ((1958:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1958:)  
 specifically)  
 1750.  
 Middle class people, white collar workers; salaried workers (1964)  
 1760.  
 Farmers  
 1770.  
 Negroes  
 1771.  
 People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
 1790.  
 Other; (includes younger people (1956); older people  
 (1956,1958,1960 ONLY); misc. minority groups (1958)); <favored  
 by party> (1960 ONLY))  
 1791.  
 Other minority groups  
 1792.  
 Old people, the aged (1964)  
 1793.  
 Veterans, servicemen  
 1794.  
 Sectionalism  
 1799.  
 Young people (1968)

-----  
 PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
 PARTY RESPONSES  
 -----

1800.  
 Traditional ((1964:) family) vote (always been a Democrat, I'm just  
 a Democrat); always voted Democrat (1968)  
 1810.  
 Speaks of Democrats in positive, personal, affective terms - good  
 people, nice people, etc.  
 1811.  
 Democrats are aggressive, forceful, the aggressive party (1968)  
 1820.  
 Can trust Democrats, keep their promises, know where they  
 stand; are more stable (1958)  
 1830.  
 Party well organized, sticks together; united (1964)  
 1840.  
 Positive reference to campaign Democrats are waging, like their  
 campaign, like their nominating convention, open VP nomination  
 (1956)  
 1841.  
 Positive references to campaign(s) Democrats have waged,  
 conventions (1960)  
 1842.  
 Positive reference to campaign(s) Democrats [(1952:) are waging  
 / (1958,1968:) have waged]; like their campaign (1952 ONLY)  
 1843.  
 Positive reference to national convention (1968)  
 1850.  
 ((1956:) Like)((1958:) Democratic)((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:)  
 campaign) promises, na what; platform (1960); (non-specific)

(1964)  
 1860.  
 ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) Code) Any indication that R  
 [(1952,1956:) is reacting positively to / (1958,1960,1964,1968:)  
 likes] local Democratic party (they've done a good job in this  
 country, etc.)  
 1870.  
 Like faction that has influence or is controlling party (e.g., liberals,  
 Southerners) (1964)  
 1871.  
 Like liberal or Northern wing of the party ((1968:) as faction that  
 has influence or control of party)  
 1872.  
 Like conservative or Southern wing of the party, states' rights,  
 Dixiecrats ((1968:) as a faction that has influence or control of the  
 party)  
 1890.  
 Other party responses (1958)  
 1891.  
 Democratic party is sensible, intelligent, more recognized,  
 experienced, realistic (1968)  
 -----  
 PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
 OTHER  
 -----  
 1900.  
 I just like them;(1952, 1956 ONLY:) I like everything about them; it's  
 a [(1952,1956 ONLY:) great / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) good] party  
 1911.  
 Don't change horses in mid-stream; give them more time; party  
 will carry on Kennedy tradition (1964); Johnson tradition (1968)  
 1913.  
 Time for a change (1956)  
 1920.  
 [(1952, 1956 ONLY:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any  
 indication that R] being influenced by husband or wife  
 1930.  
 [(1952,1956 ONLY:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any  
 indication that R] being influenced by other people - father, friends,  
 business associates, [(1952,1956:) etc./ (1958,1960,1964,1968:)  
 na whom]  
 1940.  
 Democrats are against Republicans or Republican leaders  
 1950.  
 Democrats interested in good of the country, not just interested in  
 staying in power (1964)  
 1951.  
 Democratic party is democratic, has grass roots strength, is  
 representative (1968)  
 1970.  
 Like stand on extremism (1964)  
 1971.  
 Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)  
 1977.  
 Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
 1978.  
 Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
 1979.  
 Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
 1981.  
 Like Truman's whistle-stopping  
 1982.  
 Releases information, doesn't release too much information (1964)  
 -----  
 PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 DISLIKES PEOPLE WITHIN PARTY  
 -----  
 2010.  
 Johnson (1960)  
 2020.  
 Kennedy (1958)  
 2021.  
 Kennedy, Robert (1968)  
 2022.



Kennedy, Ted (1968)  
 2030.  
 Truman  
 2040.  
 Roosevelt  
 2050.  
 Stevenson  
 2051.  
 McCarthy (1968)  
 2060.  
 Humphrey, bad choice for nominee (1964)  
 2061.  
 Kefauver (1956)  
 2062.  
 Sparkman  
 2063.  
 Acheson  
 2064.  
 Russell  
 2065.  
 Daley, the mayor of Chicago (1968)  
 2066.  
 Muskie, bad choice for nominee (1968)  
 2070.  
 Local and national Democratic leaders (1964)  
 2071.  
 Other national Democrats (Senators, Congressmen, etc.)  
 2072.  
 Local Democrats (city, state, etc.)  
 2080.  
 Democrats have bad leaders, old leaders, inexperienced leaders,  
 bad men; (1952 ONLY:) Missouri crowd; don't like ticket; some bad  
 people in party (1968)  
 2081.  
 Democrats have bad leaders, don't like leaders (1964)  
 2090.  
 Other; <people in party disliked> (1960 ONLY)

-----  
 PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT  
 -----

2100.  
 (1952,1956,1958,1960:) Inefficiency, waste, unbusiness-like  
 administration, too much bureaucracy, too many government  
 agencies, red tape (domestic or na whether domestic or foreign);  
 would provide an administration or government described as  
 inefficient, wasteful, unbusinesslike, bureaucratic (1964)  
 2110.  
 Would give dishonest government, reference to 'mess in  
 Washington', corruption, graft, patronage, buy votes (1964)  
 2111.  
 Corruption, graft, dishonest, patronage  
 2112.  
 That mess in Washington, won't clean up that 'mess in  
 Washington'  
 2113.  
 Corruption, graft, dishonest, patronage, buy votes with work  
 projects (1958)  
 2121.  
 Don't spend enough, too economy minded; should spend more  
 money (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964)  
 2130.  
 ((1956,1958,1960,1968:) Are) Too much (for) government  
 spending, deficit spending, bankrupting country, unbalanced  
 budget; [(1956,1958,1960,1968:) would increase / (1964:)  
 increasing] national debt; Democrats would spend more money  
 than Republicans (1964)  
 2140.  
 [(1952,1956:) Un / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Not] dignified  
 government, does not act quietly, confidently (1956); don't go at  
 things without fuss (1958)  
 2150.  
 Don't use people with business experience in government (1956)  
 2160.

They don't do a good job (1958)  
2190.  
Other; <government management> (1960 ONLY)  
-----  
PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY, GOVERNMENT PHILOSOPHY  
-----  
2200.  
Don't like their ideas, their policies (unspecified) (1958)  
2201.  
[(1952, 1956:) Don't like / (1968:) Dislikes] their ideas ((1968 ONLY:) policies, stand, etc.), (1952, 1956 ONLY:) old ideas; (1952, 1956 ONLY:) don't agree with them (unspecified); (all unspecified, na domestic or foreign) (1968)  
2202.  
[(1952, 1956:) Don't like / (1968:) Dislikes] their domestic ideas, policies ((1952, 1956 ONLY:) unspecified)  
2204.  
Democratic party too much like Republican, no (little) difference between them (1964)  
2210.  
((1956,1960 ONLY:) Want) Too [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) many / (1960:) much] economic controls, price control, rent control, etc. ((1952 ONLY:) are bad) - only make matters worse, too much interference with private [(1952, 1960:) enterprise / (1956, 1958:) industry / (1964, 1968:) enterprise or business]  
2220.  
((1956:) Want) Too much government economic and social welfare activity ((1952, 1956, 1958 ONLY:) education, social security, housing, etc.); (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) should be left to the states ((1964 ONLY:) and private enterprise); (1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) against the 'welfare state'; Democrats for welfare state (1968 ONLY)  
2222.  
Democrats are the give-away party (1968)  
2230.  
Too much govt activity; (1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) (not clear as the wh econ controls or welfare activity). govt too big, too centralized, too powerful, more should be left to the states to handle, too much govt control, too many bureaucrats telling us what to do (code here if NA wh [(1952,1956:) 2100 or 2230 or NA wh 2210 or 2220 / (1958,1960:) 2100 or 2220 or NA wh 2200 or 2210]); against individualism, individual initiative, against private enterprise, states - local rights (1964); centralization of power (1968)  
2240.  
(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) Not interesting in helping people, not interested in the people any more; more interested in property than human rights (1968)  
2250.  
Opposed to social change, ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) social) reforms, progress; has done bad things for country (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964)  
2260.  
Creeping socialism; Democratic party socialistic, communistic, too radical, left-wing; Democratic policies are bad for moral fiber of the American people; people too dependent, destroys individual initiative, people getting lazy, don't want to work anymore, etc.; lost faith in American people (1956)  
2261.  
Creeping socialism, Democratic party socialistic, communistic, too radical, left-wing, welfare state destroys individual initiative and moral fiber (1960)  
2262.  
Creeping socialism, Democratic party socialistic, communistic, too radical, left-wing  
2263.  
Don't like their socialistic philosophy, too radical (1964)  
2265.  
Democratic policies destroying moral fiber of American people, people too dependent, destroys individual initiative, people getting lazy, don't want to work anymore, etc., lost faith in American people  
2270.  
Too liberal, don't like liberal, Northern wing of party (1958)

2272.  
 Too liberal  
 2273.  
 Don't like Northern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or  
 influence or control - see 2870s) (1968)  
 2274.  
 Like peace wing, McCarthy wing of party (1968)  
 2280.  
 Too conservative, getting too conservative, don't like Southern,  
 states' rights element of party (1958)  
 2282.  
 Too conservative, getting too conservative  
 2283.  
 Don't like Southern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or  
 influence or control - see 2870s) (1968)  
 2284.  
 Don't like states rights position (1968)  
 2290.  
 Other; <government activity, philosophy> (1960 ONLY)  
 2291.  
 [(1952, 1956:) Attitude toward / (1964,1968:) Stand on]  
 communism ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) na whether domestic  
 or foreign)  
 -----  
 PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - (GEN.) WELFARE AND  
 -----  
 ECONOMIC / (R SEES DEM. PTY AS FAVORING GOVT ACTIVITY)  
 2300.  
 Don't like stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages  
 and hours, don't like stand on Social Security, pensions (1958)  
 2301.  
 Against stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages  
 and hours  
 2302.  
 Against stand on Social Security, pensions  
 2303.  
 Dislike stand on welfare programs, combination of 2300 series  
 (1964)  
 2310.  
 [(1952,1956:) Against / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Don't like] stand on  
 aid to education  
 2320.  
 [(1952,1956:) Against / (1958,1960,1968:) Don't like] stand on  
 housing  
 2330.  
 [(1952,1956:) Against / (1958,1960:) Disapprove / (1964,1968:)  
 Don't like] stand on [(1952,1956,1958,1960:) national health  
 insurance (socialized medicine) / (1964,1968:) medical care, e.g.,  
 Medicare, socialized medicine, health insurance program]; medical  
 care for aged (1960 ONLY)  
 2340.  
 Dislike stand on fiscal policy, tight money, high interest rates, taxes  
 (1960)  
 2341.  
 Dislike stand on price, rent, wage control, fiscal policy (1958)  
 2342.  
 ((1952, 1956 ONLY:) Disapprove of) Bank policy; monetary policy,  
 interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)  
 2343.  
 Against stand on price control  
 2344.  
 Against stand on rent control  
 2345.  
 Against stand on wage control  
 2348.  
 High taxes  
 2350.  
 Times bad under Democrats, Democrats bring depression,  
 wouldn't help us out of recession (1958)  
 2351.  
 Times are bad under Democrats, Democrats bring depression,  
 bad times, bad times now  
 2360.

((1958 ONLY:) Dems would bring (wouldn't help)) Inflation, high cost of living, high prices; false prosperity (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964)  
 2370.  
 Democrats ((1964 ONLY:) bad for employment, e.g.,) bring low wages, fewer jobs, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) poorer / (1964 ONLY:) worse] working conditions  
 2380.  
 Democrats will bring lower prices [(1958,1960:) including crops) / (1968:) to producers] (1956)  
 2390.  
 Don't like stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)  
 2391.  
 Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party as favoring government activity) (1968)  
 2392.  
 Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)  
 -----  
 PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - OTHER  
 -----  
 2400.  
 Stand on civil rights, integration, race problem (na direction) (1960)  
 2410.  
 (1952,1956,1958,1960 ONLY:) [(1952,1956 ONLY:)Against stand on / (1958, 1960:) Democrats') pro-] civil rights ((1958,1960 ONLY:) stand); Democrats too much for civil rights, e.g., favor integration, desegregation, FEPC, civil rights law, oppose poll tax, segregation (1964)  
 2420.  
 Democrats not enough for civil rights (e.g., the opposite of 2410) (1964)  
 2421.  
 Democrats haven't done enough on civil rights, [(1952,1956:) can't / (1958,1960:) don't] do much on [(1952,1956:) civil rights because of the South / (1958,1960:) integration because of Southern Democrats]; Democrats haven't done enough on desegregation (1956)  
 2432.  
 [(1952, 1956:) Bad / (1958, 1960, 1968:) Dislike their] stand on civil liberties, ((1958:) Dems) indulged in witchhunts  
 2435.  
 Democrats have been (would be) poor at handling communists in government, domestic communism (1958)  
 2436.  
 Communists in government, too soft on communists - na whether domestic or foreign (1956)  
 2437.  
 (1952 ONLY:) Communists in government, too soft on communists; too soft on domestic communism, will not get rid of communists in our government (1968 ONLY)  
 2440.  
 Dislike Democratic farm policy, price supports, other aid to farmers (1958)  
 2441.  
 Against Democrat farm policy, general  
 2442.  
 Against Democratic price supports for farmers  
 2444.  
 Against other Democratic aid to farmers  
 2446.  
 Against Democratic control of farmers, telling farmers what to do  
 2451.  
 Dislike Democratic labor policy, position on right-to-work issue, Taft-Hartley (1958)  
 2453.  
 Against Democrat labor policy, general  
 2454.  
 Against Democrat stand on Taft-Hartley  
 2455.  
 Too many strikes ((1958, 1968 ONLY:) under Democrats); ((1958, 1968 ONLY:) poor) handling of strikes (1956)

2460.  
 [(1952,1956:) Against / (1958,1960,1968:) Disapprove Dem. /  
 (1964:) Don't like Democratic] stand on conservation, public power  
 (TVA, REA, St. Lawrence Seaway; (1952,1956 ONLY:) Tidelands  
 oil; etc. (1958)); public works, highways (1960)  
 2461.  
 Air pollution, water pollution (1968)  
 2470.  
 Law and order, hard line (or na line) - na group (see 1470) (1968)  
 2471.  
 Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)  
 2472.  
 Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)  
 2473.  
 Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)  
 2474.  
 Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 2471-2473  
 (1968)  
 2476.  
 Democrats against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)  
 2480.  
 Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 1480) (1968)  
 2481.  
 Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)  
 2482.  
 Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)  
 2483.  
 Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)  
 2484.  
 Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 2481-2483  
 (1968)  
 2486.  
 Democrats for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)  
 2487.  
 Party seen as favorable to (supporting) Supreme Court either by  
 implication or explicitly (1968)  
 2490.  
 Other; (domestic issues, ((1958 ONLY:) policies)) (1958)  
 2492.  
 R gives indication that he dislikes Democrats because they  
 oppose activity in any of the specifics coded in 2301, 2302, 2310,  
 2320, 2330, 2343, 2344, 2345  
 2493.  
 Against stand on veterans' policy, legislation  
 2499.  
 ((1958:) Self-interest - ) Any indication that R or R's family have  
 been (will be) hurt by [(1952, 1956 ONLY:) party economically,  
 social welfare, etc. / (1958,1960,1968:) Democratic domestic  
 ((1960,1968 ONLY:) policies)]  
 -----  
 PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 -----  
 2500.  
 Against Democratic foreign policy, unclear policy, no real policy,  
 bad foreign policy - na why (1956)  
 2502.  
 ((1952 ONLY:) Against Democrat foreign policy,) Bad foreign policy  
 - [(1952:) na / (1964,1968:) unspecified] why  
 2503.  
 Badly handled foreign policy, bungling, unclear policy, inconsistent,  
 no real policy, not dynamic; (1952 ONLY:) not aggressive,  
 inefficient handling of foreign aid  
 2504.  
 Weak, ineffective foreign policy, poor military position, can't keep  
 up defenses, soft on communism, not enough scientific  
 technological development (1964)  
 2516.  
 Too internationalistic, too much meddling in other countries' affairs,  
 don't like stand on foreign trade and tariff (1964)  
 2518.  
 Too internationalist, too much meddling in other countries' affairs,  
 we should mind our own business (na whether military or  
 economic) ; assume less responsibility for world's problems (na

whether military or economic) (1968)  
2519.  
R anti-UN, R against cooperation with UN, distrust of our allies  
2524.  
Too isolationist, not interested enough in rest of world, too  
nationalistic and selfish (1956)  
2530.  
Didn't stop communism, let communism spread, sold out to  
communism (Yalta), ((1956 ONLY:) let traitors in the State  
Department (Hiss)), couldn't handle Russia (1956); got us into  
Korean mess (1958)  
2535.  
Provided weak military position, has not stopped communism, has  
let communism spread, backed down to Russia, can not handle  
Russia (1968)  
2536.  
Has not stopped communism, helped communism spread  
2537.  
Sold out to communism - Yalta, traitors in State Dept.; (1952  
ONLY:) Alger Hiss; Test Ban Treaty, Consular Treaty, Bay of Pigs,  
etc. (1968 ONLY)  
2540.  
Spends too much on foreign aid - military, economic, or  
unspecified (1964)  
2541.  
R against ((1968 ONLY: Dems for) military aid to allies, against  
sending troops abroad  
2542.  
(1952 ONLY:) R against economic aid; ((1956:) R against) Point  
Four, [(1952:) spending / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) would  
spend] too much [(1952 ONLY:) money / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT  
1952:) on economic aid] abroad  
2550.  
Democrats against foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified  
(1964)  
2551.  
Dems against foreign military aid, troops abroad (1968)  
2552.  
Democrats against economic aid, against helping other countries  
(1958)  
2560.  
Would handle specific trouble spots badly -- Congo, Cuba, Berlin  
(1960)  
2561.  
No good policy on [(1956:) Suez trouble, problems in Middle East,  
Egypt / (1958,1968:) Mideast problems [(1958:) (Lebanon, Egypt) /  
(1968:) (Egypt, Israel) - any comment]] (1956)  
2562.  
Would handle Formosa situation badly (China, Matsu, Quemoy)  
(1958); Red China - any comment (1968)  
2563.  
Neglected Asia, too much in Europe at expense of Asia  
2564.  
(1952,1956 ONLY:) R against Korean war, Truman's war, should  
never have gone into Korea,((1952 ONLY:) could have been  
avoided), not being handled right; Pueblo - any comment (1968)  
2566.  
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)  
2567.  
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)  
2568.  
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)  
2570.  
Would lose (have lost) U.S. prestige in world, other countries  
would dislike us more (1960)  
2580.  
Democrats are the war party, are against disarmament, for  
nuclear testing, use of nuclear weapons (1964)  
2581.  
Democrats are the war party; (1952 ONLY:) will get us into full-  
scale war; always a war when Democrats in ((1960 ONLY:) office)  
(1956); can't keep us out of war, military too much in power (1968)  
2582.  
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) They won't get us out

(got us into) Vietnam war, will get us into a bigger war, don't like their stand on Vietnam (unspecified) (1968)  
 2583.  
 (Vietnam central point) R sees party taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)  
 2584.  
 (Vietnam central point) R sees party as not representing a change (na direction)  
 2585.  
 (Vietnam central point) R sees party as too reliant on negotiations, bombing pauses, diplomats, etc., will sell out the Vietnamese (1968)  
 2586.  
 (Vietnam central point) R sees party as most likely to withdraw unconditionally (1968)  
 2587.  
 Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)  
 2589.  
 Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)  
 2590.  
 (1952, 1964, 1968 ONLY:) Other ((1964:) foreign policy ((1964 ONLY:) issues)); misc. foreign policy or foreign policy, na which aspects (1958, 1960 ONLY)  
 2591.  
 Disapprove stand on foreign trade and tariff  
 2592.  
 Don't like Democrats' defense program, didn't like their H-bomb testing proposals (1958)  
 2593.  
 Disapprove of defense program, UMT, draft program  
 2594.  
 Disapprove Democratic draft program, UMT (1958)  
 2595.  
 H-bomb testing, atomic defense program (specific) (1956)  
 2597.  
 Preparedness and technology, Dems would have mediocre, poor scientific program, missile and submarine program (1958)  
 2599.  
 Any tying of R's or his family's personal welfare to Democratic foreign policy (draft, ((1952, 1956 ONLY:) being called back to service, etc.))

-----  
 PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 DISLIKE DEMOCRATIC PARTY BECAUSE TOO GOOD FOR / HELPS AT  
 EXPENSE OF OTHERS / IS CONTROLLED BY / IS MADE UP OF --  
 -----

2600.  
 Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others, plays class against class (1956)  
 2601.  
 Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others  
 2615.  
 Workers, common people, the poor (1964)  
 2616.  
 Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses  
 2617.  
 Workers, working people, labor unions, union bosses, plays class against class (1958)  
 2620.  
 Labor unions, labor union bosses, union members (1964)  
 2633.  
 Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people, rich people, powerful people, Wall Street  
 2640.  
 Small business, small businessmen (specifically) (1964)  
 2650.  
 White collar workers, salaried workers, the middle class (1964)  
 2660.  
 Farmers (1964)  
 2670.  
 Negroes (1958)  
 2671.  
 People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
 2690.

Other; <groups party too good for> (1960 ONLY); (includes  
younger, older people, misc. minority groups) (1964 ONLY)  
2692.  
Old people, aged (1960)

-----  
PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
DISLIKE DEMOCRATIC PARTY BECAUSE IT'S BAD FOR / HAS KEPT  
(WILL KEEP) IN CHECK / WOULD NOT BE FAIR TO --  
-----

2701.  
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special privileged groups  
2702.  
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special privileged groups  
(1964)  
2703.  
People like me, people like us  
2704.  
People like me, people like us (1958)  
2710.  
Common people, poor people, "the people", lower income people,  
working class people, the laboring man (1958)  
2711.  
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'  
2712.  
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the  
working man  
2713.  
Common people, lower income people, working-class people, the  
average man (1964)  
2720.  
Labor, labor unions ((1952, 1956, 1968 ONLY:) na whether)  
members or leaders  
2721.  
Labor, labor unions, members (1964)  
2722.  
Labor union members  
2730.  
Businessmen (na whether big or little)  
2731.  
Industry, (big) business, businessmen (1958)  
2732.  
Big business, industry  
2740.  
((1958:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1958:)  
specifically)  
2750.  
Middle class people, white collar workers; salaried workers (1964)  
2760.  
Farmers  
2770.  
Negroes  
2771.  
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
2790.  
Other ((1958:) includes younger, ((1958, 1960 ONLY:) older)  
people, misc. minority groups)); <kept in check> (1960 ONLY)  
2791.  
Other minority groups  
2792.  
Old people, the aged (1964)  
2793.  
Veterans, servicemen  
2794.  
Sectionalism  
2799.  
Young people (1968)

-----  
PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
PARTY RESPONSES  
-----

2800.  
Never been a Democrat, just couldn't vote Democratic  
2810.  
Speaks of Democrats in a negative, personal, affective terms - bad



people, lazy people, etc.  
 2811.  
 Democrats are weak, weak-kneed, soft (1968)  
 2820.  
 Can't trust Democrats, don't keep their promises, don't know  
 where they stand  
 2830.  
 Party is split; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) really two parties, don't  
 know which faction is on top; dislike party organization, too much  
 fighting among leaders (1964 ONLY)  
 2841.  
 Negative reference to campaign Democrats are waging, or to  
 convention (1956)  
 2842.  
 Negative reference to campaign(s) Democrats [(1952:) are waging  
 / (1958,1968:) have waged]  
 2843.  
 Negative reference to national convention (1968)  
 2844.  
 Democrats too critical of Republicans, run other party, other  
 people down too much (1968)  
 2850.  
 ((1958:) Dislike) Democratic campaign promises, na what ((1960  
 ONLY:) platform); dislike platform (non-specific) (1964)  
 2860.  
 ((1964 ONLY:) Any indication that) R [(1952, 1956:) reacts  
 negatively to / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) dislikes] local Democratic  
 party; politicians (1958, 1960, 1968 ONLY)  
 2870.  
 Faction or leadership R doesn't like is controlling ((1968 ONLY:) or  
 has influence over) party ((1952,1956 ONLY:) or campaign);  
 ((1952,1956 ONLY:)Truman, radicals; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT  
 1964:) union bosses; (1958,1960,1964 ONLY:) Southerners; (1964  
 ONLY:) liberals; (1968 ONLY:) business, but other than 2871 and  
 2872; etc. ((1952, 1956 ONLY:) control party)  
 2871.  
 Don't like liberal or Northern wing of the party ((1968 ONLY:) as  
 faction that has influence or control of party)  
 2872.  
 Don't like conservative or Southern wing of the party, Dixiecrats,  
 Solid South ((1968 ONLY:) as faction that has influence or control  
 of party)  
 2880.  
 Dislike party ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) organization), bosses,  
 cheap politicians; too policial, partisan (in negative sense) (1964  
 ONLY)  
 2890.  
 Other party responses (1958)  
 -----  
 PARTY DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 OTHER  
 -----  
 2900.  
 I just don't like them, it's a [(1952,1956,1958,1960:) lousy / (1964,  
 1968:) bad] party  
 2903.  
 No - emphatic - to question on what like about party (1968)  
 2912.  
 Time for a change, been in too long, need two-party system (1964)  
 2914.  
 [(1952:) One party / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Were] in power  
 too long, bad for country for one party to be in power too long (na  
 why), need for 2-party system  
 2920.  
 [(1952, 1956 ONLY:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any  
 indication that R] being influenced by husband or wife  
 2930.  
 [(1952, 1956: Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any  
 indication that R] being influenced by other people - father, friends,  
 business associates, [(1952,1956:) etc. / (1958,1960,1964,1968:)  
 or na whom]  
 2940.  
 Democrats are against Republicans or Republican leaders (1968)  
 2950.

((1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:) Party) Only interested in staying in (getting) power; (1952, 1956 ONLY:) ruthless; not interested in good of country (1964)

2951.

Democratic party is undemocratic, dictatorial, has too much power, does what wants (1968)

2960.

Take advantage of ignorant, uninformed people (1956)

2970.

Don't like extremists in party, party's connection with extremism, e.g., ADA (1964)

2971.

Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)

2977.

Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)

2978.

Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)

2979.

Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)

2981.

Disapprove of Truman's whistle-stopping

2982.

Releases (too little, too much) information about issues, too secretive, too much publicity (1964)

-----  
PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
LIKES PEOPLE WITHIN PARTY

-----  
3010.

Eisenhower

3020.

Nixon

3030.

Dulles (1956)

3040.

Goldwater, good choice for nominee (1964)

3050.

Rockefeller (1958)

3060.

Taft

3061.

Lodge (1960)

3062.

Miller, good choice for nominee (1964)

3063.

Dewey

3064.

McCarthy

3065.

Benson (1956)

3066.

Agnew, good choice for nominee (1968)

3070.

Local and national Republican leaders (1964)

3071.

Other national Republicans (Senators, Congressmen, etc.)

3072.

Local Republicans (city, state, etc.)

3080.

Republicans have ((1958:) have always had) good leaders, young leaders, experienced leaders, good men, like whole ticket; some good people in party (1968)

3081.

Have good leaders, like leaders (1964)

3090.

Other ((1964 ONLY:) Republicans); <people in party liked> (1960 ONLY)

-----  
PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT

-----  
3100.

((1952,1956,1958,1960 ONLY:) Will give an efficient administration, businesslike administration, good government, would put Hoover's

recommendations into operation; would provide an administration or government described as good, efficient or businesslike (1964) 3110.  
 Have cleaned up the corruption, more honest than Democrats, have given us honest government, patronage, have cleaned up 'that mess in Washington' (1956) 3111.  
 Will clean up the corruption, more honest than the Democrats, will give us honest government, new broom sweeps clean, patronage 3112.  
 Will clean up 'that mess in Washington' 3120.  
 ((1964,1968 ONLY:) Republicans) [(1952:) Will / (1964,1968:) Would] spend less money ((1958,1960 ONLY:) than Democrats); ((1968 ONLY:) Republicans) more economy minded; [(1952,1964,1968:) will / (1956,1958,1960:) have] balance(d) budget; ((1952,1956,1958,1960:) ((1956:) have or) will) decrease national debt 3130.  
 Republicans would spend more money than Democrats, government spending is good for national economy (such as during depression) (1964) 3131.  
 [(1952:) Will not be / (1956,1958,1960:) Are not] too economy minded, not afraid to spend money 3140.  
 Dignified government, go at things without fuss, act quietly, confidently (1956) 3151.  
 Use people with business experience to help run things (1956) 3160.  
 Have done a good job (not further specified) (1956 ONLY); they do a good job (1958) 3190.  
 Other; <government management> (1960 ONLY) 3191.  
 Stable govt. under Reps., would stabilize things, R has feeling of security when Reps. are in (1968)  
 -----  
 PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
 GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY, GOVERNMENT PHILOSOPHY  
 -----  
 3200.  
 Like their ideas, like their policies (unspecified), their domestic policies (unspecified) (1958) 3201.  
 Like their ideas, new ideas, agree with [(1952,1956:) them (unspecified) / (1968:) their ideas, stand, etc. (all unspecified, na domestic or foreign)]; likes their policies, stands (1968) 3202.  
 Like their domestic ideas, policies ((1952, 1956:) unspecified) 3211.  
 (1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) Will eliminate or cut down economic controls, for free enterprise; less govt. economic controls, don't need planned economy, less control of private enterprise or business (1964) 3221.  
 (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) They're against the welfare state, against government economic and social welfare activity; less govt., economic and/or social welfare activity, govt. should leave things to states or private enterprise (1964 ONLY) 3222.  
 Republicans against give-aways (specifically) (1968) 3231.  
 (1952,1956,1958,1960 ONLY:) Against too much centralized government, will leave more to the states, against too much government activity (not clear whether economic controls or welfare activity) (code here if NA whether [(1952,1956:) 3211 or 3221 or NA whether 3100 or 3231 / (1958,1960:) 3290 or 3200 or NA whether 3110 or 3211]); less govt. activity - for individualism, individual initiative, for private enterprise, state - local rights (1964) 3240.  
 Humanistic, ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) interested in helping people), puts human rights before property rights; human rights

(1968 ONLY)  
3250.  
Favors social reforms, social change, progress, will change things for the better, improve conditions; (1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) would do good things for country  
3264.  
Like their socialistic philosophy (1964)  
3266.  
For liberty, against creeping socialism, restore individual initiative, has faith in American people (1956)  
3267.  
For liberty, against creeping socialism  
3268.  
Restore individual initiative, has faith in American people  
3270.  
Like their liberal philosophy, like liberal (Northern) wing of party (1964)  
3272.  
Liberal; like liberal wing of party (young liberal members) (1958)  
3273.  
Like Eastern (Northern) wing (no mention of ideology, or influence or control - see 3870s) (1968)  
3280.  
Like their conservative philosophy, like conservative wing of party, like states rights position (1964)  
3282.  
Conservative; like conservative (old-guard) wing of party (1958)  
3283.  
Like Goldwater, Western wing (no mention of ideology, or influence or control - see 3870s) (1968)  
3284.  
Like states rights position (1968)  
3290.  
Other; <government activity, philosophy> (1960 ONLY)  
3291.  
[(1952, 1956:) Attitude toward / (1964,1968:) Stand on] communism ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) na whether domestic or foreign)  
3292.  
Middle of the road (1968)  
-----  
PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - (GEN.) WELFARE AND  
-----  
ECONOMIC / (R SEES REP. PTY AS AGAINST GOVT ACTIVITY)  
3300.  
Likes stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages and hours, likes stand on Social Security, pensions (1958)  
3301.  
Likes stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages and hours  
3302.  
Likes stand on Social Security, pensions  
3303.  
Like stand on welfare programs, combination of 3300 series (1964)  
3310.  
Likes stand on aid to education  
3320.  
Likes stand on housing  
3330.  
Likes stand on [(1952, 1956, 1958,1960:) national health insurance / (1964,1968) medical care] (socialized medicine); e.g., Medicare, health insurance program (1964); medical care for aged (1960 ONLY)  
3340.  
Likes stand on tight money, high interest rates, taxes (1960)  
3341.  
Likes stand on price, rent, wage control, fiscal policy (1958)  
3342.  
((1952, 1956:) Approve of) Bank policy; monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)  
3343.  
Likes stand on price control

3344.  
Likes stand on rent control

3345.  
Likes stand on wage control

3347.  
(1952, 1968 ONLY:) Republicans favor lower taxes; likes  
Republicans' tax policy, have lowered (will lower) taxes (1964  
ONLY)

3349.  
Likes Republican tax policy, have lowered (will lower) taxes, bring  
more jobs, better working conditions (1958)

3352.  
Times are (would be) better under Republicans, good times now,  
Reps would take (are taking) care of recession (1958)

3353.  
Times are (will be) better under Republicans, economic conditions  
will improve, Republicans will bring prosperity, good times

3360.  
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1956:) Republicans [(1952:) will do / (ALL  
YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) would do (did)] something about inflation,  
high cost of living, high prices; Republicans have stopped inflation,  
kept cost of living, prices down (1956 ONLY)

3370.  
Republicans ((1964:) good for employment - ) will bring more jobs,  
higher wages, [(1952, 1956:) improve / (1960,1964,1968:) better]  
working conditions

3380.  
Republicans [(1952:) will bring / (1956:) brought /  
(1958,1960,1968:) would bring] higher prices; (including crops)  
(1958,1960 ONLY); to producers (1968)

3390.  
Like stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)

3391.  
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party as  
favoring government activity) (1968)

3392.  
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party favoring  
private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)

-----  
PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - OTHER  
-----

3400.  
Stand on civil rights, integration, race problem (na direction) (1960)

3410.  
Republicans [(1952,1956:) (will) do / (1958,1960:) would do (are  
doing)] more on (for) civil rights ((1956 ONLY:) than Democrats)  
((1956:) desegregation, FEPC; [(1956,1958, 1960:) anti- /  
(1964,1968:) oppose] poll tax; [(1958, 1960:) school / (1964,1968:)  
favor] integration (1958); civil rights law, segregation, etc. (1964)

3420.  
Republicans would do less on civil rights than Democrats (1958)

3422.  
Republicans will do less on civil rights ((1956:) than Democrats  
(desegregation, FEPC, anti-poll tax, etc.)); will let states handle it

3431.  
Republicans have good stand on civil liberties, pro-civil liberties  
(1956)

3433.  
Republicans take a better stand on civil liberties

3435.  
Republicans have been (would be) better at handling communists  
in government, domestic communism (1958)

3436.  
Republicans got rid of communists, will take care of communists  
(na whether domestic or foreign) (1956)

3437.  
(1952 ONLY:) Republicans got rid of communists, take care of  
communists; hard on domestic communism (1968)

3440.  
Like Republican farm policy, price supports, other aid to farmers  
(1958)

3441.  
Republicans have a better farm policy, general

3442.  
 Approve of price supports for farmers (1956)  
 3443.  
 Republicans are against price supports for farms  
 3444.  
 Approve of other aid to farms, soil bank, payments to farmers  
 (1956)  
 3445.  
 Republicans will do away with aid to farmers  
 3451.  
 Like Republican labor policy, position on right-to-work issue, on  
 Taft-Hartley (1958)  
 3453.  
 Republicans have a better labor policy, general  
 3454.  
 Approve Republican stand on Taft-Hartley  
 3455.  
 [(1952:) Won't be all these / (1958,1968:) Are (would be)] ((1956:) less) strikes [(1952:) if / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) under]  
 Republicans ((1952 ONLY:) win); ((1958 ONLY:) better) handling of stress (1956, 1958 ONLY)  
 3460.  
 Approve Republican stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA, St. Lawrence Seaway; (1952, 1956:) Tidelands oil); public works and highways (1960)  
 3461.  
 Air pollution, water pollution (1968)  
 3470.  
 Law and order, hard line (or na line) - na group (see 1470) (1968)  
 3471.  
 Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)  
 3472.  
 Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)  
 3473.  
 Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)  
 3474.  
 Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 3471-3473 (1968)  
 3476.  
 Republicans against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)  
 3480.  
 Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 1480) (1968)  
 3481.  
 Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)  
 3482.  
 Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)  
 3483.  
 Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)  
 3484.  
 Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 3481-3483 (1968)  
 3486.  
 Republicans for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)  
 3490.  
 Other ((1958:) domestic ((1958,1964,1968 ONLY:) issues)); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as an example - for all codes except 3581-3589 ) (1968)  
 3491.  
 R gives indication that he likes Republicans because they support government activity in any of the species coded in 3301, 3302, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3343, 3344, 3345  
 3493.  
 Approve ((1952 ONLY:) Republican) stand on veterans policy, legislation  
 3499.  
 ((1960:) Self-interest - ) Any indication that R feels he or his family have been (will be) [(1952,1956:) helped / (1958,1960,1968:) aided] by [(1952, 1956:) party economically, social welfare, Social Security, etc) / (1958,1960,1968:) Republican domestic policy]  
 -----  
 PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
 FOREIGN POLICY  
 -----  
 3501.

[(1952:) Likes / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) Favors] Republican  
 foreign policy, have good [(1952:) better / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT  
 1952:) effective] foreign policy; (1952 ONLY:) will have more  
 effective foreign policy (general)  
 3502.  
 Good foreign policy (unspecified) (1968)  
 3503.  
 (1952 ONLY:) Republicans will have a clear policy, dynamic,  
 aggressive; cut out bungling; would have more effective (clear-cut)  
 foreign policy, indecision, vacillation (1968)  
 3504.  
 Strong, effective foreign policy, provide strong military position,  
 good scientific program, technological developments, keep up  
 defenses, handle communists (1964)  
 3510.  
 Internationalist, work and cooperate with UN, allies, favor trade, low  
 tariffs (1964)  
 3512.  
 Internationalist (na whether military or economic), would cooperate  
 with UN, allies (1956)  
 3519.  
 Will know how to handle our allies, will get better cooperation from  
 them, from UN (no indication of anti-allies or anti-UN feeling)  
 3520.  
 Isolationist, mind own business, America first concern, oppose  
 trade, favor high tariffs (1964)  
 3524.  
 (1952, 1956 ONLY:) Isolationist; ((1952 ONLY:) won't) meddle  
 ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) less) in other countries' affairs, will  
 mind our own business (na whether military or economic)  
 3525.  
 Will know how to handle our allies, will put UN in its place (anti-  
 allies, anti-UN feeling)  
 3531.  
 Favors Republican military policy, had stopped (will stop, are  
 stopping) spread of communism (including Korea), kicked traitors  
 out of State Department (1958)  
 3533.  
 Favors Republican military policy, has stopped (will stop) spread of  
 communism, kicked traitors out of State Department (1956)  
 3535.  
 Will ((1968:) oppose), stop ((1968:) spread of) communism  
 ((1968:) abroad), [(1952:) will know how to / (1968:) could] handle  
 Russia; would provide strong military position, would not back  
 down to Russia (1968)  
 3538.  
 Will kick the traitors out of the State Department  
 3540.  
 Favor foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)  
 3541.  
 Favors military aid to allies, favors sending troops abroad (1956)  
 3542.  
 Favors economic aid, ICA, aid to [(1956:) underdeveloped / (ALL  
 YEARS EXCEPT 1956:) backward] nations (1956)  
 3550.  
 Oppose foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)  
 3551.  
 (1952 ONLY:) Will stop sending troops abroad; opposes foreign  
 military aid, troops abroad (1968)  
 3552.  
 [(1952:) Will / (1956,1958,1960:) Favors / (1968:) Would] cut(ting)  
 out (reduce) all this ((1968:) non-military) spending abroad,  
 economic aid ((1968:) or na kind of aid)  
 3560.  
 Will handle specific trouble spots better -- Congo, Cuba, Berlin,  
 etc. (1960)  
 3561.  
 Will handle Suez trouble better, problems in Middle East, Egypt  
 (1956,1958 ONLY); Lebanon (1958); Mideast problems (Egypt,  
 Israel) - any comment (1968)  
 3562.  
 Will handle (are handling) Formosa situation well (China, Matsu,  
 Quemoy) (1958); Red China - any comment (1968)  
 3564.

(1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Will end / (1956:) Ended] Korean war,  
clean up mess in Korea; Pueblo - any comment (1968)  
3566.  
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)  
3567.  
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)  
3568.  
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)  
3570.  
Would raise (maintain) U.S. prestige in the world, with allies, would  
make other countries like us better (1960)  
3580.  
Better chance for peace with Republicans, will work for  
disarmament, limit nuclear testing, use of weapons (1964)  
3581.  
Republican party the peace party, better chance for peace under  
Republicans  
3582.  
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) Better change for  
peace in Vietnam under Republicans, like their stand on Vietnam  
war (unspecified) (1968)  
3583.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees party taking a tough, hard "victory"  
stand on the war (1968)  
3584.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as representing a change (na  
direction) (1968)  
3585.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as less militaristic, good at  
negotiating (1968)  
3586.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as most likely to withdraw  
unconditionally (1968)  
3589.  
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)  
3590.  
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1958, 1960) Other ((1960:) foreign policy  
((1960 ONLY:) issues)); misc. foreign policy or foreign policy, na  
which aspects (1958, 1960 ONLY)  
3591.  
Approve stand on foreign trade and tariff  
3592.  
Like defense program (1958)  
3593.  
Approve of defense program, UMT, draft program  
3594.  
Approve Republican draft program, UMT (1958)  
3595.  
H-bomb testing, atomic defense program (specific) (1956)  
3597.  
Preparedness and technology, Republicans have (would have)  
better scientific program, better missiles, subs, etc. (1958)  
3599.  
Any tying of R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Republican  
foreign policy  
-----  
PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
LIKE REPUBLICAN PARTY BECAUSE BAD FOR / ANTI / HAS KEPT (WILL  
KEEP) IN CHECK / WILL PUT IN THEIR PLACE / WILL CEASE FAVORING --  
-----  
3601.  
Special interests, some groups  
3615.  
Workers, common people, the poor (1964)  
3616.  
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses  
3620.  
Labor union, labor union bosses, union members (1964)  
3633.  
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people,  
rich people, powerful people, Wall Street  
3640.  
Small business, small businessmen (specifically) (1964)  
3650.



White collar workers, salaried workers, the middle class (1964)  
 3660.  
 Farmers (1964)  
 3670.  
 Negroes  
 3671.  
 People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
 3690.  
 Other; <groups not favored by party> (1960 ONLY); (includes  
 younger, older people, misc. minority groups) (1964 ONLY)  
 3692.  
 Old people, aged (1960)

-----  
 PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
 LIKE REPUBLICAN PARTY BECAUSE GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / HAS  
 HELPED (WILL HELP) / IS MADE UP OF / WOULD BE FAIR TO --  
 -----

3700.  
 All the people, good for everyone, equitable policies for all, no  
 special privileges, people like me, people like us (1958)  
 3701.  
 All the people, good for everyone, equitable policies for all, no  
 special privileges  
 3702.  
 All the people, good for everyone, 'the people', no special privileged  
 groups (1964)  
 3703.  
 People like me, people like us  
 3711.  
 Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'  
 3712.  
 Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the  
 working man  
 3713.  
 Common people, lower income people, working-class people, the  
 average man (1964)  
 3720.  
 Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) na whether)  
 members or leaders)  
 3721.  
 Labor, labor unions, members (1964)  
 3722.  
 Labor union members  
 3730.  
 Businessmen (na whether big or little)  
 3731.  
 Industry, (big) business, businessmen (1958)  
 3732.  
 Big business, industry  
 3733.  
 Industry, Big business, businessmen, upper classes, big people  
 (1964)  
 3740.  
 ((1958:) Small business or) small businessmen ((1958:)  
 specifically)  
 3750.  
 Middle class people, white collar workers; salaried workers (1964)  
 3760.  
 Farmers  
 3770.  
 Negroes  
 3771.  
 People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
 3790.  
 Other; (includes younger people (1956); older people  
 (1956,1958,1960 ONLY); misc. minority groups (1958)); <helped  
 by party> (1960 ONLY))  
 3791.  
 Other minority groups  
 3792.  
 Old people, the aged (1964)  
 3793.  
 Veterans, servicemen  
 3794.

Sectionalism  
 3799.  
 Young people (1968)  
 -----  
 PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
 PARTY RESPONSES  
 -----  
 3800.  
 Traditional ((1964, 1968 ONLY:) family) vote (always been a  
 Republican, I'm just a Republican)  
 3810.  
 Speaks of Republicans in positive, personal, affective terms - good  
 people, nice people, etc.  
 3820.  
 Can trust Republicans, they'll keep their promises, know where  
 they stand; are more stable (1958)  
 3830.  
 ((1964:) Party) Well organized; ((1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:)  
 members) stick together; united (1964)  
 3841.  
 [(1956:) R reacts positively toward / (1960:) Positive references to]  
 Republican campaign, or to national convention (1956)  
 3842.  
 (1952 ONLY:) R reacts positively toward Republican campaign;  
 positive reference to campaign(s) Republicans have waged (1958)  
 3843.  
 Positive reference to national convention (1968)  
 3850.  
 Like ((1958:) Republican) ((1952, 1956, 1958, 1960 ONLY:)  
 campaign) promises, na what; platform (1960); (non-specific)  
 (1964)  
 3860.  
 (1952, 1956 ONLY:) R reacts positively to local Republican party;  
 ((1958,1960,1968:) code) any indication that R likes local  
 Republican party (they've done a good job in this country, etc.)  
 (1958)  
 3870.  
 Like faction that has influence or is controlling party (e.g.,  
 conservatives, Easterners) (1964)  
 3871.  
 (1952,1956 ONLY:) Pro-liberal, progressive, young, Eisenhower or  
 Dewey part of the party (no reference to foreign affairs); R likes  
 Eastern, Rockefeller led wing of the party as faction that has  
 influence or control (1968)  
 3872.  
 (1952,1956 ONLY:) Pro conservative, Taft-led part of the party, old  
 guard (no reference to foreign affairs); R likes Western, Goldwater  
 led wing of the party as faction that has influence or control (1968)  
 3873.  
 Pro internationalist wing of the party  
 3874.  
 Pro isolationist wing of the party  
 3880.  
 Less politics, backroom politics (1968)  
 3890.  
 Other party responses (1958)  
 3891.  
 Republican party is sensible, intelligent, more recognized,  
 experienced, realistic (1968)  
 -----  
 PARTY REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
 OTHER  
 -----  
 3900.  
 I just like them; (1952, 1956 ONLY:) I like everything about them;  
 it's a [(1952,1956:) great / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) good] party  
 3911.  
 Don't change horses in mid-stream, give them more time (1956)  
 3912.  
 Need for 2-party system (1956); we needed a change (1956  
 ONLY); time for a change (1964 ONLY)  
 3913.  
 It's time for a change  
 3915.

Need for 2-party system  
 3920.  
 [(1952,1956:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any  
 indication that R] being influenced by husband or wife  
 3930.  
 [(1952, 1956:) Mention of vote / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any  
 indication that R] being influenced by other people - father, friends,  
 business associates, [(1952,1956:) etc. / (1958,1960,1964,1968:)  
 or na whom]  
 3940.  
 Republicans against Democrats, Democratic leaders  
 3950.  
 Republicans interested in good of the country, not just interested in  
 staying in power (1964)  
 3951.  
 Republican party is democratic, has grass roots strength, is  
 representative (1968)  
 3970.  
 Like stand on extremism (1964)  
 3971.  
 Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)  
 3977.  
 Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
 3978.  
 Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
 3979.  
 Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
 3982.  
 Releases information, doesn't release too much information (1964)  
 3983.  
 Like McCarthy's speech  
 -----  
 PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
 DISLIKES PEOPLE WITHIN THE PARTY  
 -----  
 4010.  
 Eisenhower  
 4020.  
 Nixon; don't want Nixon for president (1956 ONLY); bad choice for  
 nominee (1968 ONLY)  
 4030.  
 Dulles (1956)  
 4040.  
 Goldwater, bad choice for nominee (1964)  
 4050.  
 Rockefeller (1958)  
 4060.  
 Taft  
 4061.  
 Lodge (1960)  
 4062.  
 Miller, bad choice for nominee (1964)  
 4063.  
 Dewey  
 4064.  
 McCarthy  
 4065.  
 Benson (1956)  
 4066.  
 Agnew, bad choice for nominee (1968)  
 4070.  
 Local and national Republican leaders (1964)  
 4071.  
 Other national Republicans (Senators, Congressmen, etc.)  
 4072.  
 Local Republicans (city, state, etc.)  
 4080.  
 Republicans have ((1958:) have always had) bad leaders, old  
 leaders, inexperienced leaders, bad men, don't like ticket; some  
 bad people in party (1968)  
 4081.  
 Republicans have bad leaders (1964)  
 4090.  
 Other; <people in party disliked> (1960 ONLY)

-----  
 PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
 GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT  
 -----

4100.  
 Inefficient government, waste, too much bureaucracy, red tape  
 (domestic or na whether domestic or foreign) (1956)  
 4101.  
 Will not give us an efficient government  
 4110.  
 Would give dishonest government, reference to 'mess in  
 Washington', corruption, graft, patronage, buy votes (1964)  
 4111.  
 Corruption, graft, dishonesty, patronage (1956)  
 4112.  
 Won't clean up that 'mess in Washington'  
 4114.  
 Just as corrupt as (more corrupt than) Democrats, dishonest  
 4115.  
 Corruption, graft, dishonesty, patronage, this Adams' affair (1958)  
 4121.  
 (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) Too interested in economy, won't  
 spend money where needed; too economy minded, don't spend  
 enough (1964 ONLY)  
 4130.  
 Spend too much money, less economical than Democrats, haven't  
 lowered national debt (1956)  
 4131.  
 Will spend too much money, less economical than Democrats  
 4140.  
 [(1956:) Un / (1958: Not] dignified government, ((1956 ONLY:) goes  
 at things with fuss), doesn't act quietly, confidently (1956); don't go  
 at things without fuss (1958)  
 4151.  
 Too many businessmen in government, conflict of interest (1956)  
 4160.  
 They don't do a good job (1958)  
 4190.  
 Other; <government management> (1960 ONLY)  
 -----

-----  
 PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
 GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY, GOVERNMENT PHILOSOPHY  
 -----

4200.  
 Don't like their ideas, their policies (unspecified), their domestic  
 policies (unspecified) (1958)  
 4201.  
 [(1952,1956:) Don't like / (1968:) Dislikes] their ideas, ((1952, 1956  
 ONLY:) old ideas, don't agree with them (unspecified)); policies,  
 stands, etc. (all unspecified, na domestic or foreign) (1968)  
 4202.  
 [(1952,1956:) Don't like / (1968:) Dislikes] their domestic ideas,  
 ((1968:) domestic) policies ((1952,1956 ONLY:) unspecified)  
 4203.  
 Too negative, no constructive program, just against things  
 4204.  
 (1952, 1956 ONLY:) Me-tooism; GOP has claimed Democratic  
 philosophy, policies for its own (1958, 1960 ONLY); Republican  
 party too much like Democratic, no (little) difference between them  
 (1964)  
 4211.  
 [(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) Against / (1964, 1968:) Too few]  
 government economic controls ((1952, 1956, 1958 ONLY:) price  
 control, rent control, etc.); too little interference with private  
 enterprise or business (1964)  
 4221.  
 [(1952,1956,1958,1960,1968:) Against government / (1964:) Want  
 too little] economic and social welfare activity ((1952, 1956, 1958  
 ONLY:) education, Social Security, housing, etc.); shouldn't be left  
 to states and private enterprise (1964 ONLY)  
 4231.  
 (1952,1958,1960 ONLY:)Against government activity (not clear as  
 to whether economic controls or welfare activity), against letting  
 government do things that are needed (code here if NA whether

4211 or 4221 or NA whether [(1952:) 4101 or 4231 / (1956,1958:) 4100 or 4231 / (1960:) 4100 or 4200]); too little government activity  
- too much for private enterprise, states - local rights (1964)  
4240.  
(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) Not interested in helping people, puts  
property rights above human rights, would let people starve; more  
interested in property than human rights (1968 ONLY)  
4250.  
Opposed to social reforms, social change, progress; (1952, 1956,  
1958, 1960 ONLY:) would do bad things for country  
4263.  
Don't like their socialistic philosophy, too radical (1964)  
4270.  
Don't like their liberal philosophy, liberal (Northern) wing of party,  
conservative (Western) wing of party, too radical, don't like states  
rights position (1964)  
4271.  
Too liberal, don't like "new Republicanism" (1958)  
4272.  
Too liberal  
4273.  
Don't like Eastern wing of party (no mention of ideology, or  
influence or control - see 4870s) (1968)  
4280.  
Don't like their conservative philosophy, don't like conservative  
(Goldwater, Western) wing of party (1968)  
4281.  
Too conservative, ((1958:) negative) reactionary; don't like old  
guard, right-wing elements (1958)  
4284.  
Don't like states rights position (1968)  
4290.  
Other; (include here - Republicans have claimed Democratic  
philosophy, policies for their own) (1956 ONLY); <government  
activity or philosophy> (1960 ONLY)  
4291.  
[(1952,1956: Attitude toward / (1964, 1968:) Stand on] communism  
((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) na whether domestic or foreign)  
-----  
PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - (GEN.) WELFARE AND  
-----  
ECONOMIC / (R SEES REP PTY AS AGAINST GOVT ACTIVITY)  
4300.  
Don't like stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages  
and hours, don't like stand on Social Security, pensions (1958)  
4301.  
Against stand on unemployment compensation, minimum wages  
and hours  
4302.  
Against stand on Social Security, pensions  
4303.  
Don't like stand on welfare programs, combination of 4300 series  
(1964)  
4310.  
[(1952, 1956:) Against / (1958,1960, 1964, 1968:) Don't like] stand  
on aid to education  
4320.  
[(1952, 1956:) Against / (1958,1960, 1968:) Don't like] stand on  
housing  
4330.  
[(1952, 1956:) Against / (1958, 1960:) Disapprove / (1964, 1968:)  
Don't like] stand on [(1952, 1956, 1958, 1960:) national health  
insurance (socialized medicine) / (1964, 1968:) medical care, e.g.,  
Medicare, socialized medicine, health insurance program];  
(medical care of aged) (1960 ONLY)  
4340.  
Dislike stand on tight money, high interest rates, taxes, fiscal policy  
(1960)  
4341.  
Dislike stand on price, rent, wage control, fiscal policy (1958)  
4342.  
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Disapprove of) Bank policy; monetary policy,  
interest rates, tight money, loans (1968)

4343.  
Against stand on price control

4344.  
Against stand on rent control

4345.  
Against stand on wage control

4348.  
Taxes are higher ((1952 ONLY:) are not lower) under Republicans,  
unfair tax policy

4350.  
Times bad under Republicans, Republicans bring depression,  
GOP hasn't helped us out of recession (1958)

4351.  
Republicans party of depression, will bring depression, bad times  
(no mention of 'Hoover' depression)

4354.  
Republicans party of depression, will bring depression, bad times,  
mention of 'Hoover' depression (1956)

4355.  
Specific mention of 'Hoover' depression, how conditions were  
during the depression, etc.

4360.  
((1958 ONLY:) Republicans would bring (wouldn't help)) Inflation,  
high cost of living, high prices; false prosperity (1958,1960,1968  
ONLY)

4370.  
Republicans [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) ((1952,1956 ONLY:)  
will) bring / (1964:) bad for employment, e.g.,] fewer jobs, low(er)  
wages, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) poorer / (1964:) worse]  
working conditions

4380.  
[(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Republicans / (1968:) They] will  
bring lower prices ((1958,1960 ONLY:) including crops) ((1968:) to  
producers)

4390.  
Don't like stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining  
(1964)

4391.  
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees party as  
favoring government activity) (1968)

4392.  
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees candidate as  
favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentive) (1968)

-----  
PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
DOMESTIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS - OTHER  
-----

4400.  
Stand on race problem, integration, civil rights (na direction) (1960)

4410.  
Republicans do too much on civil rights, responsible for  
desegregation (FEPC, anti-poll tax) (1956)

4420.  
(1952 ONLY:) Against stand on civil rights; (1952 and 1956  
ONLY:) Republicans are against civil rights; (1956 ONLY:) don't do  
enough on desegregations (FEPC, anti-poll tax); Republicans  
[(1958,1960:) haven't done / (1964,1968:) not] enough  
[(1958,1960:) on / (1964,1968:) for] civil rights (1958);  
desegregation) (1958,1960 ONLY); (e.g., opposite of 4410) (1964)

4432.  
(1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) Republicans are bad on civil liberties,  
witchhunting; McCarthyism; dislike GOP stand on civil liberties  
(1958,1960 ONLY)

4435.  
Republicans have been (would be) poor at handling communists in  
government, domestic communism (1958)

4436.  
Republicans don't get rid of communists (na domestic or foreign)  
(1956)

4437.  
((1952 ONLY:) Republicans) Won't get rid of communists ((1968:)  
in our government); too soft on domestic communism (1968)

4440.  
Dislike Republican farm policy, price supports, other aid to farmers

(1958)  
 4441.  
 R against Republican farm policy, general  
 4443.  
 R opposes Republican stand on price supports, Republicans  
 opposed to price supports  
 4444.  
 Other aid to farmers - soil bank (1956)  
 4445.  
 Republicans opposed to other aid to farmers  
 4451.  
 Dislike Republican labor policy, position on right-to-work issue, on  
 Taft-Hartley (1958)  
 4453.  
 R against Republican labor policy, general  
 4454.  
 R against Republican stand on Taft-Hartley  
 4455.  
 ((1956 ONLY:) Republicans don't settle strikes well), Too many  
 strikes under Republicans, ((1958:) poor) handling of strikes (1956)  
 4460.  
 [(1952,1956:) R against / (1958,1960,1968:) Disapprove / (1964:)  
 Don't like] Republican stand on conservation, public power (TVA,  
 REA, St. Lawrence Seaway; (1952,1956 ONLY:) Tidelands oil);  
 public works, highways (1960)  
 4461.  
 Air pollution, water pollution (1968)  
 4470.  
 Law and order, hard line (or na line) - na group (1968)  
 4471.  
 Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)  
 4472.  
 Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)  
 4473.  
 Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)  
 4474.  
 Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 4471-4473  
 (1968)  
 4476.  
 Republicans against control, federal gun legislation (1968)  
 4477.  
 Party seen as (too) critical of (will change) decisions, members  
 (not connected with school discrimination) (1968)  
 4480.  
 Law and order, soft line - na group reference (1968)  
 4481.  
 Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)  
 4482.  
 Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)  
 4483.  
 Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)  
 4484.  
 Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 4481-4483  
 (1968)  
 4486.  
 Republicans for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)  
 4487.  
 Party seen as favorable to (supporting) Supreme Court (1968)  
 4490.  
 Other; (include here specific but obsolete issues - prohibition, gold  
 standard, etc.) (1956 ONLY); domestic issues (1958); (no  
 mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as example - for  
 all codes except 4581-4589)) (1968)  
 4491.  
 R gives indication that he dislikes Republicans because they  
 support government activity in any of the specifics coded in 4301,  
 4302, 4310, 4320, 4330, 4343, 4344, 4345  
 4493.  
 ((1952 ONLY:) R against Republican) Stand on veterans policy,  
 legislation  
 4499.  
 ((1958:) Self-interest - ) Any [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1958:)  
 indication that / (1958:) tying of] R or R's family [(ALL YEARS  
 EXCEPT 1958) have been (will be) hurt by party economically,

social welfare, etc. / (1958:) welfare to Republican domestic policy]

-----  
PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
FOREIGN POLICY  
-----

4500.

Against Republican foreign policy, too much indecision, vacillation, unclear policy, no real policy, bad foreign policy - na why (1956)

4502.

(1952 ONLY:) Don't like Republican foreign policy, general; bad foreign policy (unspecified why) (1964)

4503.

Badly handled foreign policy, bungling, unclear policy, inconsistent, no real policy, not dynamic (1968)

4504.

Weak, ineffective foreign policy, poor military position, couldn't keep up defenses, soft on communism, not enough scientific, technological development (1964)

4516.

Too internationalist, too much meddling in other countries' affairs, don't like stand on foreign trade and tariff (1964)

4518.

Too internationalist, too much meddling in other countries' affairs, we should mind our own business (na whether economic or military) (1956)

4521.

Too isolationist, against aid to other countries (na whether economic or military), against UN, cooperating with our allies (1956)

4523.

Isolationist, against aid to other countries (NA whether military or economic)

4524.

Too isolationist, not enough interested in rest of world, too selfish (1964)

4525.

Republicans against the UN, against cooperating with UN, distrust our allies, won't be able to work with our allies

4532.

Haven't stopped communism, letting communism spread, haven't known how to handle Russia, didn't handle Korea the right way (1958)

4535.

[(1952:) Won't stop / (1956:) Haven't stopped / (1968:) Would not stop] communism; [(1952,1968:) will let / (1956:) letting] communism spread ((1968:) abroad); [(1952:) won't know how to / (1956:) haven't known how to / (1968:) could not] handle Russia; would provide weak military position, would back down to Russia (1968)

4540.

Spends too much on foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)

4541.

R against military aid to allies, against sending troops abroad (1956)

4542.

(1952,1968 ONLY:) Spend too much abroad, too much economic aid; spending too much on economic aid abroad (1956,1958,1960 ONLY)

4550.

Republicans against foreign aid - military, economic, or unspecified (1964)

4551.

Republicans against sending troops abroad, against military aid to our allies

4552.

Republicans (are) against economic aid; (1952 ONLY:) Point Four; against [(1952:) economic help to / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) helping] other countries

4560.

Have handled (will handle) specific trouble spots badly -- Congo, Cuba, Berlin (1960)

4561.

((1956,1958 ONLY:) ((1958:) Have) Handled) [(1956:) Egypt, Suez canal / (1958:) Mideast] problem [(1956:) badly, Middle East /



(1958:) badly (Lebanon, Egypt) / (1968:) (Egypt, Israel) - any comment] (1956)  
4562.  
Have handled Formosa situation badly (China, Matsu, Quemoy) (1958); Red China - any comment (1968)  
4564.  
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Specific comments about Korea ((1952 ONLY:) Republican's fault, they didn't vote for Korean aid); didn't settle Korea the right way, dishonorable peace) (1956 ONLY); Pueblo - any comment (1968)  
4566.  
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)  
4567.  
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)  
4568.  
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)  
4570.  
Would lost (have lost) U.S. prestige in world, other countries (will) dislike us more (1960)  
4580.  
Republicans are the war party, are against disarmament, for nuclear testing, use of nuclear weapons (1964)  
4581.  
Republicans are a war party, likely to get us into ((1968:) full-scale, nuclear) war (1956)  
4582.  
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) They won't let us get out of Vietnam war, will get us into a bigger war, don't like their stand on Vietnam (1968)  
4583.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees party taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)  
4584.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as not representing a change (na direction) (1968)  
4585.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as too reliant on negotiations, bombing pauses, diplomats, etc., will sell out the Vietnamese (1968)  
4586.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees party as most likely to withdraw unconditionally (1968)  
4587.  
Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)  
4589.  
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)  
4590.  
(1952,1956,1964,1968 ONLY:) Other ((1964:) foreign policy ((1964 ONLY:) issues)); misc. foreign policy or foreign policy (na aspects) (1958,1960 ONLY)  
4591.  
Disapprove (of) stand on foreign trade and tariff(s)  
4592.  
Don't like Republicans' defense program (1958)  
4593.  
Disapprove of stand on defense program, UMT, draft program  
4594.  
Disapprove Republican draft program, UMT (1958)  
4595.  
H-bomb testing, atomic defense program (specific) (1956)  
4597.  
Preparedness and technology, Republicans haven't kept up with (got ahead of) Russian science, mediocre, poor research program (1958)  
4599.  
Any tying of R's or his family's welfare to Republican foreign policy  
-----  
PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
DISLIKE REPUBLICAN PARTY BECAUSE TOO GOOD FOR / HELPS AT  
EXPENSE OF OTHERS / IS CONTROLLED BY / IS MADE UP OF --  
-----  
4601.  
Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others  
4615.

Workers, common people, the poor (1964)  
 4616.  
 Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses  
 4617.  
 Workers, working people, labor unions, union bosses, plays class  
 against class (1958)  
 4620.  
 Labor unions, labor union bosses, union members (1964)  
 4633.  
 Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people,  
 rich people, powerful people, Wall Street  
 4640.  
 Small business, small businessmen (specifically) (1964)  
 4650.  
 White collar workers, salaried workers, the middle class (1964)  
 4660.  
 Farmers (1964)  
 4670.  
 Negroes  
 4671.  
 People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
 4690.  
 Other; <groups favored by party> (1960 ONLY); (includes younger,  
 older people, misc. minority groups) (1964 ONLY)  
 4692.  
 Old people, aged (1960)  
 -----  
 PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
 DISLIKE REPUBLICAN PARTY BECAUSE IT'S BAD FOR / HAS KEPT  
 (WILL KEEP) IN CHECK / WOULD NOT BE FAIR TO --  
 -----  
 4701.  
 Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special, privileged groups  
 4702.  
 Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special, privileged groups  
 (1964)  
 4703.  
 People like me, people like us  
 4710.  
 Common people, poor people, "the people", lower income people,  
 working class people, the laboring man (1958)  
 4711.  
 Common people, little people, poor people, "the people"  
 4712.  
 Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the  
 working man  
 4713.  
 Common people, lower income people, working-class people, the  
 average man (1964)  
 4720.  
 Labor, labor unions (((1952, 1956, 1968 ONLY:) na whether)  
 members or leaders)  
 4721.  
 Labor, labor unions, members (1964)  
 4722.  
 Labor union members  
 4730.  
 Businessmen (na whether big or little)  
 4731.  
 Industry, (big) business, businessmen (1958)  
 4732.  
 Big business, industry  
 4740.  
 ((1958:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1958:)  
 specifically)  
 4750.  
 Middle class people, white collar workers; salaried workers (1964)  
 4760.  
 Farmers  
 4770.  
 Negroes  
 4771.  
 People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
 4790.

Other; ( includes younger people (1958,1958,1960,1964 ONLY);  
 older people (1956,1958,1960 ONLY); misc. minority groups  
 (1958,1960,1964 ONLY)); <not favored by party> (1960 ONLY)  
 4791.  
 Other minority groups  
 4792.  
 Old people, the aged (1968)  
 4793.  
 Veterans, servicemen  
 4794.  
 Sectionalism  
 4799.  
 Young people (1968)  
 -----  
 PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
 PARTY RESPONSES  
 -----  
 4800.  
 Never been a Republican, just couldn't vote Republican  
 4810.  
 Speaks of Republicans in negative, personal, affective terms -  
 [(1952,1956 ONLY:) selfish people, mean people, etc. /  
 (1958,1960,1964,1968:) bad people, lazy people]  
 4811.  
 Republicans are weak, weak-kneed, soft (1968)  
 4820.  
 Can't trust Republicans, [(1952,1956:) won't /  
 (1958,1960,1964,1968:) don't] keep their promises, don't know  
 where they stand  
 4830.  
 Party is split, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) really two parties,  
 don't know which faction is on top / (1964:) dislike party  
 organization, too much fighting among leaders]  
 4840.  
 Negative reference to campaign Republicans are waging or to  
 national convention, disliked VP nomination (1956)  
 4841.  
 Negative reference to campaign(s) Reps have waged, convention  
 (1960)  
 4842.  
 Negative reference to campaign(s) Republicans [(1952:) are  
 waging / (1958,1968:) have waged]  
 4843.  
 Negative reference to national convention (1968)  
 4844.  
 Republicans too critical of Democrats, run other party, other  
 people down too much (1968)  
 4850.  
 [(1952,1956:) Don't like / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Dislike  
 Republican] campaign promises, na what; platform (1960); (non-  
 specific) (1964)  
 4860.  
 ((1968:) Code) ((1964:) Any indication that) R [(1952,1956:) reacts  
 negatively to / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) dislikes] local Republican  
 party; politicians (1958,1960 ONLY)  
 4870.  
 ((1964 ONLY:) Dislike) Faction or leadership [(ALL YEARS BUT  
 1964:) R doesn't like / (1964:) that has influence or] is controlling  
 party ((1952 ONLY:) Taft is running the party or campaign, etc.);  
 (e.g., Easterners, conservatives) (1964 ONLY); (e.g., union  
 bosses, business but other than 4871 and 4872) (1968 ONLY)  
 4871.  
 (1952,1956 ONLY:) Anti-liberal, progressive, young, Eisenhower or  
 Dewey part of the party (no reference to foreign affairs); R doesn't  
 like pro-liberal, Eastern, Rockefeller led wing of the party as faction  
 that has influence or control (1968)  
 4872.  
 Anti-conservative; [(1952,1956:) Taft / (1968:) Goldwater] [(1952:) -  
 led Republican party / (1956, 1968:) wing] ((1968:) as faction that  
 has influence or control); (1952, 1956 ONLY:) old guard (no  
 reference to foreign affairs)  
 4873.  
 Anti-internationalist wing of the party  
 4874.

Anti-isolationist wing of the party  
4880.  
(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) (Dislikes [(1952,1956:) Republican party / (1958,1960,1968:) GOP] organization); dislikes party ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) or machine) bosses; cheap politicians, too political, partisan (in negative sense) (1964 ONLY)  
4890.  
Other party responses (1958)  
-----  
PARTY REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
OTHER  
-----  
4900.  
I just don't like them, it's a [(1952,1956,1958,1960:) lousy / (1964,1968:) bad] party  
4903.  
No - emphatic - to question on what like about party (1968)  
4913.  
Been in power long enough, time for a change (1958)  
4920.  
[(1952,1956:) Mention of vote being / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any indication that R] influenced by husband or wife  
4930.  
[(1952,1956: Mention of vote being / (1958,1960,1964,1968:) Any indication that R] influenced by other people - father, friends, business associates, [(1952,1956:) etc. / (1958, 1960,1964,1968:) na whom]  
4940.  
Republicans are against Democrats or Democratic leaders (1968)  
4950.  
Party only interested in staying in (getting in) power; (1952,1956 ONLY:) ruthless; not interested in good of the country (1964)  
4951.  
Undemocratic, too powerful, dictatorial, do what they want (1968)  
4960.  
Take advantage of ignorant, uninformed people (1956)  
4970.  
Don't like extremists in party, party's connection with extremism, e.g., John Birch Society (1964)  
4971.  
Stand on, connection with John Birch Society (1968)  
4977.  
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
4978.  
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
4979.  
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
4982.  
Releases (too little, too much) information, too secretive, too much publicity (1964)  
4983.  
Didn't like McCarthy's speech  
-----  
CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES  
-----  
5010.  
Good man, well-qualified for the job, R has heard good things (unspecified), experienced (na what kind) (1960)  
5011.  
Good man, well qualified for the job, will make a good president, R has heard good things about him, capable, has ability, best man for the job or best candidate  
5012.  
Experienced (na what kind)  
5013.  
Dependable, reliable, trustworthy, a man you can trust with responsibilities of government (1968)  
5020.  
War experience, war hero (1960)  
5021.  
He's not a military man  
5030.  
Successful record, was a good [(1952,1956:) govenor ((1956

ONLY:) for Kefauver, crime) / (1960:) senator, representative /  
 (1964:) senator, vice-president, president / (1968:) senator]  
 5040.  
 Government or political experience, has experience in civil  
 government  
 5050.  
 Good administrator, good executive ability, good organizer  
 5060.  
 (1952,1956 ONLY:) Has cleaned up corruption in Illinois; has  
 attacked large racketeers, will keep eye on corruption in unions  
 (1960 ONLY)  
 5070.  
 ((1952,1956 ONLY:) Diplomat); Statesman, has diplomatic  
 experience; has traveled the world (1960)  
 5080.  
 (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Will cut spending; (1952,1956  
 ONLY:) will be economical; run government economically (1960);  
 good business sense (1968)  
 5090.  
 Other ((1960:) experience and ability)  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
 CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND  
 -----  
 5100.  
 Has dignity (1956); dignified (1960 ONLY)  
 5110.  
 A leader, great, natural-born leader ((1960:) no other specification)  
 5120.  
 Strong man, self-confident; ((1952,1956 ONLY:) can make  
 decisions; (1952,1956,1960,1968 ONLY:) will end all this  
 indecision; (1952,1956 ONLY:) will act); decisive (1956);  
 aggressive (1960); able to take over after death of Kennedy (1964  
 ONLY); firm (1968)  
 5130.  
 Will save America, America needs a man like him, a man you can  
 follow, people have confidence in him, inspiring (1960)  
 5131.  
 Will save American, American needs a man like him  
 5132.  
 A man you can follow, inspiring  
 5133.  
 People have confidence in him  
 5134.  
 Can unite America again, can gain confidence of all groups in  
 America (1968)  
 5135.  
 Good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)  
 5140.  
 Above politics, not a politician  
 5141.  
 "Politician" (positive reference) (1964)  
 5150.  
 Independent, no one will run him, ((1960:) he's) his own boss,  
 ((1952,1956 ONLY:) stand up for what he believes in)  
 5160.  
 R talks in terms of Democrat ((1956 ONLY:) Dem. VP cand.) as  
 protector, will take care of things, will know what to do  
 5170.  
 Man of humility, knows his own limitations, doesn't pretend to know  
 all the answers  
 5180.  
 Knows how to handle people ((1960:) personal level of government)  
 5190.  
 Other; <leadership abilities> (1968)  
 5191.  
 A changed man, he's changed (positive) (1968)  
 5200.  
 Man of integrity, man of principle, man of high ideals, high moral  
 purpose, means what he says, honest, won't make deals, ((1968:)  
 not too) ambitious (1956); trust him (unspecified), not 'tricky' (1968)  
 5201.  
 Man of integrity, man of principle, man of high ideals, high moral  
 purpose, ((1952 ONLY:) means what he says), honest, [(1952:)

won't / (1964:) doesn't] make deals  
 5210.  
 Public servant, man of duty, conscientious; tries his best (1968)  
 5220.  
 Patriotic, for America, [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) has country's  
 good at heart / (1964:) will be good for the country]  
 5230.  
 Understands the problems, well-informed, understands the people  
 (1960)  
 5231.  
 Understands the problems; well-informed (1956)  
 5232.  
 Realistic, down to earth (1968)  
 5233.  
 Sensible, makes (a lot of) sense, uses common sense (1968)  
 5234.  
 Broad-minded (1968)  
 5240.  
 Educated, scholarly, intelligent, smart; (quick on question and  
 answer period) (1968)  
 5250.  
 Like his religion, he's religious (1964)  
 5251.  
 Religious; devout Catholic (1960 ONLY)  
 5252.  
 Church won't dictate to him (1960)  
 5253.  
 He is a Catholic, Catholic has right to be president (1960)  
 5260.  
 Comes from a good family, well-bred, polished; refined (1968)  
 5262.  
 Wealthy, made own money, worked his way up, knows what it is to  
 be poor, personally wealthy - won't be tempted, influenced by  
 money (1964)  
 5263.  
 Self-made man, started as poor boy (1968)  
 5270.  
 Good family life; like his family ((1964 ONLY:) wife, daughters,  
 relatives) (1964)  
 5272.  
 Like his wife (1960)  
 5273.  
 Reference to retarded grandchild, mental retardation programs,  
 handicapped people (1968)  
 5280.  
 Hard-working, would be a full-time president, would stay on the job,  
 ambitious (1964)  
 5281.  
 Hard-working, would be a full-time president, would stay on the job  
 (1960)  
 5282.  
 Hard working, energetic (1956)  
 5283.  
 Would be a 'full-time' president, would stay on the job (1956)  
 5290.  
 Other; <personal qualifications> (1968)  
 5291.  
 Stable, balanced (1964)  
 5292.  
 Like stand on corruption in government, Bobby Baker, Jenkins  
 scandals (1964)  
 5293.  
 Like his handling of the Stevenson fund (for ref. no. 37 only:  
 defense of his financial set-up)  
 5296.  
 Tried hard (to be elected) before, not afraid of defeat, tried so long,  
 underdog, feel sorry for him (1968)  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
 PERSONAL ATTRACTION  
 -----  
 5300.  
 Like him as a person, like his face, nice personality, pleasant, good  
 sense of humor (1960)

5302.  
 Like him, like him as a person, like his face  
 5304.  
 Like him as a person (1968)  
 5305.  
 Nice personality, pleasant  
 5306.  
 Sense of humor  
 5308.  
 Like his face (1968)  
 5311.  
 Kind, warm, has the people's interest at heart  
 5312.  
 Likeable, people like him, likes people, gets along with people  
 5313.  
 Gets along with people, has people's interests at heart (1964)  
 5330.  
 Sincere  
 5331.  
 Sincere, talks straight to the point (1960)  
 5340.  
 Democratic ((1964:) non-partisan meaning)  
 5350.  
 Good speaker, makes a good appearance (1964)  
 5351.  
 Good speaker, speaks well ((1968:) (see also 5841)) (1960)  
 5352.  
 Looks good on TV (1968)  
 5360.  
 He's in good health, not too old (1964)  
 5361.  
 Health is good, he can handle the job (1956 ONLY); good health  
 (1968)  
 5362.  
 Age, ((1952,1956 ONLY:) young ((1956 ONLY:) for both Stevenson  
 and Kefauver)); not too young, we need youth, young blood (1968)  
 5364.  
 Age, not too old or too young, mature (1968)  
 5365.  
 Good age (unspecified) (1968)  
 5370.  
 (Anti-intellectual response) Not 'high-fallutin', can understand him,  
 talks simply, can communicate to common people (1968)  
 5371.  
 Kennedy not high-falutin' (1960 ONLY); outspoken, tells it like it is,  
 talks straight to the point, forthright, straight-forward (1968)  
 5372.  
 Courageous (unspecified) (1968)  
 5380.  
 Well-known figure, popular hero (1960)  
 5381.  
 Better known, I know more about him (for ref. no. 91 only)  
 5390.  
 Other ((1960:personal characteristics); (applies to 51-5300 series  
 (1964 ONLY)); (enthusiastic (1968 ONLY))  
 5391.  
 (1952 ONLY:) Southerner (use only for ref. no. 37 and 91); he's  
 from the South, Texas (1964 ONLY); mention of region or state,  
 e.g. he's a Southerner (1968)  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
 ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN  
 -----  
 5401.  
 Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies, supports (will bring  
 back) Democratic policies (1956)  
 5402.  
 Agree with Kennedy, agree with (like) his policies, Kennedy takes a  
 clear stand on issues (1960)  
 5403.  
 Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies; new ideas (1968)  
 5404.  
 (1952,1956 ONLY:) Takes a clear stand in issues; know where he  
 stands ((1952,1956 ONLY:) on issues); position on issues is clear

(1964); talks straight to the point (1964 ONLY)  
5405.  
((1952 ONLY:) Democrat supports Democratic platform) Supports  
((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) and will continue) Democratic  
policies ((1960:) na whether domestic or foreign); supports party's  
platform (1968)  
5406.  
Would change Democratic policies (na domestic or foreign) (1968)  
5409.  
Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)  
-----  
CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES  
-----  
5411.  
[(1952,1956:) Will do a good job of handling / (1960,1964,1968:)  
would handle] domestic affairs; (has the experience to handle)  
domestic affairs ((1960:) well)  
5413.  
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Agrees with) Democrat's domestic policies,  
unspecified  
5415.  
Will support (((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) continue)((1968:)  
would not change)) Democratic ((1968:) Johnson's) domestic  
policies; (unspecified (1960))  
5416.  
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic  
(Johnson's) domestic policy (unspecified) (1968)  
5420.  
Will support needed government economic and social welfare  
activitiy (supports such things as price controls, Social Security,  
etc.)  
5431.  
Would cut out (down) government activity, stop this socialism (i.e.  
medical care, social welfare) (1960)  
5440.  
Fiscal policy, taxes, interest rates, tight money (1960)  
5442.  
Bank policy, monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans  
(1968)  
5446.  
More realistic tax policy, fairer tax policy  
5448.  
Will increase government spending (1968)  
5450.  
Will bring better times, lower cost of living, employment, jobs,  
increase minimum wage (1960)  
5455.  
Will bring (continue) good times, prosperity, employment, jobs  
(1956)  
5456.  
Will bring (continue) good times, prosperity  
5460.  
For big government, will use power of federal government, will  
handle problems states and private enterprise can't (1964)  
5470.  
Liberal, more liberal than most Democrats, more for social  
welfare, government economic activity (examples given in support  
- Social Security, medical care, etc), will listen to/ bring in liberals,  
continue new deal (fair deal) philosophy (1960)  
5471.  
Liberal; (1952,1956 ONLY:) favors social reform, social change, for  
new (fair) deal; more liberal than most Democrats (see 5970-5979  
for responses on cand. stand on or connection with radicals, far  
right, etc. as opposed to R's labeling the cand. with such terms)  
5472.  
Will bring in (listen to) liberals  
5474.  
Candidate favors social reform, social change, or progress (1968)  
5480.  
Conservative, middle of the road, not too radical, represents  
conservative wing of Democratic party, will listen to/bring in  
conservatives (1960)  
5481.



Conservative; (1952,1956 ONLY:) middle-of-the-road, not too radical, less new (fair) deal; more conservative than most Dems. (1968)  
5482.  
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives  
5483.  
Middle of the road, moderate (unspecified) (1968)  
5484.  
Candidate for slow change, slow things down, keep things which made America great (1968)  
5490.  
Stand on anti-poverty programs, manpower retraining (1964)  
5491.  
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring government activity) (1968)  
5492.  
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)  
5500.  
Stand on civil rights, na direction of stand on race problem (1960)  
5510.  
[(1952,1956:) Stand on / (1964,1968:) For] civil rights ((1952 ONLY:) for FEPC and desegregation; is in favor of desegregation, school integration (1956); civil rights law (1964))  
5511.  
Stand on civil rights, for desegregation, or civil rights, na direction (1956)  
5520.  
((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) Against) ((1952,1956 ONLY:) moderate) ((1952,1956,1958,1960:) stand on) civil rights; will go easy on desegregation (1956); is against desegregation and school integration (1960); would stop favoritism to Negroes (1968)  
5530.  
Stand on civil liberties and communism in government, minimize security risks (1960)  
5531.  
Humphrey is pro civil liberties (1968)  
5533.  
Stand on civil liberties  
5537.  
Will [(1952:) expel / (1956:) keep] communists ((1956:) out of government); will take care of communists (1956)  
5541.  
Farm policy  
5550.  
Stand on labor, on union corruption, right to work laws, Taft-Hartley, Hoffa (1960)  
5552.  
Stand on labor, stand on Taft-Hartley  
5553.  
Labor policy (1968)  
5560.  
Stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA; ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) St. Lawrence Seaway, Tidelands oil); giveaway programs (1956,1960,1964 ONLY); natural resources (1964 ONLY)); public works and highways (1960)  
5561.  
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)  
5570.  
Law and order, R sees cand. as following a tough or hard line but group reference is unclear or not mentioned, also code here when na which line (hard or soft) R sees cand. following ('hard' refers to such phrases as 'enforce the law', 'end or stop riots, demonstrations', etc. and 'restore law and order' OR on the anti side - 'facist oppressive policies', and 'hurt the innocent') - hereafter, only the term 'hard line' will appear to designate this group of law and order responses (1968)  
5571.  
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)  
5572.  
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)  
5573.  
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)  
5574.

Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 5571-5573  
 (1968)  
 5575.  
 Would stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)  
 5576.  
 Humphrey against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)  
 5580.  
 Law and order, soft line - na group reference ('soft line' refers to  
 such phrases as 'justice and order', 'restrained policy', and 'would  
 avoid a police state' OR on the anti side - 'law and order would  
 break down', 'too lenient', and 'too permissive') - hereafter only the  
 term 'soft line' will appear to designate this group of law and order  
 responses (1968)  
 5581.  
 Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)  
 5582.  
 Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)  
 5583.  
 Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)  
 5584.  
 Law and order, soft line involving police separate from 5581-5583  
 (1968)  
 5585.  
 Would stop our drift to police or facist state (1968)  
 5586.  
 Humphrey for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)  
 5590.  
 Other ((1960:) domestic policy reference); (no mention of Vietnam  
 war or Vietnam war cited only as example - for all codes except  
 5682-5689 (1968))  
 5591.  
 Stand on Social Security, unemployment compensation (1964)  
 5592.  
 Stand on Social Security (1960)  
 5593.  
 Stand on education (1964)  
 5594.  
 Stand on medical care (1960)  
 5595.  
 Will clean up corruption, will clean up mess in Washington  
 5599.  
 ((1960:) R's self-interest) - Any indication that R feels that he or his  
 family will be helped by Democrat [(1952,1956:) economically,  
 social welfare, Social Security, etc. / (1960,1968:) domestic  
 policies]  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
 STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
 -----  
 5601.  
 [(1956:) Would do a good job of handling the / (1960:) Familiar  
 with] world situation (1956); has experience [(1956:) with foreign  
 affairs / (1960:) abroad]; knows how to handle other countries  
 (unspecified which), travel, foreign countries respect him, familiar  
 with military situation (1960 ONLY)  
 5602.  
 Will do a good job of handling (will know how to handle) the world  
 situation, likes (agrees with) Democrat's foreign policy (unspecified)  
 5603.  
 [(1956:) Prefers / (1960:) Likes] (agrees with) Democrat's foreign  
 policy (unspecified) (1956)  
 5605.  
 Democrat will follow ((1952, 1968 ONLY:) continue, (1968 ONLY:)  
 would not change) Democratic ((1968:) Johnson's) foreign policy  
 5606.  
 Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic  
 (Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)  
 5613.  
 Internationalist, favors aid to/cooperation with other countries, UN  
 (1964)  
 5617.  
 Internationalistic, in favor of aid for, cooperation with other countries  
 5621.  
 Isolationist, keeps out of other countries' affairs, will reduce

spending abroad/foreign aid, will put UN allies in their place (1960)  
 5635.  
 Will stop communism ((1960:) abroad); [(1952,1956:) will know  
 how to / (1960,1964,1968:) can] handle Russia; will stand up to  
 communism (1968)  
 5640.  
 Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, firm  
 foreign policy (1964)  
 5641.  
 Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, bomb  
 testing (1960)  
 5660.  
 Can handle specific trouble spots, Middle East, Cuba, Congo,  
 Berlin (1960)  
 5661.  
 Would know how to handle Suez problem, Middle East, Egypt  
 (1956 ONLY); Mideast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment  
 (1968)  
 5662.  
 Red China - any comment (1968)  
 5664.  
 (1952 ONLY:) Knows how to handle Korean war, any specifics  
 relating to Korea; Pueblo - any comment (1968)  
 5666.  
 Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)  
 5667.  
 Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)  
 5668.  
 Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)  
 5670.  
 Will win prestige race with Russia, will raise American prestige in  
 world (1960)  
 5680.  
 Will keep peace, better chance for peace under Kennedy, is  
 working for peace/disarmament, can keep us out of war (1960)  
 5681.  
 Better change for peace under Democrat; [(1956:) kept / (1968:)  
 will keep] us out of ((1968:) full scale, nuclear) war (1956); Korea  
 not specified (1956 ONLY)  
 5682.  
 (Vietnam war central point of R's comment) Better chance for  
 peace in Vietnam under Humphrey, like his stand on Vietnam war  
 (unspecified) (1968)  
 5683.  
 (Vietnam central point) R sees cand taking a tough, hard, "victory"  
 stand on the war (1968)  
 5684.  
 (Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as representing a change (na  
 direction) (1968)  
 5685.  
 (Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as less militaristic, good at  
 negotiating (1968)  
 5686.  
 (Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as most likely to withdraw  
 unconditionally (1968)  
 5689.  
 Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)  
 5690.  
 Other(s); (includes self-interest - any tying of R's personal or  
 family welfare to Kennedy's foreign policy) (1960 ONLY); foreign  
 policy reference (1964)  
 5691.  
 Stand on foreign trade and tariff  
 5693.  
 Stand on defense [(1952:) program / (1956:) spending], UMT, draft  
 program  
 5694.  
 Like stand on draft (1964)  
 5696.  
 Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogen bomb  
 (1956)  
 5699.  
 Any tying of R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Democrat's  
 foreign policy

```

-----
CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC  -- PRO:
LIKE DEMOCRAT BECAUSE GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / WILL HELP  --
-----
5701.
All the people, good for everyone, equitable policies ((1952,1956
ONLY:) for all), no special privileges
5702.
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable
policies, 'the people' (1964)
5703.
People like me, people like us
5710.
Common people, poor people, 'the people', working class people,
working people, the laboring man (1960)
5711.
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'
5712.
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the
working man
5714.
Common people, poor people, working class people, the laboring
man (1964)
5720.
Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) na whether
members or leaders)
5722.
Labor union members
5730.
Businessmen (na whether big or little)
5731.
Business, Big business, industry (1960)
5732.
Big business, industry
5740.
((1960:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1960:) specific
reference to size)
5750.
Middle class people, white collar workers
5760.
Farmers
5770.
Negroes
5771.
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)
5790.
Other ((1960,1964 ONLY:) groups Dem. cand will help - include
references to middle class or white collar workers, or to sectional
interests, veterans, etc.)
5791.
Other minority groups
5792.
Old people, the aged (1960)
5793.
Veterans, servicemen
5794.
Sectionalism
5799.
Young people (1968)
-----
CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC  -- PRO:
LIKE DEM BECAUSE BAD FOR / ANTI / WILL KEEP IN CHECK / WILL
PUT IN THEIR PLACE / WILL CEASE TO (WILL NOT FAVOR)
-----
5780.
Like Kennedy because he will keep some groups in check (labor,
business, negroes) (1960)
5782.
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses
5783.
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people,
rich people, powerful people, Wall Street
5787.
Negroes

```

5788.  
 People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
 5789.  
 Other  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
 CANDIDATE AS PARTY REPRESENTATIVE  
 -----  
 5800.  
 He's a Democrat, the Democratic nominee, a good Democrat  
 5810.  
 Not controlled by party, not a machine man  
 5820.  
 (1952,1956 ONLY:) He's not a real Democrat, different from most  
 Democrats; like him because he's not like most Democrats  
 (1960)  
 5821.  
 He's not like Truman, administration  
 5830.  
 Like the men around him, his associates  
 5840.  
 Good speaker, like his speeches, campaign ((1956:) tactics)  
 5841.  
 Like his speeches, campaign tactics (1964)  
 5850.  
 Connection with Truman, Truman's man, Truman's successor  
 5851.  
 Kennedy's connection with Truman, F.D.R. (1960)  
 5852.  
 Johnson's connection with Kennedy, Truman, FDR (1964)  
 5853.  
 Humphrey's connection with Johnson, Johnson administration  
 (1968)  
 5860.  
 Kennedy's relationship to vice-presidential candidate (1960)  
 5861.  
 Like the way he handled the [(1956:) choice / (1968:) question of  
 selection] of vice president (1956)  
 5870.  
 Represents liberal, Northern wing of Democratic party  
 5890.  
 Other ((1960:) references tying the Democratic pres. cand. and  
 the Dem. party)  
 5891.  
 (For Kefauver - he is better for president than Stevenson) (1956)  
 5893.  
 [(1952:) Party / (1960,1968:) Dem. pres. cand] [(1952:) would have  
 had better chance (to win) (for ref. no. 91 only) / (1960:) can win,  
 fought a good fight in primaries / (1968:) has a better chance of  
 winning this election]  
 5894.  
 Popular choice in primaries, choice of the people (for ref. no. 91  
 only)  
 5895.  
 He tried hard [(1952 ONLY:) for it, worked for it (for ref. no. 91 only)  
 / (1956:) to run before]  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- PRO:  
 OTHER  
 -----  
 5900.  
 'I just like him', would vote for him, prefer him (no specific content)  
 (1964)  
 5901.  
 Just like him (1956); like him a lot (1956 ONLY); [(1956:) not  
 further specified / (1960,1968:) no specific content]  
 5902.  
 I'm voting for Democrat  
 5911.  
 Johnson will continue the policies of the Kennedy administration,  
 didn't change horses in mid-stream, give him a chance (1964)  
 5913.  
 He'll bring a change; he will change policies of Johnson  
 administration (1968)

5930.  
 ((1964:)) Any indication that) R influenced by other people  
 5970.  
 Like stand on extremism, connection with extremists (1964)  
 5971.  
 Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)  
 5977.  
 Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
 5978.  
 Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
 5979.  
 Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
 5981.  
 Didn't ask for or want job  
 5985.  
 Like stand on immorality in country (1964)  
 5986.  
 Lesser of two (three) evils, couldn't vote for Nixon or Wallace, best  
 available but not particularly happy with him (1968)

-----  
 CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES  
 -----

6010.  
 Not a good man, not qualified for the job, R has heard bad things  
 about him, mediocre, inexperienced (na what kind of experience  
 lacking) (1960)  
 6011.  
 Not a good man, not qualified for the job, won't make a good  
 president, R has heard bad things about him, mediocre  
 6012.  
 Inexperienced (na what kind)  
 6013.  
 Undependable, unreliable, man who shouldn't be trusted with  
 responsibilities of government (1968)  
 6021.  
 No military experience  
 6030.  
 Unsuccessful record; was (is) a [(1952,1956:)) bad governor ((1956  
 ONLY:)) for kefauver, crime) / (1960:)) poor senator, representative)  
 / (1964:)) poor vice president, a poor president) / (1968:)) poor  
 senator, vice-president]  
 6040.  
 (1952,1956 ONLY:)) Not enough (lack of) government, political  
 experience; not enough experience in government, politics (1960)  
 6050.  
 [(1952,1956:)) Bad / (1960,1964,1968:)) Poor] administrator,  
 [(1952,1956:)) bad / (1960,1964,1968:)) lacks] executive ability, poor  
 organizer  
 6060.  
 Has (did) not clean(ed) up corruption in Illinois  
 6070.  
 ((1952,1956 ONLY:)) Not a diplomat), No statesman, no diplomatic  
 experience  
 6081.  
 (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:)) Will spend too much; (1952,1956  
 ONLY:)) no economy; would not economize (1960,1964 ONLY); run  
 government inefficiently, bad business sense (1968)  
 6090.  
 Other ((1960:)) experience and ability)

-----  
 CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND  
 -----

6100.  
 Lacks dignity, silly, ridiculous, poor representative of the country  
 (1956)  
 6110.  
 Not a leader; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:)) no leadership abilities;  
 (no other specification) (1960)  
 6120.  
 Weak; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:)) weak-looking; indecisive, no  
 self-confidence, vacillating  
 6121.

Weak, weak looking, indecisive, no self-confidence, vacillating,  
people don't have confidence in him (1960)  
6132.  
Colorless, uninspiring  
6133.  
People don't have confidence in him  
6134.  
Would divide country, wouldn't gain confidence of all groups in  
America (1968)  
6135.  
Not good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)  
6140.  
Not a (skilled) politician (1968)  
6141.  
A politician, too much in politics (1960)  
6150.  
Not independent; (1952 ONLY:) stooge, front man; ((1952 ONLY:)  
will be) run by others; not his own boss (1956)  
6151.  
Not independent (1956); stooge, front man (1956 ONLY); will be  
run by others, run by labor unions ((1960 ONLY:) church mention,  
see 6252) (1956); not his own man (1960 ONLY)  
6153.  
Run by labor unions (1968)  
6160.  
R talks in terms of Kennedy as a protector -- would not take care  
of things, doesn't know what to do (1960)  
6170.  
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Not enough humility; too cocky, too self-  
confident (1956); not humble enough (1960); arrogant (1968)  
6180.  
Doesn't know how to handle people ((1960:) at personal level of  
government)  
6181.  
Reference to candidate's probable difficulty in getting support of  
Congress (1968)  
6182.  
Reference to candidate's probable difficulty in getting support for  
his program from others in positions of power (other than  
Congress) (1968)  
6190.  
Other; <leadership abilities> (1968)  
6191.  
A changed man, he's changed (negative) (1968)  
6200.  
Lacks integrity, unprincipled, opportunistic, dishonest, too  
ambitious (1960)  
6201.  
No integrity, no principles, compromised his principles, just a  
politician, opportunistic, dishonest, crooked  
6210.  
Doesn't think before he talks (1956); flighty, looks around for  
trouble (1956 ONLY); tries to stir up trouble (1956); impulsive  
(1960 ONLY)  
6211.  
Not enough public spirit, don't like his general attitude  
6220.  
Unpatriotic, doesn't have the country's good at heart (1960)  
6221.  
Will be bad for the country (1964)  
6230.  
Poorly informed, doesn't understand the problems, doesn't  
understand the people, unrealistic, not down-to-earth (1964)  
6231.  
Doesn't understand the problems facing us; poorly informed  
(1956)  
6232.  
Unrealistic, not down to earth, too idealistic (1968)  
6233.  
Not sensible, doesn't know what he's talking about, doesn't know  
much (1968)  
6240.  
Stupid; not intelligent enough, not educated (1964)  
6250.

Don't like his religion, he's irreligious (1964)  
 6251.  
 (1952,1956 ONLY:) Not religious; irreligious (1960)  
 6252.  
 Catholic church would control him, don't want Pope in White  
 House (1960)  
 6253.  
 He's a Catholic (1960)  
 6260.  
 (1952,1956 ONLY:) Rich man's son, aristocratic; rich, has lots of  
 (too much) money, high-falutin' background (1960 ONLY); too rich,  
 has too much money (1964)  
 6264.  
 Reference to father's liquor business (1960)  
 6270.  
 Don't like his family, wife, daughters, relatives (1964)  
 6271.  
 Divorced, couldn't handle his own family affairs, unmarried  
 6272.  
 [(1960:) Dislike / (1968:) Don't like] his wife (1960)  
 6281.  
 Won't work hard enough, part-time president (1964)  
 6283.  
 Part-time president (1960)  
 6290.  
 Other; <personal qualifications> (1968)  
 6291.  
 Fanatic, unstable, dangerous (unspecified) (1964)  
 6292.  
 Corruption, immorality in government, connection with Baker,  
 Jenkins scandals (1964)  
 6293.  
 Stevenson fund  
 6294.  
 Put his wife on the payroll (for ref. no. 38 only)  
 6295.  
 Too dictatorial, craves power (1964)  
 6296.  
 He's a loser, should have made it before, a die-hard (na whether  
 6100 or 6893) (1968)  
 6297.  
 Racist, bigot (1968)

-----  
 CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 PERSONAL ATTRACTION  
 -----

6303.  
 Don't like him as a person, doesn't have a nice personality (1960)  
 6304.  
 Don't like him as a person  
 6305.  
 Doesn't have a nice personality  
 6306.  
 Jokes too much  
 6308.  
 Don't like his face (1968)  
 6311.  
 Cold, aloof, doesn't have the people's interests at heart  
 6312.  
 Not likable, people don't know him, doesn't get along with people  
 6313.  
 Doesn't get along with people, doesn't have people's interests at  
 heart (1964)  
 6314.  
 Not likable, people don't like him, doesn't get along with people,  
 jokes too much (1960)  
 6330.  
 Insincere  
 6340.  
 Undemocratic; (1952,1956 ONLY:) snobbish; (non-partisan  
 meaning)(1964)  
 6350.  
 Poor speaker, makes a poor appearance (1964)  
 6351.



Poor speaker (1960); doesn't speak well (see also 6841), windbag,  
 talks too much, don't like his voice (1968)  
 6352.  
 Looks terrible on TV (1968)  
 6360.  
 He's in poor health, too old (1964)  
 6362.  
 Too young ((1952 ONLY:) for ref. no. 38 only); age (1956); -- for  
 Kefauver (1956 ONLY)  
 6363.  
 (1952,1956 ONLY:) Age; too old; not young enough (1968)  
 6365.  
 Bad age (unspecified) (1968)  
 6370.  
 Anti-intellectual response (too high fallutin', can't understand him,  
 etc.); talks in circles, can't communicate to common people (1968)  
 6371.  
 Not outspoken, won't take any stands, doesn't say anything (1968)  
 6372.  
 Not courageous (unspecified) (1968)  
 6380.  
 No one ever heard of him; (1952,1956 ONLY:) no one knows him  
 (negative); unpopular, not very well known (1960 ONLY); he's not  
 well known (1964)  
 6390.  
 Other; <personal attraction (1960 ONLY); personal characteristics  
 (applies to 61-6300 series) (1964 ONLY)  
 6391.  
 (1952 ONLY:) Southerner (for ref. no. 38 only); he's from the  
 South, Texas (1964 ONLY); mention of region or state (1968 ONLY)

-----  
 CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN  
 -----

6401.  
 Doesn't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies,  
 supports (would bring back) Democratic policies (1956)  
 6402.  
 Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies,  
 evasive, don't know where he stands on issues (1960)  
 6403.  
 Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies  
 6404.  
 (1952,1956 ONLY:) Evasive; don't know where he stands  
 ((1952,1956 ONLY:) on issues); position unclear, inconsistent  
 (1964)  
 6405.  
 (1952,1968 ONLY:) ((1952:)Democrat) Supports Democratic  
 platform; Will support ((1952,1968 ONLY:) will continue)  
 Democratic policies ((1960 ONLY:) na whether domestic or foreign)  
 6406.  
 Won't support Democratic policies (na whether domestic or  
 foreign) (1964)  
 6409.  
 Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)  
 -----

CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES  
 -----

6410.  
 Doesn't have the experience to handle domestic affairs, disagree  
 with his domestic policies (unspecified) (1960)  
 6411.  
 [(1956:) Wouldn't know how to / (1964:) Would] handle domestic  
 affairs ((1964 ONLY:) poorly) (1956); [(1956:) wouldn't have the /  
 (1964:) lacks] experience [(1956:)to handle / (1964:) in] domestic  
 affairs (1956)  
 6412.  
 Won't know how to handle domestic affairs, don't like (disagree  
 with) Democrat's domestic policies  
 6413.  
 [(1956:) Don't like (disagree with) Stevenson's / (1968:) His]  
 domestic policies ((1968:) unspecified) (1956)  
 6415.

Will support (continue, ((1968 ONLY:) would not change))  
Democratic domestic policies  
6416.  
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic  
(Johnson's) domestic policies (1968)  
6417.  
Will (not) support Democratic domestic policies (1960)  
6420.  
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Will keep up too much government economic  
and social welfare activity - socialistic (support such things as  
price controls, Social Security, etc.); Socialistic - will bring too  
much government activity in economic and social welfare (Social  
Security, medical care mentioned as examples), creeping  
socialism (1960)  
6422.  
Humphrey is for give-away programs (1968)  
6430.  
Socialistic, in favor of welfare state (1964)  
6440.  
Dislike his fiscal policy, taxes, interest (1960)  
6442.  
Bank policy, monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans  
(1968)  
6447.  
Won't increase government spending (enough) (1968)  
6448.  
Will raise taxes ((1968 ONLY:) too much); (ALL YEARS EXCEPT  
1968:) won't lower taxes; keep high taxes, will increase  
government spending (too much) (1968)  
6451.  
Would bring worse times, depression, higher cost of living, less  
employment (1960)  
6453.  
Will bring (continue) bad times, cause depression, high cost of  
living, inflation; will bring unemployment, fewer jobs (1956)  
6460.  
Favors big government, won't give states, private enterprise their  
rights, against individual initiative (1964)  
6470.  
Too liberal, too radical, for new (fair) deal, would listen to radical  
(Northern) wing of party (1960)  
6471.  
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Too liberal, for new (fair) deal; liberal, more  
liberal than most Democrats, too much of a left-wing radical,  
extremist (see 6970-6979 for responses on cand. stand on or  
connection with radicals, far right, etc., as opposed to R's labeling  
the cand. with such terms) (1968)  
6472.  
Will bring in (listen to) liberals  
6473.  
Too radical, too extreme (na direction) (1968)  
6474.  
Candidate too much for social reform, social change (1968)  
6480.  
Conservative, reactionary, opposed to social change, against new  
(fair) deal, would listen to Southern Democrats (Johnson) (1960)  
6481.  
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Too conservative, reactionary, against new  
(fair) deal; conservative, more conservative than most Dems., too  
much of a right-wing radical, extremist (1968)  
6482.  
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives  
6484.  
Reactionary, against change (1968)  
6485.  
Too middle of the road, too gradualistic (1968)  
6490.  
Stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)  
6491.  
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand as  
favoring government activity) (1968)  
6492.  
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as  
favoring priv. enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)

6500.  
Stand on civil rights, integration, race problem - na direction (1960)

6510.  
Stand on civil rights; (1952 ONLY:) Democrats for FEPC; too much for desegregation, na how much (1956 ONLY); don't like him because he favors integration, desegregation (1960 ONLY); for civil rights, e.g., for desegregation, school integration, civil rights law (1964)

6520.  
[(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) Against ((1952,1956:)moderate) / (1960: Don't like his] (stand on) civil rights; [(1956:) not strong enough / (1960:) not firm enough / (1964:) against] on desegregation; e.g., willing to go easy on desegregation and school integration (1964)

6530.  
Has been (would be) too soft on communists, communist sympathizers, dislike his views on civil liberties (1960)

6533.  
Stand on civil liberties (1956)

6537.  
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Will be too soft on communists, communist sympathizers; too soft on domestic communism, won't get rid of communists in our gov't., defense plants, etc. (1968)

6541.  
Farm policy

6550.  
Dislike his stand on labor, union corruption, right-to-work, Taft-Hartley (1960)

6552.  
Stand on labor, stand on Taft-Hartley

6553.  
Labor policy (1968)

6560.  
Stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:)St. Lawrence Seaway, Tidelands oil; (1956,1960,1964 ONLY:) giveaway programs; (1964 ONLY:) natural resources); highways, public works (1960)

6561.  
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)

6570.  
Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)

6571.  
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)

6572.  
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)

6573.  
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)

6574.  
Law and order, hard line involving police (separate from 6571-6573) (1968)

6575.  
Law and order cover for facist, dictatorial policies, would bring about (not stop our drift to) a facist state, police state (1968)

6576.  
Humphrey against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)

6580.  
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580)

6581.  
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)

6582.  
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)

6583.  
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)

6584.  
Law and order, soft line involving police (separate from 6581-6583) (1968)

6585.  
Wouldn't stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)

6586.  
Humphrey for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)

6587.  
Humphrey seen as favorable to (supporting) Supreme Court either by implication of response or explicitly (1968)

6590.

Other; ((1960,1968 ONLY:) negative) domestic policy reference  
 (1960); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as  
 an example - for all codes except 6682-6689) (1968)  
 6591.  
 Stand on Social Security, unemployment compensation (1964)  
 6592.  
 Stand on Social Security (1960)  
 6593.  
 Stand on education (1964)  
 6594.  
 Stand on medical care (1960)  
 6595.  
 Won't clean up corruption, won't clean up mess in Washington  
 6599.  
 ((1960:) Self-interest) - Any indication that R or R's family will be  
 (would be) [(1952,1956:) hurt / (1960,1968:) injured] by Democrat  
 [(1952,1956:) economically, social welfare, etc. / (1960,1968:)  
 domestic policies]

-----  
 CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
 -----

6601.  
 (1952,1956 ONLY:) Won't know how (doesn't have the experience)  
 to handle the world ((1952 ONLY:) situation); doesn't know how to  
 handle the world situation ((1960,1968 ONLY:) unspecified which),  
 military situation, ((1960,1968 ONLY:) doesn't know how to handle  
 other countries), not enough experience abroad, ((1964 ONLY:)  
 foreign) countries don't respect him (1960)  
 6603.  
 ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Don't like) [(1952,1956 ONLY:)  
 don't agree with / (1960,1964,1968:) disagrees with] Democrat's  
 foreign policy (unspecified)  
 6605.  
 ((1952,1956 ONLY:) Democrat) will [(1952:) follow, continue  
 /(1956:) follow / (1968:) support, continue, would not change]  
 Democratic foreign policy  
 6606.  
 Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic  
 (Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)  
 6611.  
 Too internationalistic, too sympathetic to UN and allies, too much  
 foreign spending (1960)  
 6617.  
 Too internationalistic, too much in favor of aid to other countries,  
 favors too much spending abroad  
 6622.  
 Too isolationist, not interested enough in helping other countries,  
 UN (1960)  
 6635.  
 [(1952:) Won't / (1960,1964,1968:) Wouldn't] stop communism  
 ((1960,1964,1968:) abroad); [(1952,1956:) won't know how to /  
 (1960,1964,1968:) can't] handle Russia ((1960 ONLY:) Kennedy's  
 comments on U-2); wouldn't be able to control spread of  
 communism (1956 ONLY); soft on communism (1964); won't  
 stand up to communists (1968)  
 6640.  
 We would be weak and unprepared, will reduce defense spending,  
 weak foreign policy (1964)  
 6641.  
 Weak and unprepared -- will reduce defense spending, stop bomb  
 testing (1960)  
 6660.  
 Can't handle specific trouble spots -- Middle East, Cuba, Congo,  
 Berlin (1960)  
 6661.  
 Wouldn't know how to handle Suez Problem, Middle East, Egypt  
 (1956 ONLY); Mideast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment  
 (1968)  
 6662.  
 Red China - any comment (1968)  
 6664.  
 (1952 ONLY:) Won't know how to handle the Korean war, any  
 specifics relating to Korea; Pueblo - any comment (1968)

6666.  
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)  
6667.  
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)  
6668.  
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)  
6670.  
Will lose prestige race with Russia, will lower America's prestige in world (1960)  
6680.  
Warlike, too militaristic, too much threat of force in foreign policy, poor control of nuclear weapons, against disarmament (1964)  
6681.  
Will get us into ([1952:]full-scale / (1968:) full-scale, nuclear] war; warlike, too militaristic (1968)  
6682.  
Warlike, too militaristic, too much threat of force in our foreign policy (1960 ONLY); (Vietnam war central point of R's comment) he won't get us out of Vietnam war, will get us into a bigger war, don't like his stand on Vietnam (unspecified) (1968)  
6683.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)  
6684.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand as not representing a change (na direction) (1968)  
6685.  
(Vietnam central point\_ R sees cand as too reliant on negotiations, bombing pauses, diplomats, etc., will sell out the Vietnamese (1968)  
6686.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as most likely to withdraw unconditionally (1968)  
6687.  
Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)  
6689.  
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)  
6690.  
Other; include self-interest - any indication that R or his family will be injured by Kennedy's foreign policy (draft, being called back into service, etc.)(1960 ONLY); foreign policy reference (1964)  
6691.  
Stand on foreign trade and tariffs  
6693.  
Stand on defense [(1952:) program / (1956:) spending], UMT, draft program  
6694.  
Don't like stand on the draft (1964)  
6696.  
Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogen bomb (1956)  
6699.  
Any tying in of R's or his family's personal welfare to Democrat's foreign policy (draft, being called back to service, etc.)  
-----  
CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
DISLIKE DEMOCRAT BECAUSE HE'S BAD FOR / ANTI / WILL KEEP IN CHECK --  
-----  
6702.  
Not good for everyone, 'the people', for special privileged groups (1964)  
6703.  
People like me, people like us  
6710.  
Common people, poor people, 'the people', working people, the laboring man (1960)  
6711.  
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'  
6712.  
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the working man  
6714.  
Common people, poor people, working class people, the laboring

man (1964)  
 6720.  
 Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) na whether  
 members or leaders)  
 6722.  
 Labor union members  
 6730.  
 Businessmen (na whether big or little)  
 6731.  
 Business, Big business, industry (1960)  
 6732.  
 Big business, industry  
 6740.  
 ((1960:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1960:) specific  
 reference to size)  
 6750.  
 Middle class people, white collar workers  
 6760.  
 Farmers  
 6770.  
 Negroes  
 6771.  
 People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
 6790.  
 Other ((1960,1964 ONLY:) groups Dem. cand will keep in check -  
 include middle class, white collar, sectional interests, veterans,  
 etc.)  
 6791.  
 Other minority groups  
 6792.  
 Old people, the aged (1960)  
 6793.  
 Veterans, servicemen  
 6794.  
 Sectionalism  
 6799.  
 Young people (1968)

-----  
 CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 DISLIKE DEM BECAUSE HE IS TOO GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / HELPS  
 AT EXPENSE OF OTHER GROUPS / CONTROLLED BY / WILL HELP --  
 -----

6780.  
 Don't like Kennedy because he's too good for certain groups, helps  
 them too much, is controlled by them (1960)  
 6781.  
 Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others  
 6782.  
 Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses  
 6783.  
 Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people,  
 rich people, powerful people, Wall Street  
 6787.  
 Negroes  
 6788.  
 People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
 6789.  
 Other

-----  
 CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 CANDIDATE AS PARTY REPRESENTATIVE  
 -----

6800.  
 He's a Democrat; I couldn't vote for a Democrat (1964)  
 6810.  
 Controlled by the Democratic party, controlled by the party bosses  
 6820.  
 He's not a real Democrat; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) not sure  
 of his party regularity; not like most Democrats (1964 ONLY)  
 6821.  
 He's not like Truman, has repudiated Truman  
 6830.  
 Don't like men around him, his associates; Johnson (1960 ONLY)  
 6840.

Bad speaker, don't like his speeches, campaign ((1956:) tactics)  
 6841.  
 Don't like his speeches, campaign tactics (1964)  
 6842.  
 Humphrey too critical of opponents, runs them (other parties, other  
 people) down too much (1968)  
 6843.  
 Convention (1968)  
 6850.  
 Connection with Truman, Truman's man  
 6851.  
 Kennedy's connection with F.D.R., Truman (1960)  
 6852.  
 Johnson's connection with Kennedy, Truman, FDR (1964)  
 6853.  
 Humphrey's connection with Johnson, Johnson administration  
 (1968)  
 6860.  
 Kennedy's relationship to vice-presidential candidate (1960)  
 6861.  
 Don't like the way he handled the question of selection of vice  
 president (1956)  
 6871.  
 Represents radical, Northern wing of the Democratic party  
 6890.  
 Other; <party references> (1960 ONLY); references tying [(1964:)  
 Johnson / (1968:) Humphrey] to Democratic party (1964)  
 6891.  
 (For Kefauver - was against Stevenson before, won't be able to  
 work with him now) (1956)  
 6893.  
 Stevenson lost last time, has been defeated (1956 ONLY); he can't  
 win ((1968: (this election)) (1960))

-----  
 CANDIDATE DEMOCRATIC -- ANTI:  
 OTHER

-----  
 6900.  
 'I just don't like him', wouldn't vote for him, don't prefer him (no  
 specific content) (1964)  
 6901.  
 I just don't like him, don't like him at all ((1956:) not further  
 specified / (1960,1968:) no specific content]) (1956)  
 6902.  
 I'm not voting for Democrat  
 6903.  
 No - emphatic - to question on what like about candidate (1968)  
 6913.  
 (1952,1968 ONLY:) Time for a change; (1952 ONLY:) he'll bring  
 little change; [(1964:) Johnson / (1968:) Humphrey] won't change  
 policies of [(1964:) Kennedy / (1968:) Johnson] administration  
 ((1968 ONLY:) na foreign or domestic)  
 6930.  
 ((1964 ONLY: Any indication that) R (being) influenced by [(ALL  
 YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) other people ((1968 ONLY:) including  
 family) / (1964:) others]  
 6970.  
 Disapprove of stand on extremism, connection with extremists  
 (1964)  
 6971.  
 Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)  
 6977.  
 Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
 6978.  
 Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
 6979.  
 Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
 6981.  
 Didn't ask for or want job  
 6982.  
 Support for Alger Hiss  
 6984.  
 Kennedy put in by rigged convention (1960)  
 6985.

Don't like stand on immorality in country (1964)

-----  
CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES  
-----

7010.

Good man, well-qualified for the job, capable, R has heard good things (unspecified), experienced (na what kind) (1964)

7011.

Good man, well qualified for the job; (1952 ONLY:) will make a good president; R has heard good things about him; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) capable, has ability, best man for the job or best candidate ((1960 ONLY:) unspecified)

7012.

Experienced (na what kind); (for Nixon - has worked with Ike, learned from him) (1956 ONLY)

7013.

Dependable, reliable, trustworthy, a man you can trust with responsibilities of government (1968)

7020.

(1952,1956 ONLY) A military man; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:)

has military experience; (1952,1956 ONLY:) will help him in his job (na why this qualifies him for the presidency); war experience, war hero (1960)

7030.

Successful record; [(1952,1956 ONLY:) did a good job in Europe / (1960,1968:) did a good job as vice president, president of Senate ((1960 ONLY:) president) / (1964:) is a good Senator]; (1952,1956 ONLY:) was a successful general

7031.

Successful record, has been a good president or good record (not clear whether 7030 or 7031) (1956)

7040.

Government or political experience, has experience in civil government (1960)

7041.

Has political experience

7050.

Good administrator, good executive ability, good organizer

7060.

Has cleaned up corruption in Washington (1956)

7070.

((1952,1956 ONLY:) Diplomat), Statesman, has diplomatic experience

7080.

(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Will cut ((1960 ONLY:) unnecessary) spending; (1952,1956 ONLY:) economy; will run government economically (1960); good business sense (1968)

7090.

Other ((1960:) experience and ability)

7091.

Able lawyer (1960); handled the Hiss case well, well trained (general) (1960 ONLY); law experience (1968)

-----  
CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND  
-----

7100.

Has dignity (1956); dignified (1960 ONLY)

7110.

A leader, great, natural-born leader; (no other specification) (1960)

7120.

Strong man, decisive, self-confident; (1952,1956 ONLY:) can make decisions; (1952,1960,1968 ONLY:) will end all the indecision - ((1952 ONLY:) will act); aggressive (1960); firm (1968)

7130.

Will save America, America needs a man like him, a man you can follow, people have confidence in him, inspiring (1960)

7131.

Will save ((1956 ONLY:) Has saved) America, America needs a man like him

7132.

A man you can follow, inspiring

7133.



People have confidence in him  
 7134.  
 Can unite America again, can gain confidence of all groups in  
 America (1968)  
 7135.  
 Good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)  
 7140.  
 Above politics, not a politician  
 7141.  
 'Politician' (positive reference) (1964)  
 7142.  
 Tells people what they want to hear (1968)  
 7150.  
 Independent, no one will run him, he's his own boss  
 7160.  
 R talks ((1952,1956 ONLY:) in terms) of Republican as protector -  
 will take care of things, will know what to do  
 7170.  
 Man of humility, knows his own limitations, doesn't pretend to know  
 all the answers  
 7180.  
 Knows how to handle people ((1960:) personal level of government)  
 7190.  
 Other ((1968:) leadership abilities)  
 7191.  
 A changed man, he's changed (positive), misc. comparative  
 comments - e.g., not as critical as before, not as impulsive (1968)  
 7200.  
 Man of integrity, man of principle, man of high ideals, high moral  
 purpose, means what he says, honest, doesn't make deals,  
 ((1968:) not too) ambitious (1956); trust him (unspecified), not  
 'tricky' (1968)  
 7201.  
 Man of integrity, man of principle, man of high ideals, high moral  
 purpose; (1952 ONLY:) means what he says; honest, [(1952:)  
 won't / (1964:) doesn't] make deals  
 7210.  
 Public servant, man of duty, conscientious; tries his best (1968)  
 7220.  
 Patriotic, for [(1952,1956:) America / (1960,1964,1968:)  
 Americans]; [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) has country's good at  
 heart / (1964:) will be good for the country]  
 7230.  
 Understand the problems, well-informed, understands the people,  
 realistic, down-to-earth (1964)  
 7231.  
 Understands the problems; well-informed (1956)  
 7232.  
 Realistic, down to earth (1968)  
 7233.  
 Sensible, makes (a lot of) sense, uses common sense (1968)  
 7234.  
 Broad-minded (1968)  
 7240.  
 Educated, scholarly, intelligent, smart (1960)  
 7241.  
 Educated, scholarly, university president, intelligent, smart  
 7250.  
 Like his religion, he's religious (1964)  
 7251.  
 Religious ((1960 ONLY:) no mention of type)  
 7252.  
 Independent of church influence (1960)  
 7253.  
 Protestant, Quaker, not a Catholic, can't vote for Kennedy (1960)  
 7260.  
 Comes from good family, well-bred, polished  
 7261.  
 Good family life (past and present), well-bred, polished, refined  
 (1960)  
 7262.  
 Wealthy, made own money, worked his way up, knows what it is to  
 be poor, personally wealthy - won't be tempted, influenced by  
 money (1964)

7263.  
 Self-made man, started as poor boy  
 7270.  
 Good family life; (1952,1956 ONLY:) good wife; like his family  
 ((1964 ONLY:) wife, children, relatives) (1964)  
 7272.  
 Like his wife (1960)  
 7280.  
 Hard-working, would be a full-time president, would stay on the job,  
 ambitious (1964)  
 7282.  
 Hard working (1956)  
 7290.  
 Other; <personal qualifications> (1968)  
 7291.  
 Stable, balanced (1964)  
 7292.  
 Like stand on corruption in government, Baker, Jenkins scandals  
 (1964)  
 7293.  
 Like his handling of the Nixon case (for ref. no. 39 only: Nixon fund)  
 7296.  
 Tried hard (to be elected) before, not afraid of defeat, tried so long  
 (1968)

-----  
 CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
 PERSONAL ATTRACTION  
 -----

7300.  
 Like him as a person, like his face, nice personality, pleasant, good  
 sense of humor (1964)  
 7301.  
 Like him as a person, like his face, nice personality, pleasant (1960)  
 7302.  
 Like him, like him as a person, like his face  
 7304.  
 Like him as a person (1968)  
 7305.  
 Nice personality, pleasant  
 7306.  
 Sense of humor (1968)  
 7308.  
 Like his face (1968)  
 7310.  
 Kind, warm, likable, gets along with people, has people's interests  
 at heart (1964)  
 7311.  
 Kind, warm, has the people's interest at heart  
 7312.  
 Likeable, people like him, likes people, gets along with people  
 7330.  
 Sincere  
 7331.  
 Sincere, talks straight to the point (1960)  
 7340.  
 Democratic ((1964:) non-partisan meaning)  
 7350.  
 Good speaker, makes a good appearance (1964)  
 7351.  
 Good speaker, speaks well ((1968:) (see also 7841)) (1960)  
 7352.  
 Looks good on TV (1968)  
 7360.  
 He's in good health, not too old (1964)  
 7361.  
 Good health (1968)  
 7362.  
 Age - young; (for Nixon - not too young) (1956 ONLY)  
 7363.  
 Age - not too old (1956)  
 7364.  
 Age, not too old, not too young (1960); mature (1968)  
 7365.  
 Good age (unspecified) (1968)

7370.  
 Anti-intellectual responses, (((1952,1956 ONLY:) Republican) not  
 high falutin', can understand him, talks simply, ((1952, 1956  
 ONLY:) straight to the point)); can communicate to common  
 people (1968)  
 7371.  
 Nixon not high-falutin (1960 ONLY); outspoken, tells it like it is, talks  
 straight to the point, forthright, straight-forward (1968)  
 7372.  
 Courageous (unspecified) (1968)  
 7380.  
 [(1952,1956,1960:) Well-known figure / (1964,1968:) He's well  
 known]; (1952,1956,1960 ONLY:) popular hero  
 7381.  
 Better known, I know more about him (for ref. no. 91 only)  
 7390.  
 Other ((1960:) personal) [(1960:) attraction / (1964:)  
 characteristics (applies to 71-7300 series)]  
 7391.  
 He's from the West, Arizona (1964)

-----  
 CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
 ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN  
 -----

7400.  
 Agree with Nixon, agree with (like) his policies, takes a clear stand  
 on issues, likes campaign promises (1960)  
 7401.  
 Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies, support Republican  
 policies (1956)  
 7403.  
 Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies; new ideas (1968)  
 7404.  
 [(1952,1956:) Takes a clear stand / (1964,1968:) Position] on  
 issues ((1964:) is clear), know where he stands ((1952,1956  
 ONLY:) on issues); talks straight to the point (1964 ONLY)  
 7405.  
 [(1952:) Republican / (1964,1968:) Will] support(s) ((1964:) and  
 continue) Republican ((1952 ONLY:) platform, Republican) policies  
 ((1964:) na whether domestic or foreign); supports party's  
 platform (1968)  
 7407.  
 Has kept campaign promises (1956)  
 7408.  
 Will continue Eisenhower's program (na whether domestic or  
 foreign) (1960)  
 7409.  
 Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)

-----  
 CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
 STAND ON DOMESTIC ISSUES/POLICIES  
 -----

7410.  
 Would handle domestic affairs well, has the experience to handle  
 domestic matters, agree with (like) his domestic policies  
 (unspecified) (1960)  
 7411.  
 Does a good job of handling domestic affairs (1956 ONLY); has  
 the experience to handle domestic affairs (1956); would handle  
 domestic affairs well (1964 ONLY)  
 7412.  
 Agree with (like) his domestic policies, unspecified; will know how  
 to handle domestic policies  
 7413.  
 His domestic policy (unspecified) (1968)  
 7415.  
 Will support ((1968:) continue, would not change) Republican  
 domestic policies  
 7416.  
 Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's)  
 domestic policies (1968)  
 7431.  
 [(1952:) Has (will) / (1960:) Will / (1964,1968:) Would] cut down  
 government activity, stop this socialism; (radicalism) (medical care

and Social Security, etc., given only as examples of main point)  
 (1960 ONLY)  
 7439.  
 Crusader against communism, Alger Hiss case (use only for ref.  
 no. 39)  
 7440.  
 Fiscal policy, taxes, interest rates, tight money (1960)  
 7442.  
 Bank policy, monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans  
 (1968)  
 7447.  
 Lower taxes; will decrease unnecessary government spending,  
 balance the budget (1968)  
 7450.  
 Will bring better times, lower cost of living, employment, jobs,  
 increase minimum wage (1964)  
 7452.  
 ((1956 ONLY:)Has brought) Will bring better times, lower cost of  
 living, employment, jobs (1956)  
 7454.  
 Will bring better times, lower cost of living  
 7461.  
 For states rights, free enterprise, individual initiative, against big  
 government (1964)  
 7470.  
 Liberal, more liberal than most Republicans, more for social  
 welfare, will listen to liberals (favors Social Security, medical care)  
 (1960)  
 7471.  
 Liberal, more liberal than most Republicans; (1952, 1956 ONLY:)  
 more for social welfare, etc.; (see 7970-7979 for responses on  
 cand. stand on or connection with radicals, far right, etc. as  
 opposed to R's labeling the cand. with such terms) (1968)  
 7472.  
 Will bring in (listen to) liberals  
 7473.  
 Middle of the road, moderate (unspecified) (1968)  
 7474.  
 Candidate favors social reform, social change or progress (1968)  
 7480.  
 Conservative, middle of the road, will listen to/bring in  
 conservatives, support conservative wing of Republican party,  
 supported McCarthy, has support of Goldwater (1960)  
 7481.  
 Conservative; (1952,1956 ONLY:) middle of the road; more  
 conservative than most reps (1968)  
 7482.  
 Will bring in (listen to) conservatives  
 7484.  
 Candidate for slow change, slow things down, keep things which  
 made America great (1968)  
 7490.  
 Stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)  
 7491.  
 Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as  
 favoring government activity) (1968)  
 7492.  
 Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as  
 favoring priv. enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)  
 7500.  
 Stand on civil rights -- na direction (1960)  
 7510.  
 [(1952,1956:) Stand on / (1964,1968:) For] civil rights ((1952  
 ONLY:) for FEPC); ((1960 ONLY:) in favor or) desegregation,  
 school integration (1960); civil rights law (1964)  
 7511.  
 Stand on civil rights, is in favor of desegregation, etc.. or civil  
 rights, na direction (1956)  
 7520.  
 Against ((1952,1956,1960 ONLY:) moderate stand on) civil rights;  
 willing to go easy on desegregation ((1960:) and school integration)  
 (1956); against desegregation (1964); would stop favoritism to  
 Negroes (1968)  
 7530.

Stand on civil liberties and communism in government, minimize security risks (1960)  
7537.  
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Will kick out the communists; hard line on domestic communism, would get rid of communists in our gov't., defense plants, etc. (1968)  
7541.  
Farm policy  
7550.  
Stand on labor, on union corruption, right-to-work laws, on Taft-Hartley, on Hoffa (1960)  
7552.  
Stand on labor, stand on Taft-Hartley  
7553.  
Labor policy (1968)  
7560.  
Stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) St. Lawrence Seaway, Tidelands oil; (1956,1960,1964 ONLY:) giveaway programs; (1964 ONLY:) natural resources); public works, highways (1960)  
7561.  
Air pollution, water pollution (1968)  
7570.  
Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)  
7571.  
Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)  
7572.  
Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)  
7573.  
Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)  
7574.  
Law and order, hard line involving police (separate from 7571-7573) (1968)  
7575.  
Would stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)  
7576.  
Nixon against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)  
7577.  
Supreme Court - Nixon seen as critical of (will change) decisions, members (not connected with school decisions - coded under civil rights) (1968)  
7580.  
Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580) (1968)  
7581.  
Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)  
7582.  
Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)  
7583.  
Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)  
7584.  
Law and order, soft line involving police (separate from 7581-7583) (1968)  
7585.  
Would stop our drift to police or facist state (1968)  
7586.  
Nixon for gun control, federal gun legislation, gun control - na direction (1968)  
7590.  
Other ((1960:) domestic policy reference); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as example - for all codes except 7682-7689) (1968)  
7591.  
Stand on Social Security, unemployment compensation (1964)  
7592.  
Stand on Social Security (1960)  
7593.  
Stand on education (1964)  
7594.  
Stand on medical care (1960)  
7595.  
[(1952:) Will / (1956:) Has] clean(ed) up mess in Washington, clean(ed) up corruption  
7599.  
((1960:) R's self-interest) - Any ((1960 ONLY:) other) indication that

R feels that he or his family will be helped by Republican  
[(1952,1956:) economically, social welfare, Social Security, etc. /  
(1960,1968:) domestic policies]

-----  
CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
-----

7601.  
[(1952,1956,1960:) Knows about / (1964,1968:) Familiar with]  
world ((1952,1956,1960:) foreign) situation, military situation;  
[(1952:) will (might) be able to / (1956,1960:) can] handle ((1952  
ONLY:) experience will help him handle) world situation;  
(1952,1956 ONLY:) experience in Europe ((1952 ONLY:) dealing  
with other countries will be helpful); (1952,1956,1960 ONLY:)  
knows how to handle other countries; [(1956:) other /  
(1960,1964,1968:) foreign] countries ((1956,1960 ONLY:) people  
abroad) respect him (1956); experience in goodwill tours (1960)  
7603.  
[(1952:) Prefer / (1956,1964:) Likes] ((1952,1956,1964:) agree(s)  
with) Republican's foreign policy, unspecified  
7605.  
(1952, 1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Republican will follow / (1956:) Is  
following] Republican foreign policy; will support (continue, would  
not change) Republican's foreign policy (1968)  
7606.  
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic  
(Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)  
7608.  
Like, agree with Nixon's foreign policy, will follow Ike (unspecified)  
(1960)  
7615.  
Republican is an internationalist, in favor of aid to, cooperation with  
allies  
7617.  
Internationalistic, in favor of aid to (cooperation with) other  
countries (1956)  
7621.  
[(1952:) Will be more / (1956:) Is] Isolationist - [(1952:) won't mix in  
/ (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) keeps out of] other countries'  
affairs; will [(1952:) stop / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) reduce]  
spending ((1952 ONLY:) all this) ((1952,1956 ONLY:) money)  
abroad; put UN (allies, ((1968:) other countries)) in their place;  
(1952 ONLY:) will spend less money overseas  
7635.  
Will stop communism ((1960:) abroad); [(ALL YEARS EXCEPT  
1968:) will know how to / (1968:) can] handle Russia; Kitchen  
Debate mentioned (1960 ONLY); will stand up to communism  
(1968)  
7640.  
Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, firm  
foreign policy (1964)  
7641.  
Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, continue  
bomb testing (1960)  
7660.  
Can handle specific trouble spots, Middle East, Cuba, Congo,  
Berlin (1960)  
7661.  
Knows (will know) how to handle Suez problem, Middle East,  
Egypt (1956 ONLY); Mideast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any  
comment (1968)  
7662.  
Red China - any comment (1968)  
7664.  
(1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Will (may) end / (1956:) Ended] the  
war in Korea, [(1952:) better / (1956:) was] able to handle Korean  
war, other specifics relating to Korea; Pueblo - any comment  
(1968)  
7665.  
His promise to go to Korea  
7666.  
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)  
7667.  
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)

7668.  
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)

7670.  
Will win prestige race with Russia, will raise America's prestige in world (1960)

7680.  
((1960 ONLY:) Will keep peace), Better chance for peace under Republican, is working for peace, disarmament, kept us out of war ((1956 ONLY:) Korea not specified) (1956)

7681.  
Better chance for peace under Republican; will keep us out of (full-scale, nuclear) war (1968)

7682.  
Strong foreign policy, is willing to use troops if necessary, 'brink of war', massive retaliation (1956 ONLY); (Vietnam war central point of R's comment) better chance for peace in Vietnam under Nixon, like his stand on Vietnam war (unspecified) (1968)

7683.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. taking a tough, hard, "victory" stand on the war (1968)

7684.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as representing a change (na direction) (1968)

7685.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as less militaristic, good at negotiating (1968)

7686.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as most likely to withdraw unconditionally (1968)

7689.  
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)

7690.  
Other; (include here self-interest - any tying of R's personal or family welfare to Nixon's foreign policy) (1960 ONLY); (foreign policy reference) (1964 ONLY)

7691.  
Stand on foreign trade and tariffs

7693.  
Stand on defense program, UMT, draft program

7694.  
Likes stand on draft (1964)

7696.  
Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogen bomb (1956)

7699.  
Any tying in R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Republican's foreign policy

-----

CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
LIKE REPUBLICAN BECAUSE GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR / WILL HELP --

-----

7701.  
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable policies for all

7702.  
All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable policies, 'the people' (1964)

7703.  
People like me, people like us

7710.  
Common people, poor people, 'the people', working class people, working people, the laboring man (1960)

7711.  
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'

7712.  
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the working man

7714.  
Common people, poor people, working class people, the laboring man (1964)

7720.  
Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:) na whether members or leaders)

7722.

Labor union members  
 7730.  
 Businessmen (na whether big or little)  
 7731.  
 Business, Big business, industry (1960)  
 7732.  
 Big business, industry  
 7740.  
 ((1960:) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1960:) specific  
 reference to size)  
 7750.  
 Middle class people, white collar workers  
 7760.  
 Farmers  
 7770.  
 Negroes  
 7771.  
 People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
 7790.  
 Other ((1960,1964 ONLY:) groups Republican will [(1960:) be good  
 for / (1964:) help] - include references to middle class or white  
 collar workers, or to sectional interests, veterans, etc.)  
 7791.  
 Other minority groups  
 7792.  
 Old people, the aged (1960)  
 7793.  
 Veterans, servicemen  
 7794.  
 Sectionalism  
 7799.  
 Young people (1968)

-----  
 CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
 LIKE REPUBLICAN BECAUSE WILL BE BAD FOR / ANTI / WILL KEEP IN  
 CHECK / WILL PUT IN THEIR PLACE--  
 -----

7780.  
 Like Nixon because he will be bad for, or will keep some groups in  
 check (labor, business, negroes, etc.) (1960)  
 7782.  
 Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses  
 7783.  
 Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people,  
 rich people, powerful people, Wall Street  
 7787.  
 Negroes  
 7788.  
 People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
 7789.  
 Other

-----  
 CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
 CANDIDATE AS PARTY REPRESENTATIVE  
 -----

7800.  
 He's a Republican, the Republican nominee, a good Republican;  
 understand problems of his party (1960 ONLY)  
 7810.  
 Not controlled by party, not a machine man  
 7820.  
 (1952,1956,1960 ONLY:) He's not a real Republican, different from  
 most Republicans; like him because he's not like most  
 Republicans (1964)  
 7830.  
 Like the men around him, his associates; Lodge (1960 ONLY)  
 7840.  
 Good speaker, like his speeches, campaign ((1956:) tactics)  
 7841.  
 Like his speeches, campaign tactics (1964)  
 7850.  
 Connection with Dewey  
 7851.  
 Eisenhower's boy, references of connection with Eisenhower



(1960 ONLY); Nixon's connection with Ike, Eisenhower  
administration, he's like Ike (1968)  
7852.  
Nixon's connection with Goldwater (1968)  
7860.  
Goldwater's relationship to vice-presidential candidate (1964)  
7861.  
I like the way he handled the question of selection of vice president  
(1956)  
7870.  
Represents liberal wing of the Republican party  
7880.  
Agreement with Taft wing of party, supported by old guard,  
conservatives (1956)  
7881.  
Agreement with Taft  
7890.  
Other ((1960:)) references tying the Republican cand. and the Rep.  
party)  
7891.  
(For Nixon - Ike likes him) (1956)  
7892.  
Position on McCarthy, support of McCarthy  
7893.  
(1952 ONLY:) Party would have had better chance (to win) (for ref.  
no. 91 only); Rep. cand is a winner (1956); he beat Stevenson  
before (1956 ONLY); he has a better chance of winning (this  
election) (1968)  
7894.  
Popular choice in primaries, choice of the people (for ref. no. 91  
only)  
7895.  
He tried hard for it, worked for it (for ref. no. 91 only)  
7896.  
His support of other good men on Republican ticket

-----  
CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- PRO:  
OTHER

-----  
7900.  
'I just like him', would vote for him, prefer him (no specific content)  
(1964)  
7901.  
I just do like him (1956); like him a lot (1956 ONLY); [(1956:) not  
further specified / (1960,1968:) no specific content] (1956)  
7911.  
Let Eisenhower finish the job, don't take him out now (1956)  
7913.  
He'll bring a change; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1960:) it's time for a  
change  
7916.  
He brought a change, it was time for a change (1956)  
7930.  
((1964 ONLY:) Any indication that) R influenced by [(ALL YEARS  
BUT 1964:) other people / (1964:) others]  
7970.  
Like stand on extremism, connection with extremists (1964)  
7971.  
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)  
7977.  
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
7978.  
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
7979.  
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
7981.  
Didn't want or ask for job  
7985.  
Like stand on immorality in country (1964)  
7986.  
Lesser of two (three) evils, couldn't vote for Humphrey or Wallace,  
best available but not particularly happy with him (1968)

-----  
CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:

# EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES

8010.  
Not a good man, not qualified for the job, R has heard bad things about him, mediocre, inexperienced (na what kind of experience lacking) (1960)

8011.  
Not a good man, not qualified for the job, won't make a good president, R has heard bad things about him, mediocre

8012.  
Inexperienced (na what kind)

8013.  
Undependable, unreliable, man who shouldn't be trusted with responsibilities of government (1968)

8020.  
A military man

8030.  
Unsuccessful record; (1952,1956 ONLY:) did a bad job in Europe; was (is) a poor [(1952,1956:) general / (1960, 1968:) vice-president / (1964:) senator]

8031.  
Unsuccessful record, has been a poor president (1956)

8040.  
(1952 ONLY:) No government experience, no experience in civil government, knows nothing about being a president, no political experience; not enough experience in government, politics (1964)

8042.  
Inexperienced (na in what area) (1960)

8043.  
Been out of government too long (1968)

8050.  
[(1952,1956:) Bad / (1960,1964,1968:) Poor] administrator; [(1952,1956:) bad / (1960,1964,1968:) lacks] executive ability; poor organizer

8060.  
Hasn't cleaned up corruption in Washington (1956)

8070.  
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Not a diplomat), No statesman, no diplomatic experience

8080.  
Too ((1960 ONLY:) much) interested in [(1952,1956:) economy / (1960:) economizing]; (1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) won't / (1956:) doesn't] spend money where needed

8081.  
Will not economize, will spend too much (1964)

8090.  
Other ((1960:) experience and ability)

## CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI: CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND

8100.  
Lacks dignity, silly, ridiculous, poor representative of the country (1956)

8110.  
Not a leader; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) no leadership ability; (no other specifications) (1960)

8120.  
Weak; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) weak looking; indecisive, no self-confidence; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) vacillating

8121.  
Weak, weak looking, indecisive, no self-confidence, vacillating, people don't have confidence in him (1960)

8132.  
Colorless, uninspiring

8133.  
People don't have confidence in him

8134.  
Would divide country, wouldn't gain confidence of all groups in America (1968)

8135.  
Not good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)

8140.  
Not a skilled politician, not a politician (1968)

8141.  
A politician, too much in politics (1960)  
8142.  
Tells people what they want to hear (1968)  
8150.  
Not independent; (1952 ONLY:) stooge, front man; will be run by others; not his own boss (1964)  
8152.  
Not independent, stooge, front man, has been run by others, run by big business (1956)  
8154.  
Run by big business (1968)  
8160.  
R talks in terms of Nixon as a protector -- would not take care of things, doesn't know what to do (1960)  
8170.  
(1952,1956 ONLY:) Not enough humility; too cocky, too much self-confidence (1956); not humble enough (1960); arrogant (1968)  
8180.  
Doesn't know how to handle people ((1960:) at personal level of government)  
8181.  
Doesn't know how to handle people, can't get legislation through Congress (1956 ONLY); reference to Nixon's probable difficulty in getting support of Congress (1968)  
8182.  
Reference to Nixon's probable difficulty in getting support from others in positions of power (other than Congress) (1968)  
8190.  
Other; <leadership abilities> (1968)  
8191.  
A changed man, he's changed (negative) (1968)  
8200.  
No integrity, no principles, compromised his principles, just a politician, opportunistic, dishonest, too ambitious (1960)  
8201.  
No integrity, no principles, compromised his principles, just a politician, opportunistic, dishonest  
8210.  
Doesn't think before he talks (1956); flighty (1956 ONLY); looks around for trouble (1956); stirs up trouble (1956 ONLY)  
8220.  
Unpatriotic, doesn't have the country's good at heart (1960)  
8221.  
Will be bad for country (1964)  
8230.  
Doesn't understand the problems facing us, poorly informed, doesn't understand the people (1960)  
8231.  
Doesn't understand the problems facing us; poorly informed (1956)  
8232.  
Unrealistic, not down to earth, too idealistic (1968)  
8233.  
Not sensible, doesn't know what he's talking about, doesn't know much (1968)  
8240.  
Stupid; not intelligent enough, not educated (1964)  
8250.  
Don't like his religion, he's irreligious (1964)  
8251.  
Not religious  
8253.  
He's a Quaker, non-combatant, pacifist (1960)  
8254.  
Not religious, changed religions (1960)  
8260.  
(1952,1956,1960 ONLY:) Rich, has lots of money; too rich, has too much money (1964)  
8270.  
Don't like his family, wife, children, relatives (1964)  
8272.  
[(1960:) Dislike / (1968:) Don't like] his wife (1960)  
8281.

Part-time ((1960 ONLY:) vice) president, lets others do his work,  
 too many vacations, ((1956 ONLY:) too much golf) (1956)  
 8290.  
 Other; <personal qualifications> (1968)  
 8291.  
 Fanatic, unstable, dangerous (unspecified) (1964)  
 8292.  
 Don't like stand on corruption in government, Baker, Jenkins  
 scandals (1964)  
 8293.  
 Should have fired Nixon (for ref. no. 40 only: Nixon fund)  
 8295.  
 Too dictatorial, craves power (1964)  
 8296.  
 He's a loser, should have made it before, a die-hard (na whether  
 6100 or 6893), he's a two-time loser (1968)  
 8297.  
 Racist, bigot (1968)  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
 PERSONAL ATTRACTION  
 -----  
 8303.  
 Don't like him as a person, doesn't have a nice personality (1960)  
 8304.  
 Don't like him as a person  
 8305.  
 Doesn't have a nice personality  
 8307.  
 No sense of humor  
 8308.  
 Don't like his face (1968)  
 8311.  
 Cold, aloof, doesn't have the people's interests at heart  
 8312.  
 Not likeable, people don't like him, doesn't get along with people  
 8313.  
 Doesn't get along with people, doesn't have people's interests at  
 heart (1964)  
 8330.  
 Insincere  
 8340.  
 [(1952,1956,1960:) Not / (1964,1968:) Un] democratic ((1964:) non-partisan meaning)  
 8350.  
 Poor speaker, makes a poor appearance (1964)  
 8351.  
 Poor speaker, doesn't speak well ((1968:) (see also 8841)) (1960);  
 windbag, talks too much, don't like his voice (1968)  
 8352.  
 Looks terrible on TV (1968)  
 8360.  
 He's in poor health, too old, too young (1964)  
 8361.  
 Health is poor, can't handle the job (1956)  
 8362.  
 Too young ((1952 ONLY:) for ref. no. 40 only); (- for Nixon (1956 ONLY)); age (1956)  
 8363.  
 Age - too old  
 8370.  
 (Anti-intellectual response) Too 'high-fallutin', can't understand him,  
 talks in circles, can't communicate to common people (1968)  
 8371.  
 Not outspoken, won't take any stands, doesn't say anything (1968)  
 8372.  
 Not courageous (unspecified) (1968)  
 8380.  
 (1952 ONLY:) Never heard of him, no one knows him (negative);  
 ((1964:) He's) Not ((1964:) very) well known (1960); unpopular, no  
 one's ever heard of him (1960 ONLY)  
 8390.  
 Other; <personal attraction> (1960 ONLY); (personal  
 characteristics (applies to 81-8300)) (1964 ONLY)

8391.  
He's from the West, Arizona (1964)  
-----  
CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN  
-----  
8401.  
Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies, he  
supports Republican policies (1956)  
8402.  
Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies,  
evasive, don't know where he stands on issues (1960)  
8403.  
Don't agree with him, don't agree with (don't like) his policies  
8404.  
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Evasive; don't know where he stands  
((1952,1956 ONLY:) on issues); position unclear, inconsistent  
(1964)  
8405.  
Republican supports Republican platform, Republican policies  
8406.  
Won't support Republican policies (na whether domestic or  
foreign) (1964)  
8407.  
Hasn't kept campaign promises (1956)  
8408.  
Continuation of Eisenhower's policies (1960)  
8409.  
Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1964)  
-----  
CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES  
-----  
8410.  
Doesn't know how (doesn't have the experience) to handle  
domestic affairs, disagree with (don't like) his domestic policies  
(unspecified) (1960)  
8411.  
((1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Won't / (1956:) Doesn't] know how  
(doesn't have the experience) to handle domestic affairs; would  
handle domestic affairs poorly, lacks experience in domestic  
affairs (1964)  
8413.  
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Disagree with (don't like)) His domestic  
policies (unspecified)  
8415.  
Will support ((1968:) continue, would not change) Republican  
domestic policies  
8416.  
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic  
(Johnson's) domestic policies (1968)  
8417.  
Will (not) support Republican domestic policies (1960)  
8421.  
Will cut down needed government economic and social welfare  
activity, not interested in helping people (against such things as  
price controls, Social Security, etc. ((1960,1968 ONLY:) given as  
example))  
8430.  
Socialistic, in favor of welfare state (1964)  
8440.  
Fiscal policy, taxes, interest (1960)  
8442.  
Bank policy, monetary policy, interest rates, tight money, loans  
(1968)  
8446.  
Has (will) raise taxes, has (will) cut taxes too much (1956)  
8447.  
Will reduce government spending too much, won't increase  
government spending (enough), over-emphasizes balancing the  
budget (1968)  
8448.  
Will raise taxes ((1968 ONLY:) too much); keep high taxes, will  
increase government spending (too much) (1968)

8449.  
Will cut taxes too much

8451.  
Will bring worse times, will bring depression, will bring higher cost of living; unemployment, less jobs (1956 ONLY); less employment (1960)

8461.  
Would give too much power to states, private enterprise, against big government (1964)

8470.  
Too liberal, too radical, would listen to Northern liberal wing of party, favors social welfare (1964)

8471.  
((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) Too) Liberal, too ((1968:) much of a left-wing) radical; more liberal than most Republicans, extremist (see 8970-8979 for responses on cand. stand on or connection with radicals, far right, etc. as opposed to R's labeling the cand. with such terms) (1968)

8472.  
Will bring in (listen to) liberals

8474.  
Candidate too much for social reform, social change (1968)

8480.  
Conservative, reactionary, too radical, opposed to social change, would listen to conservative wing of party (1964)

8481.  
Conservative, reactionary, opposed to social change; (1952,1956 ONLY:) opposed to social reform; supported by old guard, goes along with Goldwater, Ike (1960 ONLY); more conservative than most Reps., too much of a right-wing radical, extremist (1968)

8482.  
Will bring in (listen to) conservatives

8483.  
Too radical, too extreme (na direction)

8484.  
Reactionary, against change (1968)

8485.  
Too middle of the road, too gradualist (1968)

8490.  
Stand on anti-poverty program, manpower retraining (1964)

8491.  
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring government activity) (1968)

8492.  
Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as favoring private enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)

8500.  
Stand on civil rights; desegregation (1956 ONLY); integration, race problem - na direction (1960 ONLY)

8510.  
(1952 ONLY:) Stand on civil rights, for FEPC; don't like him because he favors integration (includes mentions of desegregation) (1960 ONLY); for civil rights, e.g., for desegregation, school integration, civil rights law (1964)

8520.  
((1952,1956 ONLY:) Against (moderate)) Stand on civil rights; not strong enough on desegregation (1956 ONLY); - not firm enough on desegregation (1960 ONLY); (e.g., against desegregation, willing to go easy on desegregation) (1964)

8530.  
Has been (would be) too soft on communists, communist sympathizers, dislike his views on civil liberties (1960)

8532.  
Witch hunts ((1952 ONLY:) for ref. no. 40 only); he is anti-civil liberties (1968)

8537.  
Has been too soft on communists, communist sympathizers (for Nixon - handling of communists in government) (1956 ONLY); too soft on domestic communism, won't get rid of communists in our gov't., defense plants, etc. (1968)

8541.  
Farm policy

8550.  
Stand on labor, union corruption, right-to-work, Taft-Hartley, Hoffa

(1960)  
 8552.  
 Stand on labor, stand on Taft-Hartley  
 8553.  
 Labor policy (1968)  
 8560.  
 Stand on conservation, public power (TVA, REA;  
 (1952,1956,1960,1968 ONLY:) St. Lawrence Seaway, Tidelands  
 oil; giveaway programs (1956,1960,1964 ONLY); natural resources  
 (1964 ONLY)); highways, public works (1960)  
 8561.  
 Air pollution, water pollution (1968)  
 8570.  
 Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)  
 8571.  
 Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)  
 8572.  
 Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors (1968)  
 8573.  
 Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)  
 8574.  
 Law and order, hard line involving police (separate from 8571-  
 8573) (1968)  
 8575.  
 Law and order cover for facist, dictatorial policies, would bring  
 about (not stop our drift to) a facist state, police state (1968)  
 8576.  
 Nixon against gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)  
 8580.  
 Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580) (1968)  
 8581.  
 Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)  
 8582.  
 Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)  
 8583.  
 Law and order, soft line - criminals (1968)  
 8584.  
 Law and order, soft line involving police (separate from 8581-8583)  
 (1968)  
 8585.  
 Wouldn't stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)  
 8586.  
 Nixon for gun control, federal gun legislation (1968)  
 8590.  
 Other ((1960,1968 ONLY:) negative) domestic policy reference)  
 (1960); (no mention of Vietnam war or Vietnam war cited only as  
 an example - for all codes except 8682-8689) (1968)  
 8591.  
 Stand on Social Security, unemployment compensation (1964)  
 8592.  
 Stand on Social Security (1960)  
 8593.  
 Stand on education (1964)  
 8594.  
 Stand on medical care (1960)  
 8595.  
 Won't clean up corruption, won't clean up the 'mess in Washington'  
 8599.  
 Any indication that R or R's family will be hurt by Republican  
 economically, social welfare, etc.  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
 STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
 -----  
 8601.  
 Doesn't know how to handle the world situation (unspecified  
 which), military situation, doesn't know how to handle other  
 countries, not enough experience abroad, countries don't respect  
 him (1960)  
 8602.  
 [(1952:) Won't / (1956:) Doesn't] know how to handle the world  
 situation; (1952 ONLY:) don't like (don't agree with) Republican's  
 foreign policy, unspecified  
 8603.

Don't like ([1956:] don't agree / (1960:) disagree] with)  
 Republican's foreign policy (unspecified) (1956)  
 8605.  
 (1952,1956 ONLY:) [(1952:) Republican will follow / (1956:) Is  
 following] Republican foreign policy; will support (continue, would  
 not change) Republican's foreign policy (1968)  
 8606.  
 Too internationalistic, too sympathetic to UN and allies, too much  
 foreign spending (1968)  
 8611.  
 Too internationalistic, too sympathetic to UN and allies, too much  
 foreign spending (1960)  
 8618.  
 Too internationalist  
 8622.  
 ((1952 ONLY:) Will be) Too isolationist; [(1952:) anti- / (1960,1964:)  
 not interested enough in] ((ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1968:) UN;  
 [(1952:) will be against / (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1952:) not  
 interested enough in] helping other countries; (1952 ONLY:) will  
 spend less money overseas  
 8623.  
 Too isolationist, not interested enough in helping, cooperating with  
 other countries (1956)  
 8635.  
 [(1952:) Won't / (1956:) Hasn't / (1960,1964,1968:) Wouldn't] stop  
 communism ((1960:) abroad); [(1952:) won't know how to / (1956:)  
 doesn't know how to / (1960,1964,1968:) can't] handle Russia;  
 soft of communism (1964); won't stand up to communists (1968)  
 8640.  
 We would be weak and unprepared, will reduce defense spending,  
 weak foreign policy (1964)  
 8641.  
 Weak and unprepared -- will reduce defense spending, stop bomb  
 testing (1960)  
 8660.  
 Can't handle specific trouble spots -- Middle East, Cuba, Congo,  
 Berlin (1960)  
 8661.  
 Won't (didn't) know how to handle Suez problem, Middle East,  
 Egypt (1956 ONLY); Mideast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any  
 comment (1968)  
 8662.  
 Red China - any comment (1968)  
 8664.  
 (1952 ONLY:) Will prolong war in Korea; didn't get a good  
 settlement in Korea (1956 ONLY); (1952,1956 ONLY:) any  
 specifics relating to Korea; Pueblo - any comment (1968)  
 8666.  
 Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)  
 8667.  
 Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)  
 8668.  
 Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)  
 8670.  
 Will lose prestige race with Russia, will lower America's prestige in  
 world (1960)  
 8680.  
 Warlike, too militaristic, too much threat of force in foreign policy,  
 poor control of nuclear weapons, against disarmament (1964)  
 8681.  
 Will get us into ([1952:] full-scale / (1968:) full-scale, nuclear]  
 war; warlike, too militaristic (1968)  
 8682.  
 ((1960 ONLY:) Warlike) Too militaristic, too much of threat in force  
 in foreign policy (1956,1960 ONLY); (Vietnam war central point of  
 R's comment) he won't get us out of Vietnam war, will get us into a  
 bigger war, don't like his stand on Vietnam (unspecified) (1968)  
 8683.  
 (Vietnam central point) R sees cand. taking a tough, hard, "victory"  
 stand on the war (1968)  
 8684.  
 (Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as not representing a change  
 (na direction) (1968)  
 8685.



(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as too reliant on negotiations,  
bombing pauses, diplomats, etc., will sell out the Vietnamese  
(1968)  
8686.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as most likely to withdraw  
unconditionally (1968)  
8687.  
Unclear stand on Vietnam war (1968)  
8689.  
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)  
8690.  
Other; (include self-interest - any indication that R or his family will  
be injured by Nixon's foreign policy (draft, being called back into  
service, etc.)) (1960 ONLY); foreign policy reference (1964)  
8691.  
Stand on foreign trade and tariffs  
8693.  
Stand on defense program, UMT, draft program  
8694.  
Don't like stand on the draft (1964)  
8696.  
Stand on atomic energy, use of atomic energy or hydrogen bomb  
(1956)  
8699.  
Any tying of R's or his family's personal welfare to Republican's  
foreign policy (draft, being called back into service, etc.)  
-----  
CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
DISLIKE REPUBLICAN BECAUSE HE'S BAD FOR / ANTI / WILL KEEP IN  
CHECK --  
-----  
8702.  
Not good for everyone, "the people", for privileged groups (1964)  
8703.  
People like me, people like us  
8710.  
Common people, poor people, 'the people', working people, the  
laboring man (1960)  
8711.  
Common people, little people, poor people, 'the people'  
8712.  
Working class people, working people, the laboring man, the  
working man  
8714.  
Common people, poor people, working class people, the laboring  
man (1964)  
8720.  
Labor, labor unions ((1952,1956,1968 ONLY:)) na whether  
members or leaders)  
8722.  
Labor union members  
8730.  
Businessmen (na whether big or little)  
8731.  
Business, Big business, industry (1960)  
8732.  
Big business, industry  
8740.  
((1960:)) Small business or) Small businessmen ((1960:)) specific  
reference to size)  
8750.  
Middle class people, white collar workers  
8760.  
Farmers  
8770.  
Negroes  
8771.  
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
8790.  
Other; (groups Rep. cand will keep in check - includes middle  
class, white collar, sectional interests, veterans, etc.) (1960,1964  
ONLY)  
8791.  
Other minority groups

8792.  
Old people, the aged (1960)  
8793.  
Veterans, servicemen  
8794.  
Sectionalism  
8799.  
Young people (1968)

-----  
CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
DISLIKES REP BECAUSE HE'S TOO GOOD FOR / BETTER FOR /  
HELPS AT EXPENSE OF OTHER GROUPS / CONTROLLED BY / WILL HELP -  
-----

8780.  
Don't like Nixon because he's too good for certain groups, helps  
them too much, is controlled by them (1960)  
8781.  
Special interests, helps some groups at expense of others  
8782.  
Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, union bosses  
8783.  
Big business, industry, businessmen, upper classes, big people,  
rich people, powerful people, Wall Street  
8787.  
Negroes  
8788.  
People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
8789.  
Other

-----  
CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
CANDIDATE AS PARTY REPRESENTATIVE  
-----

8800.  
He's a Republican  
8810.  
Controlled by the Republican party, controlled by the party bosses  
8820.  
He's not a real Republican; (ALL YEARS EXCEPT 1964:) not sure  
of his party regularity; not like most Republicans (1964 ONLY)  
8830.  
Don't like the men around him, his associates  
8840.  
Bad speaker, don't like his speeches, campaign ((1956:) tactics)  
8841.  
Don't like his speeches, campaign tactics (1964)  
8842.  
Nixon too critical of opponents, runs them (other parties, other  
people) down too much (1968)  
8850.  
Connection with Dewey  
8851.  
Eisenhower's protégé (1960 ONLY); Nixon's connection with Ike,  
Eisenhower administration (1968)  
8852.  
Nixon's connection with Goldwater (1968)  
8860.  
Goldwater's relationship to vice-presidential candidate (1964)  
8861.  
Don't like the way he handled [(1956:) vice-presidency issue /  
(1968:) the question of selection of vice-president] (1956)  
8870.  
Represents liberal wing of the Republican party  
8880.  
Agreement with Taft or old guard; ((1952 ONLY:) Taft (Taft Forces)  
now running the show; supported by conservative wing of the  
party (1956 ONLY)  
8890.  
Other; <party references> (1960 ONLY); references tying Rep.  
cand to Republican party (1964)  
8892.  
Support of McCarthy, should have repudiated McCarthy  
8893.  
He can't win ((1968:) (this election)) (1960)

8896.  
His support of undesirable candidates on Republican ticket  
-----  
CANDIDATE REPUBLICAN -- ANTI:  
OTHER  
-----  
8900.  
'I just don't like him', wouldn't vote for him, don't prefer him (no  
specific content) (1964)  
8901.  
I just don't like him, don't like him at all, [(1956:) not further  
specified / (1960,1968:) no specific content] (1956)  
8902.  
I'm not voting for [(1952,1956:) Ike / (1960,1968:) Nixon]; he just  
doesn't look right (1960 ONLY)  
8903.  
No - emphatic - to question on what like about candidate (1968)  
8917.  
Goldwater would bring too great a change (1964)  
8918.  
Not enough change from [(1960:) Eisenhower's / (1968:)  
Johnson's] administration (1960)  
8930.  
[(1960:) Any indication that) R influenced by [(ALL YEARS  
EXCEPT 1964:) other people / (1964:) others]  
8970.  
Disapprove of stand on extremism, connection with extremists  
(1964)  
8971.  
Stand on, connection with the John Birch Society (1968)  
8977.  
Stand, connection - 'racists' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
8978.  
Stand, connection - 'the far left' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
8979.  
Stand, connection - 'the far right' (unspecified, misc.) (1968)  
8981.  
Didn't ask for or want job  
8983.  
Too emotional about Korea  
8985.  
Don't like stand on immorality in country (1964)  
8986.  
Refused to debate (1968)  
-----  
CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:  
EXPERIENCE AND ABILITIES  
-----  
9011.  
Good man, well qualified for the job, will make a good president, R  
has heard good things about him, capable, has ability, best man  
for the job or best candidate (1968)  
9012.  
Experienced (na what kind) (1968)  
9013.  
Dependable, reliable, trustworthy, a man you can trust with  
responsibilities of government (1968)  
9030.  
Successful record, was a good governor (1968)  
9040.  
Government or political experience, has experience in civil  
government (1968)  
9050.  
Good administrator, good executive ability, good organizer (1968)  
9080.  
Run government economically, good business sense (1968)  
9090.  
Other experience and ability best he can (1968)  
9100.  
Has dignity, dignified (1968)  
9110.  
A leader, great natural-born leader (no other specification) (1968)  
9120.  
Strong man, decisive, self-confident, aggressive, will end all this

indecision, firm (1968)  
 9131.  
 Will save America, America needs a man like him (1968)  
 9132.  
 A man you can follow, inspiring (1968)  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:  
 CHARACTER AND BACKGROUND  
 -----  
 9133.  
 People have confidence in him (1968)  
 9134.  
 Can unite America again, can gain confidence of all groups in  
 America (1968)  
 9135.  
 Good at communicating with young people, negroes (1968)  
 9140.  
 Above politics, not a politician (1968)  
 9141.  
 "Politician" (positive reference) (1968)  
 9142.  
 Tells people what they want to hear (1968)  
 9150.  
 Independent, no one runs him, he's his own boss (1968)  
 9160.  
 R talks of Wallace as protector - will take care of things, knows  
 what to do, will straighten out the country, the government (1968)  
 9180.  
 Knows how to handle people (personal level in government) (1968)  
 9190.  
 Other <leadership abilities> (1968)  
 9200.  
 Man of integrity, principle, man of high ideals, high moral purpose,  
 means what he says, honest, doesn't make deals, less patronage,  
 graft, trust him (unspecified), not too ambitious, not 'tricky' (1968)  
 9210.  
 Public servant, man of duty, conscientious, best he can (1968)  
 9220.  
 Patriotic, for Americans, has country's good at heart (1968)  
 9231.  
 Understands the problems, well-informed (1968)  
 9232.  
 Realistic, down to earth (1968)  
 9233.  
 Sensible, makes (a lot of) sense, uses common sense (1968)  
 9240.  
 Educated, scholarly, intelligent, smart (1968)  
 9251.  
 Religious (1968)  
 9253.  
 Like his religion (1968)  
 9263.  
 Self-made man, started as poor boy (1968)  
 9272.  
 Mention of wife's illness, death (1968)  
 9281.  
 Hard-working, would be a full-time president, would stay on the job  
 (1968)  
 9290.  
 Other <personal qualifications> (1968)  
 9292.  
 Clean up the corruption in Washington (1968)  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:  
 PERSONAL ATTRACTION  
 -----  
 9304.  
 Like him as a person (1968)  
 9305.  
 Nice personality, pleasant (1968)  
 9306.  
 Sense of humor (1968)  
 9308.  
 Like his face (1968)

9311.  
 Kind, warm, has the people's interest at heart (1968)  
 9312.  
 Likable, people like him, likes people, gets along with people (1968)  
 9330.  
 Sincere (1968)  
 9340.  
 Democratic (non-partisan meaning) (1968)  
 9351.  
 Good speaker, speaks well (see also 9841) (1968)  
 9352.  
 Looks good on TV (1968)  
 9361.  
 Good health (1968)  
 9364.  
 Age, not too old or too young, mature (1968)  
 9365.  
 Good age (unspecified) (1968)  
 9370.  
 (Anti-intellectual response) Not 'high-fallutin', can understand him,  
 talks simply, can communicate to common people (1968)  
 9371.  
 Outspoken, tells it like it is, talks straight to the point, forthright,  
 straight-forward (1968)  
 9372.  
 Courageous (unspecified) (1968)  
 9380.  
 He is well known (1968)  
 9390.  
 Other personal characteristics (1968)  
 9391.  
 Mention of region or state, e.g. he's a Southerner (1968)  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:  
 ISSUES - NA WHETHER DOMESTIC OR FOREIGN  
 -----  
 9403.  
 Agree with him, agree with (like) his policies, new ideas (1968)  
 9404.  
 Position on issues is clear, know where he stands (1968)  
 9409.  
 Stand on communism (na whether domestic or foreign) (1968)  
 9411.  
 Would handle domestic affairs well, has the experience to handle  
 (1968)  
 9413.  
 His domestic policy (unspecified) (1968)  
 -----  
 CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:  
 STAND ON DOMESTIC POLICIES  
 -----  
 9415.  
 Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's)  
 domestic policy (1968)  
 9416.  
 Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic  
 (Johnson's) domestic policy (1968)  
 9431.  
 Would cut down government activity, stop this socialism (1968)  
 9447.  
 Will lower taxes, will decrease government spending, balance the  
 budget (1968)  
 9450.  
 Will bring better times, lower cost of living, employment, jobs,  
 increase minimum wage (1968)  
 9471.  
 Liberal, more liberal than most Dems and/or Reps (see 9970-9979  
 for responses on cand. stand on or connection with radicals, far  
 right, etc. as opposed to R's labeling the cand. with such terms)  
 (1968)  
 9472.  
 Will bring in (listen to) liberals (1968)  
 9474.  
 Candidate favors social reform, social change or progress (1968)

9481.  
 Conservative, more conservative than most Dems and/or Reps  
 (1968)  
 9482.  
 Will bring in (listen to) conservatives (1968)  
 9484.  
 Candidate for slow change, slow things down, keep things which  
 made America great (1968)  
 9485.  
 Wallace is for 'states rights', for local control, local government  
 (1968)  
 9490.  
 Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (na direction of  
 candidate's stand) (1968)  
 9491.  
 Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as  
 favoring government activity) (1968)  
 9492.  
 Stand on welfare, urban, poverty problems (R sees cand. as  
 favoring priv. enterprise activity, tax incentives) (1968)  
 9500.  
 Stand on civil rights, negro problem, race problem - na direction of  
 stand on race problem (1968)  
 9510.  
 For civil rights, e.g., for desegregation, school integration, civil  
 rights law (1968)  
 9520.  
 Against civil rights, e.g., against desegregation, willing to go easy  
 on desegregation and school integration, would stop favoritism to  
 negroes (1968)  
 9536.  
 Strong against communists (na domestic or foreign) (1968)  
 9537.  
 Hard line on domestic communism, would get rid of communists  
 in our gov't, defense plants, etc. (1968)  
 9541.  
 Farm policy (1968)  
 9553.  
 Labor policy (1968)  
 9570.  
 Law and order, hard line - na group reference (see 5570) (1968)  
 9571.  
 Law and order, hard line - negro riots (1968)  
 9572.  
 Law and order, hard line - college, war protestors, kids (1968)  
 9573.  
 Law and order, hard line - criminals (1968)  
 9574.  
 Law and order, hard line involving police separate from 9571-9573  
 (1968)  
 9575.  
 Would stop our drift to anarchy, guerrilla warfare, civil war (1968)  
 9576.  
 Wallace against gun control, federal gun legislation., or gun  
 control (na direction) (1968)  
 9577.  
 Supreme Court - Wallace seen as critical of (will change)  
 decisions, members (not connected with school decisions - coded  
 under civil rights) (1968)  
 9580.  
 Law and order, soft line - na group reference (see 5580) (1968)  
 9581.  
 Law and order, soft line - negro riots (1968)  
 9582.  
 Law and order, soft line - college, war protestors (1968)  
 9583.  
 Law and order, soft line - criminals separate from (581-583) (1968)  
 9590.  
 Other domestic policy reference (no mention of Vietnam war or  
 Vietnam war cited only as an example - for all codes except 9682-  
 9689) (1968)  
 9593.  
 Stand on education (1968)  
 9594.

Stand on medical care, e.g., Medicare, care for the aged (1968)  
9599.  
R's self interest - any indication that R feels he or his family will be  
helped by Wallace's domestic policy (1968)

-----  
CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:  
STAND ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
-----

9601.  
Handles foreign policy well, familiar with world situation, with  
military situation, experience abroad, travel, foreign countries  
respect him (1968)  
9603.  
His foreign policy (unspecified) (1968)  
9605.  
Will support (continue, would not change) Democratic (Johnson's)  
foreign policy (1968)  
9606.  
Will not support (not continue, would change) Democratic  
(Johnson's) foreign policy (1968)  
9621.  
Isolationist, keeps out of other countries' affairs, will reduce  
spending abroad, foreign aid, foreign aid (na reduce or increase),  
will put UN, allies, other countries in their place (1968)  
9635.  
Will stop communism abroad, can handle Russia, will stand up to  
communists (1968)  
9641.  
Defense and preparedness, will raise defense spending, bomb  
testing (1968)  
9660.  
Would handle trouble spots better, would respond better to new  
foreign situations, future world crisis, general (1968)  
9661.  
MidEast problems (Egypt, Israel) - any comment (1968)  
9662.  
Red China - any comment (1968)  
9664.  
Pueblo - any comment (1968)  
9666.  
Latin America, Cuba, Dominican Rep. - any comment (1968)  
9667.  
Africa, South Africa, Biafra - any comment (1968)  
9668.  
Czechoslovakia, Eastern Europe - any comment (1968)  
9670.  
Will win prestige race with Russia, will raise American's prestige in  
world (1968)  
9681.  
Better chance for peace under him, will keep us out of (full-scale,  
nuclear) war (1968)  
9682.  
(Vietnam war central point of R's comment) Better chance for  
peace in Vietnam under Wallace, like his stand on Vietnam war  
(unspecified) (1968)  
9683.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as taking a tough, hard,  
"victory" stand on the war (1968)  
9684.  
(Vietnam central point) R sees cand. as representing a change (na  
direction) (1968)  
9689.  
Other comments about Vietnam war (1968)  
9690.  
Other foreign policy reference (1968)  
9694.  
Like stand on draft (1968)  
9699.  
Any tying of R's personal welfare or family's welfare to Wallace's  
foreign policy (1968)

-----  
CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:  
LIKES WALLACE BECAUSE HE'S GOOD FOR, WOULD BE FAIR TO,  
ETC. --

-----  
 9701.  
 All the people, good for everyone, no special privileges, equitable  
 policies (1968)  
 9703.  
 People like me, people like us (1968)  
 9711.  
 Common people, little people, poor people, "the people" (1968)  
 9712.  
 Working class (1968)  
 9720.  
 Labor, labor unions (na whether members or leaders) (1968)  
 9722.  
 Labor union members (1968)  
 9730.  
 Businessmen (na whether big or little) (1968)  
 9732.  
 Big business, industry (1968)  
 9740.  
 Small business or businessmen (specific reference to size) (1968)  
 9750.  
 Middle class people, white collar workers (1968)  
 9760.  
 Farmers (1968)  
 9770.  
 Negroes (1968)  
 9771.  
 People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
 9790.  
 Other (1968)  
 9791.  
 Other minority groups (1968)  
 9792.  
 Old people, the aged (1968)  
 9793.  
 Veterans, servicemen (1968)  
 9794.  
 Sectionalism (1968)  
 9799.  
 Young people (1968)  
 -----

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:  
 LIKES WALLACE BECAUSE HE'S BAD FOR, ETC. --  
 -----

9782.  
 Workers, working people, labor, labor unions, labor union bosses  
 (1968)  
 9783.  
 Big business, indusdy, businessmen, upper classes, big people,  
 rich people, powerful people, Wall Street (1968)  
 9787.  
 Negroes (good for whites) (1968)  
 9788.  
 People on welfare, A.D.C. mothers (1968)  
 9789.  
 Other (1968)  
 -----

CANDIDATE AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE PARTY (WALLACE) -- PRO:  
 WALLACE AND POLITICAL PARTIES  
 -----

9800.  
 He's a Democrat, a good Democrat, a real Dem. (1968)  
 9810.  
 (Anti-established parties response given in context of Wallace  
 candidacy) E.g., not controlled by a party, not a machine man, like  
 his standing up to the two major parties (1968)  
 9811.  
 Sympathy for having both parties against him (1968)  
 9812.  
 No difference between major parties (code here only if given in  
 context of Wallace candidacy otheriwse code in party master  
 code) (1968)  
 9820.  
 He's not a real Democrat, different from most Democrats (1968)



9830.  
 Likes the men around him, his associates (1968)  
 9841.  
 Likes his speeches, campaign tactics (1968)  
 9860.  
 Likes his V.P. selection, relationship to V.P. (1968)  
 9870.  
 He can win, will keep HHH/Nixon from winning, throw it into House  
 (1968)  
 9890.  
 Other responses relating Wallace to party system or his party  
 (1968)  
 -----  
 OTHER MISCELLANEOUS  
 -----  
 9980.  
 Other miscellaneous  
 -----  
 MISSING DATA  
 -----  
 9987.  
 Don't know anything about party, can't say anything about them  
 one way or another, don't mess in politics (neutral or apolitical)  
 (1958); don't know much about him (neutral, not negative)  
 9988.  
 DK  
 9989.  
 RF; NA

## >> 1972-LATER PARTY-CANDIDATE MASTER CODE

### Note:

For 1972-later variables providing collapsed codes, corresponding collapsed code is provided within headers below.

-----  
 11. PARTY ONLY -- PEOPLE WITHIN PARTY  
 -----

1.  
 Johnson  
 2.  
 Kennedy, John; JFK  
 3.  
 Kennedy, Robert; RFK  
 4.  
 Kennedy, Edward; "Ted"  
 5.  
 Kennedy, NA which  
 6.  
 Truman  
 7.  
 Roosevelt; "FDR"  
 8.  
 McGovern; good/bad choice for nominee  
 9.  
 Carter; good/bad choice for nominee  
 10.  
 Mondale; good/bad choice for nominee  
 11.  
 McCarthy, Eugene  
 12.  
 Humphrey  
 13.  
 Muskie  
 14.  
 Dukakis, Michael  
 15.  
 Wallace  
 16.

Jackson, Jesse  
 17.  
 Clinton, Bill  
 18.  
 Clinton, Hillary  
 19.  
 Gore, Al  
 20.  
 Lieberman, Joseph  
 21.  
 Kerry, John  
 22.  
 Edwards, John  
 23.  
 Shriver; good/bad choice for nominee (1972,1974 ONLY)  
 24.  
 Eagleton (1972,1974 ONLY)  
 25.  
 Lindsay (1972,1974 ONLY)  
 26.  
 Mitchell, John (1972,1974 ONLY)  
 27.  
 Mitchell, Martha (1972,1974 ONLY)  
 28.  
 Laird (1972,1974 ONLY)  
 31.  
 Eisenhower; Ike  
 32.  
 Nixon; good/bad choice for nominee  
 33.  
 Agnew; good/bad choice for nominee (1972,1974 ONLY)  
 34.  
 Rockefeller  
 35.  
 Reagan  
 36.  
 Ford; good/bad choice for nominee  
 37.  
 Bush, Sr., George (except 1976); 1976: Bob Dole  
 38.  
 Connally  
 39.  
 Kissinger  
 40.  
 McCarthy, Joseph  
 41.  
 Buchanan, Pat  
 42.  
 Dole, Robert or Dole good/bad choice for nominee (exc. 1976)  
 43.  
 Gingrich, Newt  
 44.  
 Cheney, Dick  
 45.  
 Bush, Jr. George W.  
 46.  
 McCain, John  
 51.  
 Other national party figures (Senators, Congressman, etc.)  
 52.  
 Local party figures (city, state, etc.)  
 53.  
 Good/Young/Experienced leaders; like whole ticket  
 54.  
 Bad/Old/Inexperienced leaders; dislike whole ticket  
 55.  
 Reference to vice-presidential candidate  
 97.  
 Other people within party reasons  
 -----  
 12. PARTY ONLY -- PARTY CHARACTERISTICS  
 -----  
 101.  
 Traditional Democratic voter: always been a Democrat; just a

Democrat; never been a Republican; just couldn't vote Republican  
102.

Traditional Republican voter: always been a Republican; just a Republican; never been a Democrat; just couldn't vote Democratic  
111.

Positive, personal, affective terms applied to party--good/nice people; patriotic; etc.  
112.

Negative, personal, affective terms applied to party--bad/lazy people; lack of patriotism; etc.  
121.

Can trust them; they keep their promises; you know where they stand  
122.

Can't trust them; they break their promises; you don't know where they stand  
131.

Party is well-organized, sticks together, is united; members are disciplined; votes party line; has disciplined members  
132.

Party is poorly-organized/really two parties/divided/ factionalized; members not disciplined; doesn't vote party line  
133.

Party is (more) representative/good cross-section of the country; encompasses a wider variety of views/people; is more at the center of the country's views  
134.

Party is less/not representative; bad/poor cross-section of the country; encompasses more restricted views; is less at the center of the country's views  
135.

Reference to participation of minority candidate(s); women candidate(s)  
141.

Reference to party's most recent National Convention; party's process/method of selecting presidential/vice-presidential candidates  
151.

Performance of local branch of party; how they've done in this state/county/town  
161.

Reference to the predominant faction that R sees as being in control of the party (NA which faction); "I don't like the people running it"  
162.

Reference to Northerners/Liberals (as in control) of Democratic Party  
163.

Reference to Southerners/Conservatives (as in control) of Democratic Party  
164.

Reference to Easterners/Liberals/Moderates (as in control) of Republican Party  
165.

Reference to Midwesterners/Westerners/Southerners/Conservatives (as in control) of Republican Party; "(Party) Old Boy Network" (as in control of Republican Party)  
166.

Reference to Christian Coalition/Religious Right (as in control) of Republican Party  
167.

Can't win; doesn't have a chance  
168.

Can win; party can't be beat  
169.

Too big a party; there are too many of them; party is too powerful  
170.

Too small a party; there are not enough of them; party is too weak  
171.

Listens (more) to people; takes (more) into consideration the needs and wants of people; understands (better) the people/the majority of the people  
172.

Doesn't listen to/understand the needs and wants of the people/the

majority of the people  
173.  
Campaign tactics, uses too much money in campaigns, slings mud  
174.  
Party been in office too long/long enough (but use 0430 for  
candidate been in office too long); party controlled Congress/held  
the White House too long/long enough; we need a change (of  
party)  
191.  
Doesn't recognize need to reform some of its stands/initiatives that  
haven't worked/won't work  
197.  
Other party-characteristic reasons  
-----  
21. CANDIDATE ONLY -- EXPERIENCE, ABILITY  
-----  
201.  
General reference to him as "a good/bad man or a good/bad guy";  
R has heard good/bad things about him; qualifications; general  
ability; reference to his "personality" ("job being done" is in code  
0609)  
203.  
Not qualified for the office; the job is too big for him to handle  
211.  
Experienced (NA what kind) (see 0217, 0218, 0220 for specific  
kinds of experience; if in foreign policy see 1100's)  
212.  
Inexperienced  
213.  
Dependable/Trustworthy/Reliable; a man you can trust with the  
responsibilities of government ("trust" in the capability sense,  
rather than the honesty sense)  
214.  
Undependable/Untrustworthy/Unreliable; a man you can't trust with  
the responsibilities of government  
215.  
A military man; a good military/war record; served in Viet Nam;  
decorated veteran  
216.  
Not a military man; bad military/war record; no military/war record  
(but see 0719); dodged the draft; joined the National Guard;  
questions his service in Viet Nam  
217.  
His record in public service; how well he's performed in previous  
offices; voting record in Congress; he has done a good/poor job;  
Ford's vetos; he's done a good job so far (if incumbent), he has  
brought us through hard times  
218.  
Has government experience/political experience/seniority/  
incumbency (also see code 0722)  
219.  
Lacks government experience/political experience  
220.  
A statesman; has experience in foreign affairs; has diplomatic  
experience  
221.  
Not a statesman; lacks experience in foreign affairs; lacks  
diplomatic experience  
222.  
"He has done a good/fair job so far"; he has brought us through  
hard times"; has gotten things done; has some good ideas; trying  
to do right things  
223.  
Hasn't done anything; hasn't produced any results (general); has  
not been able to get programs off the ground  
224.  
Has fulfilled/kept (campaign) promises  
225.  
Has not fulfilled/kept (campaign) promises  
226.  
He did better than expected/a good job in the TV debates, won  
debate (1976 ONLY)  
227.  
Did not do as well as expected/did not do good job in debates, lost

debate (1976 ONLY)

297.

Other candidate experience/ability reasons

-----  
22. CANDIDATE ONLY -- CANDIDATE LEADERSHIP QUALITIES  
-----

301.

Dignified/has dignity

302.

Undignified/lacks dignity

303.

Strong/decisive/self-confident/aggressive; will end all this indecision; has guts; courage; 'sticks to his guns' [2004]

304.

Weak/indecisive/lacks self-confidence/vacillating; "waffles"; "wishy-washy"; flip flop(s); hazy; vague on issues

305.

Inspiring; a man you can follow; "a leader"; charisma

306.

Uninspiring; not a man you can follow; not a leader; lacks charisma

307.

People have confidence in him

308.

People don't have confidence in him

309.

Good at communicating with blacks, young people, other "problem" groups

310.

Bad at communicating with blacks, young people, other "problem" groups (if communicate in general, see 0441, 0442)

311.

Knows how to handle people (at personal level)

312.

Doesn't know how to handle people (at personal level)

313.

A politician/political person; (too) much in politics; a good politician; part of Washington crowd; politically motivated; just wants to be re-elected

314.

Not a politician; not in politics; above politics; a bad politician; not part of Washington crowd

315.

Independent; no one runs him; his own boss

316.

Not independent; run by others; not his own man/boss

317.

Humble; knows his limitations; doesn't pretend to know all the answers

318.

Not humble enough; too cocky/self-confident; can't admit shortcomings; blames others for his/her mistakes

319.

(Too) Careful/Cautious/Good judgment

320.

(Too) Impulsive/Careless/Bad/Poor judgment

321.

Helps people in the district on a personal level; has helped R personally with a problem (specific mention); tries to do things for the people

322.

Doesn't help people in the district on a personal level; was not helpful to R with a personal problem (specific mention)

323.

Represents (well) the views of the district; close to (the) people in the district; comes home regularly to chat and mix with people

324.

Does not represent (well) the views of the district; not close to the people in the district; doesn't interact enough with the people

325.

Keeps people well informed about governmental matters; communicates with constituents; any mention of R receiving newsletters or communications from him/her; explains matters well so people can understand

326.

Does not inform people enough about governmental matters; does not send enough newsletters or communications; doesn't explain matters well  
 327.  
 Listens to the people/solicits public opinion; any mention of polls or questionnaires; is accessible to constituents (NFS)  
 328.  
 Doesn't listen to the people/does not solicit public opinion; isn't accessible to constituents (NFS)  
 329.  
 Has helped local (district) economy; brought money, projects, jobs to district  
 330.  
 Has not helped local (district) economy; not brought money, projects, jobs to district  
 331.  
 Candidate helps the district; watches out for the interests of the district or region in general  
 332.  
 Candidate has not protected/watched out for the interests of the district (specific mentions)  
 334.  
 Poor at explaining himself/his positions; doesn't answer questions clearly; speaks off the top of his head/doesn't stop to think before he speaks  
 334.  
 Located after 0320  
 335.  
 Located after 0306  
 335.  
 Makes people feel good about America/being Americans; is patriotic/loves the country  
 336.  
 Located after 0306  
 336.  
 Has vision  
 337.  
 Lacks vision  
 337.  
 Located after 0306  
 397.  
 Other candidate leadership reasons  
 -----  
 23. CANDIDATE ONLY -- PERSONAL QUALITIES  
 -----  
 401.  
 Honest/Sincere; keeps promises; man of integrity; means what he says; fair; not tricky; open and candid; straightforward; positive Playboy references (1976)  
 402.  
 Dishonest/Insincere; breaks promises; no integrity; doesn't mean what he says; tricky; not open and candid; not straightforward  
 403.  
 Man of high principles/ideals; high moral purpose; idealistic (if too idealistic, code 0416) ; morality  
 404.  
 Lacks principles/ideals; not idealistic  
 405.  
 Racist/Bigoted/Prejudiced  
 406.  
 Not a racist/bigoted/prejudiced  
 407.  
 Public servant; man of duty; conscientious; hard-working; would be a full-time President; good attendance record in Congress; dedicated; really/genuinely interested in serving people  
 408.  
 Doesn't take public service seriously; lazy; would be a part-time President; poor attendance record in office; not dedicated; not really interested in serving people  
 409.  
 Doesn't use office for personal benefit; not in office to maximize personal benefit  
 410.  
 Uses/in office (mostly) for personal benefits (junket trips, big

salary, other perks)  
 411.  
 Patriotic; (88) like Bush's stand on Pledge of Allegiance issue;  
 (Pro) Kerry statements/actions about the Viet Nam War. (The R  
 says that Kerry was right, showed bravery, in statements/actions  
 after he came home from the war.)  
 412.  
 Unpatriotic; (88) dislike Dukakis stand on Pledge of Allegiance  
 issue; (Anti) Kerry statements/actions about Viet Nam after he  
 came back from war. (The R says Kerry was wrong, defamed  
 America, was unpatriotic in statements/actions after he came  
 home from  
 413.  
 Understands the nation's/district's problems; well-informed;  
 studies up on issues  
 414.  
 Doesn't understand the nation's/district's problems; poorly  
 informed; doesn't study up on issues  
 415.  
 Realistic; pragmatic/practical/down-to-earth/not too idealistic  
 416.  
 Unrealistic; too idealistic; (if "idealistic" in positive sense, code  
 0403)  
 417.  
 Uses common sense; makes a lot of sense; pragmatic/  
 practical/down-to-earth; not too idealistic  
 418.  
 Not sensible; impractical  
 419.  
 (Too) well educated; scholarly  
 420.  
 Poorly educated; unschooled  
 421.  
 Intelligent/Smart  
 422.  
 Unintelligent/Stupid/Dumb  
 423.  
 Religious; "moral" (in religious sense); God-fearing; "too" religious  
 424.  
 "Irreligious"; "immoral" (in religious sense); Playboy interview  
 (reflects on Carter--1976)  
 425.  
 Self-made; not well off; started out as poor (boy); worked his way  
 up; (started out) unpolished/unrefined/rough  
 426.  
 Wealthy; rich; born with silver spoon in mouth; polished/  
 refined/well-mannered; buy way into office; use of own money to  
 finance campaign  
 427.  
 Old hat; has run before; a die-hard; "a loser" (in the past)  
 428.  
 Someone new; a fresh face  
 429.  
 Don't change horses in midstream  
 430.  
 Time for a change (see 0174 for party has been in office too long);  
 incumbent has been in office too long/long enough  
 431.  
 Unsafe/Unstable; dictatorial; craves power; ruthless  
 432.  
 Safe/Stable  
 433.  
 Sense of humor; jokes a lot (too much)  
 434.  
 No sense of humor; humorless (too serious)  
 435.  
 Kind/Warm/Gentle; caring  
 436.  
 Cold/Aloof  
 437.  
 Likeable; gets along with people; friendly; outgoing; nice  
 438.  
 Not/Un- likeable; can't get along with people  
 439.

Democratic (in non-partisan sense)  
 440.  
 Undemocratic (in non-partisan sense)  
 441.  
 High-fallutin'/High-brow; talks in circles; can't talk to common man;  
 can't communicate ideas well  
 442.  
 Not high-fallutin'/is low-brow; talks straight; can talk to common  
 man; can communicate ideas well  
 443.  
 Well-known; "I know him/her"  
 444.  
 Unknown; not well known  
 445.  
 Reference to his family; (not 0457); (including Billygate)  
 446.  
 Reference to his wife/spouse  
 447.  
 Speaking ability  
 448.  
 Health  
 449.  
 Appearance/Looks/Face/Appearance on TV; his smile  
 450.  
 Age (NA how perceived)  
 451.  
 (Too) Old  
 452.  
 (Too) Young  
 453.  
 Mature  
 454.  
 Immature  
 455.  
 Regional reference; "he's a Southerner"; "he's a Midwesterner"; he  
 comes from the country/a rural area; area reference  
 456.  
 Previous occupation; 'Carter's a farmer'  
 457.  
 He's a family man; (not 0445)  
 458.  
 Will not disclose personal financial records, tax returns, or things  
 related to finances.  
 459.  
 Energetic; too energetic  
 460.  
 Not energetic  
 461.  
 Gender, e.g., "She's a woman"  
 462.  
 Racial/Ethnic attribute; "He is a black man"  
 463.  
 Sexual orientation mentioned; "She is a lesbian"  
 464.  
 Uninformed; doesn't (seem to) know anything about the  
 issues/what is going on in the country/government (for being  
 "informed", see code 0413)  
 464.  
 Located after 0422  
 465.  
 Taking undeserved credit; taking credit for action, events, or  
 policies one is not responsible for; Gore claiming "to have invented  
 the internet"  
 466.  
 Overcoming adversity in one's personal life; overcoming  
 handicaps, disabilities, disease, alcoholism, or other similar  
 problem.  
 470.  
 Male (1974 ONLY)  
 470.  
 located after 0454  
 471.  
 Female (1974 ONLY)  
 471.



located after 0454  
490.  
'I like his character' (general)  
491.  
'I don't like his character' (general)  
495.  
Other negative personal qualities  
496.  
Other positive personal qualities  
497.  
Other candidate personal qualities  
498.  
References to Playboy interview--NA direction or neutral; "it's OK,"  
"that is what the Bible says" (not 0401)--1976  
-----  
24. CANDIDATE ONLY -- PARTY CONNECTIONS  
-----  
500.  
A Democrat; good Democrat; typical Democrat  
501.  
A Republican; good Republican; typical Republican  
502.  
Controlled by party regulars/bosses/machine  
503.  
Not controlled by party regulars/bosses  
504.  
Reference to men around him/staff/followers  
505.  
Reference to his speeches (exc. 0447), campaign tactics; mud-  
slinging; (88) dislike Bush's stand on Pledge of Allegiance issue; all  
campaign mentions  
506.  
Can win; best choice for party victory  
507.  
Cannot win; not good choice for party victory  
508.  
Reference to linkage with other party figures (he's close to the  
Kennedy's; he was close to Eisenhower; etc.)  
509.  
Would continue/keep/follow Democratic policies (unspecified)  
510.  
Would change/get rid of               "               "  
511.  
Would continue/keep/follow Democratic domestic policies  
(unspecified, not codeable in 0900's)  
512.  
Would change/get rid of               "               "               "  
513.  
Would continue/keep/follow Democratic foreign policies  
(unspecified, not codeable in  
[(1972,1986,1988,1990,1992,1994,1996,1998,2000,2004:) 1100's /  
(1974,1976,1978,1980,1982,1984:) 1000s])  
514.  
Would change/get rid of               "               "               "  
515.  
Would continue/keep/follow Republican policies (unspecified)  
516.  
Would change/get rid of               "               "  
517.  
Would continue/keep/follow Republican domestic policies  
(unspecified, not codeable in 0900's)  
518.  
Would change/get rid of               "               "               "  
519.  
Would continue/keep/follow Republican foreign policies  
(unspecified, not codeable in  
[(1972,1986,1988,1990,1992,1994,1996,1998,2000,2004:) 1100's /  
(1974,1976,1978,1980,1982,1984:) 1000s])  
520.  
Would change/get rid of               "               "               "  
531.  
More liberal than most Democrats; a Northern Democrat  
532.  
More conservative       "               "               ; a Southern Democrat

533.  
More liberal than most Republicans; an Eastern Republican

534.  
More conservative " " ; a Midwestern/Western/ Southern Republican

535.  
Will bring in/listen to the (party) liberals

536.  
Will bring in/listen to the (party) conservatives

541.  
Reference to the Eagleton affair--1972; reference to physical or mental health of vice-presidential incumbent/ candidate; emotional stability/state of V-P incumbent/ candidate

542.  
Reference to vice-presidential incumbent/candidate, running mate;  
- NEC

543.  
Mondale's selection of a woman for vice-president (1984);  
reference to age/gender/race/(ethnicity/ethnic background) of V-P incumbent/ candidate

544.  
Mention of issues that V-P incumbent/candidate is identified with or has taken a leading role in promoting: 1992--Gore's position on environment

551.  
References to link with "Watergate"--positive reference to Watergate; positive (good) connection with Watergate

552.  
Not associated with "Watergate"--negative (bad) reference to Watergate; negative (bad) connection with Watergate; making too much out of Watergate

553.  
Ford's pardon of Nixon--NA direction or against pardon

554.  
" " " --pro; brave/right thing to do

555.  
Positive references about independent candidacy; maybe the country needs a third party; third parties should have more recognition; the two party system needs buckling

556.  
Negative references/liabilities related to independent candidacy; "He's an independent" (NFS); "We don't need a third party"; "He lacks backing from a party"

597.  
Other candidate party connection reasons

-----

31. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT

-----

601.  
Good/Efficient/Businesslike administration; balanced budget; lower/wouldn't increase national debt; cautious spending

602.  
Bad/Inefficient/Unbusinesslike administration; wasteful; "bureaucratic"; deficit budget; higher/increased national debt; overspend

603.  
Honest government; not corrupt; no "mess in Washington"

604.  
Dishonest/Corrupt government; "mess in Washington"; immorality in government; reference to Hayes, Mills, Lance; [1992] writing bad checks on the House of Representatives bank

605.  
(Would) Spend less (than other side); (would) spend too little

606.  
(Would) Spend more (than other side); (would) spend too much

607.  
Has brought/will bring about bureaucratic reform

608.  
Has not brought/will not bring about bureaucratic reform

609.  
General assessment of job he/they would do/are doing; is (would be) good/bad President; are providing/would provide good/bad administration

610.

Reference to management/performance in Congress/Supreme Court/other government agency; made poor appointments; references to the quality of appointments made to public posts (courts, cabinet, commissions)  
611.  
He has/has not worked well with (Democratic) Congress; would/could have done better with (Republican) Congress; he kept/would keep Congress in check  
612.  
He will work well/better with (Democratic) Congress  
613.  
Gets more done/accomplishes (as much/more) / more productive  
614.  
Gets less done/doesn't accomplish as much/less productive  
615.  
Sympathy/understanding expressed for the complexity/ magnitude of the job (e.g., President); tough job; rough job  
616.  
Sympathy/understanding expressed for the difficult situation ("a mess") inherited by the incumbent  
617.  
Will face (difficult) issues; faces problems directly; faces up to political reality  
618.  
Will not face (difficult) issues; will not face problems directly; ignores political reality  
619.  
Supports the president/works well with the president/would work well with the president  
620.  
Does not support the president/does not (would not) work well with the president  
621.  
Response to/handling of domestic crisis or natural disaster--riot, hurricane, tornado, earthquake, flood, etc.  
622.  
Located after 0609  
622.  
Doesn't work (hard) at job; not involved (enough) in the work of his office/delegates too much authority to others; has chosen poor/incompetent aides; his aides have not performed well  
623.  
Located after 0616  
623.  
Doing the best he can (under the circumstances); doing as good a job as anyone else could do; everyone makes some mistakes  
624.  
Opposes term limitations for Congress  
625.  
Mostly approve of/happy with job done so far, but doesn't approve of everything that has been done  
625.  
Located after 0614  
626.  
Favors term limits (for Congress)  
627.  
The economy is bad, but that is not (necessarily) his fault  
628.  
Contract with America that was proposed by Republicans; support/commitment/opposition to Contract with America  
697.  
Other government management reasons  
-----  
32. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- GOVERNMENT ACTIVITY/PHILOSOPHY  
-----  
801.  
General assessment of ideas/policies/stands (unspecified)  
802.  
Different from other party/candidate  
803.  
Same as other party/candidate; not different enough  
804.  
(Too) negative; always tearing down other side; no solutions of his/their own

805.  
For government activity; believe government should take care of things; for big government/ wants government bigger; supports social programs/ spending (not 0905-0907); would spend more on domestic needs

806.  
Against government activity; believe government involved in too many things; favors reduction in social programs/ spending (not 0905-0907); against big government/ wants government smaller; wouldn't spend enough on domestic needs; spend enough/too much on

807.  
Humanistic; favor human beings over property rights

808.  
Not humanistic; favor property rights over human beings

809.  
Favor social change/reform/progress/improvement of social conditions

810.  
Against social change/reform/progress/improvement of social conditions

811.  
Socialistic

812.  
Anti-socialistic

813.  
Communitistic/soft on Communism/apologist for Communists/dupe

814.  
(Too) anti-communitistic/hard-liner on Communism

815.  
(Too/More) liberal (except 0531 or 0533); - radical

816.  
(Too/More) conservative (except 0532 or 0534); - reactionary

817.  
Moderate/middle of the road/for slow change; not an extremist/fanatic; against change

818.  
Extremist/fanatic/too far out; not too moderate/not a fence-sitter; for change

819.  
Pro-Far Right/Birchers/reactionaries; encouraging fascist/ police state

820.  
Anti-Far Right/ " " ; discouraging "

821.  
Pro-Far Left/radicals/Yippies/SDS; encouraging anarchy/ guerilla state

822.  
Anti-Far Left/ " " " ; discouraging "

823.  
Pro-Extremists (NA direction)/nuts/bomb-throwers

824.  
Anti-Extremists " " "

827.  
Pro-States'/local/community rights; better local government; more power in states' hands

828.  
Anti- " " " " ; worse/weaker local government; less power in states' hands

829.  
For equality; believe everyone should have things equally/ be treated equally

830.  
Anti-equality; believe some people should have more than others/people should not be treated equally

831.  
Generous, compassionate, believe in helping others

832.  
Selfish, only help themselves

833.  
Acceptance of change/new ideas; less bound to status quo; more open to new ideas/ways of doing things; flexible, innovative

834.  
Resistance to change/new ideas; stick to (protect) status quo;

resist new ways of doing things; rigid  
835.  
Has a well-defined set of beliefs/definite philosophy; does not  
compromise on principles; has (clear) understanding of goals  
he/they stand for  
836.  
Has poorly defined set of beliefs; lacks a definite philosophy;  
compromise on principles; has no (clear) understanding (of goals  
he/they stands for)  
837.  
Favor work ethic; believes in self-reliance/in people working hard to  
get ahead  
838.  
Doesn't favor work ethic; believes in people being handed things/in  
government handouts (if specific policy mentioned, code in 0900's)  
; doesn't believe in teaching people to be independent  
841.  
Keep track of/control over administration heads, cabinet members,  
etc.; follow through on policies; determine if programs are working  
842.  
Don't (as in 0841)  
843.  
Conditional evaluation: R suggests candidate/party cannot solve  
problems because not under his/their control (no negative  
connotations); will he/they be able to do what they say (determining  
factor outside his/their control); "I like what he says but wond  
845.  
Will involve/wants to involve people/Congress/Cabinet/  
advisors/other government officials in government/ decision making  
846.  
Will not involve people/Congress/Cabinet/advisors/other  
government officials in government/decision making  
847.  
Separation of church and state/religion and politics--pro  
848.  
Separation of church and state/religion and politics--anti  
849.  
Stand/views on religion (church/state relationship NA)  
870.  
General - emphasizes domestic concerns/issues; doesn't  
emphasize nondomestic/foreign policy concerns  
871.  
General - doesn't emphasize domestic concerns/issues;  
emphasizes nondomestic/foreign policy concerns  
897.  
Other Government Activity/Philosophy reasons  
-----  
33. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- DOMESTIC POLICIES  
-----  
900.  
General assessment of domestic ideas/policies/stands  
(unspecified exc. 870,871)  
901.  
General assessment of economic policy (unspecified)  
902.  
Government economic controls--NA direction  
903.  
" " " --Pro; we need planned economy; control of  
private enterprise  
904.  
" " " --Anti; we have too much interference in private  
enterprise  
905.  
Welfare/Poverty problems--NA direction; give-aways  
906.  
" " " --Pro government aid/activity; pro give-aways  
907.  
" " " --Anti government aid/activity; anti give-aways; pro  
self-help  
908.  
Social Security/Pensions--NA direction  
909.  
" " " --Pro expansion in coverage and/or increase in  
benefits

910.  
 " " " --Anti expansion in coverage and/or increase in  
 benefits; favoring contraction and/or decrease  
 911.  
 Unemployment compensation--NA direction  
 912.  
 " " --Pro expansion in coverage and/or increase in benefits  
 913.  
 " " --Anti expansion in coverage and/or increase in  
 benefits; favoring contraction and/or decrease  
 914.  
 Aid to education--NA direction  
 915.  
 " " --Pro  
 916.  
 " " --Anti  
 917.  
 Aid to parochial schools--NA direction  
 918.  
 " " " --Pro  
 919.  
 " " " --Anti  
 920.  
 Housing--NA direction  
 921.  
 " --Pro more public housing  
 922.  
 " --Anti more public housing  
 923.  
 Aid/Programs for older people/the aged, Medicare, Medicaid,  
 prescription drug plan, direction -- NA  
 924.  
 " " " -- Pro  
 925.  
 " " " -- Anti  
 926.  
 Monetary policy--NA direction  
 927.  
 " " --Pro loose(r) money; more availability of loans for housing,  
 cars, etc.; lower interest rates  
 928.  
 " " --Anti loose(r) money; for tighter money; less availability of  
 loans; higher interest rates  
 929.  
 Tax policy--NA direction  
 930.  
 " " --Pro lower taxes  
 931.  
 " " --Anti lower taxes; for higher taxes  
 932.  
 " " --Pro reform/fairer system/end of loopholes/ write-offs/dodges  
 933.  
 " " --Anti reform/fairer system/end of loopholes/ write-offs/dodges  
 934.  
 "The Times"/General conditions/Prosperity/The Economy --better  
 under him/them  
 935.  
 " " --worse under him/them  
 936.  
 Inflation/Cost of living--lower/better under him/them  
 937.  
 " " " --higher/worse under him/them  
 938.  
 Wages/Salaries/Income/Employment--higher/better under him/them  
 939.  
 " " " " --lower/worse under him/them  
 940.  
 Prices for producers--higher/better under him/them; (if farm, see  
 0943-0945)  
 941.  
 " " --lower/worse (if farm, see 0943-0945)  
 942.  
 Located after 0933  
 942.

[1990] Candidate voted for the budget agreement which resulted in increased taxes/fees  
943.  
Programs to help farmers -- NA direction; Price supports for farmers - NA direction  
944.  
" " " ; Price supports for farmers --Pro (greater) help/fairer system, reform in system; higher price supports; higher levels  
945.  
" " " ; Price supports for farmers --Anti (greater) help/fairer system, reform in system; higher price supports; higher levels and/or change in system  
946.  
Civil rights/Racial justice/Integration/Desegregation/ Voting Rights - NA direction  
947.  
" " -- Pro  
948.  
" " -- Anti  
949.  
Civil liberties/Freedom of expression/First amendment/ Privacy -- NA direction  
950.  
" -- Pro; against snooping; political trials, etc; (88) like Dukakis' stand on Pledge of Allegiance issue  
951.  
" -- Anti; for snooping; political trials; McCarthyite; (88) dislike Republican party stand on Pledge of Allegiance issue  
952.  
General assessment of Labor policy (unspecified); (Pro labor code 1207, anti labor code 1208)  
953.  
Right to work laws--NA direction  
954.  
" " " --Pro (i.e., opposes unions [anti-labor, code 1208])  
955.  
" " " --Anti (i.e., supports unions [pro-labor, code 1207])  
956.  
Strikes--NA direction  
957.  
" --will have fewer/will handle better  
958.  
" --will have more/will handle worse  
959.  
Public power/Utilities/TVA/Atomic reactors/Nuclear power plants/Etc. -- NA direction  
960.  
" " " -- Pro  
961.  
" " " -- Anti  
962.  
Ecology/Environment; Air and Water Pollution--NA direction  
963.  
Will crack down on polluters, will be activist; will protect the environment; ecology/air and water pollution  
964.  
Won't crack down on polluters, doesn't care; in league with polluters; not willing to protect the environment; ecology/air and water pollution  
965.  
Veterans' Benefits--NA direction  
966.  
" " --Pro expansion of coverage and/or increase in benefits  
967.  
" " --Anti expansion of coverage and/or increase in benefits; favoring contraction and/or decrease  
968.  
Law and order--NA direction  
969.  
" " --soft line--unspecified  
970.  
" " " --blacks  
971.

" " " --campus demonstrators  
 972. " " " --criminals/organized crime/ hoodlums/street crime  
 973. " " " --anti power of police; court interference  
 974. " " --hard line--unspecified  
 975. " " " --blacks  
 976. " " " --campus demonstrators  
 977. " " " --criminals/organized crime/ hoodlums/street crime  
 978. " " " --pro power of police; reduced court interference  
 979. Public morality--NA direction  
 980. " " --Strict/older/traditionalistic outlook; improve/renew  
 morality of country; pro-family; defends family values  
 981. " " --Permissive/newer/modernistic outlook; not (strongly  
 enough) pro-family; doesn't defend (strongly enough) family values  
 982. Drugs--NA direction  
 983. " --Pro legalization/decriminalization; soft-liner; (88) doesn't  
 support (strongly enough) the war on drugs; not willing to do more  
 to combat drug use/pushers; involvement with Noreiga  
 984. " --Anti legalization/decriminalization; hard-liner; (88) supports the  
 war on drugs; willing to do more to combat drug use/pushers  
 985. Abortion and birth control--NA direction  
 986. " " " --Pro reform/legalization; new outlook  
 987. " " " --Anti reform/legalization; traditional outlook  
 988. Gun control--NA direction  
 989. " " --Pro; controls  
 990. " " --Anti; "everyone has the right to own a gun"  
 991. Busing--NA direction  
 992. " --Pro; against neighborhood school  
 993. " --Anti; for neighborhood school  
 994. Urban problem/Cities--NA direction  
 995. " " " --Pro government aid/activity  
 996. " " " --Anti government aid/activity  
 997. Other domestic policy reasons  
 998. located after 0941  
 998. General assessment of farm policy (unspecified) (1972-1984  
 ONLY)  
 1001. National Health Insurance--NA direction  
 1002. " " " --Pro  
 1003. " " " --Anti  
 1004. Energy/Gas shortage--Development of alternative energy source,  
 NA direction  
 1005. " " " --Pro development of alternative source, better/handled



better; more fuel  
 1006.  
 " " " --Anti development of alternative energy source,  
 worse/handled worse; less fuel; (references to nuclear energy  
 should be coded in 0959)  
 1007.  
 Government plans to make more jobs--NA direction; make-work  
 programs; CETA; WPA; CCA  
 1008.  
 " " " " --Pro  
 1009.  
 " " " " --Anti  
 1010.  
 Confidence/Trust in government--NA direction  
 1011.  
 " " " --would handle better; restore confidence  
 1012.  
 " " " --would handle worse; cause loss of confidence  
 1013.  
 ERA; Women's rights--NA direction  
 1014.  
 " " " --Pro  
 1015.  
 " " " --Anti  
 1016.  
 Influx of political/economic/past refugees (Cubans, Haitians,  
 Mexicans, etc.); include "the little Cuban boy"- Elian Gonzalez --NA  
 direction  
 1017.  
 " " " --Pro  
 1018.  
 " " " --Anti  
 1019.  
 School prayer--NA direction  
 1020.  
 " " --Pro  
 1021.  
 " " --Anti  
 1022.  
 Gay rights; Gay marriages--NA direction  
 1023.  
 " " --Pro  
 1024.  
 " " --Anti  
 1025.  
 Health--NA direction; medical reform (do not use 1001 unless  
 specific reference to National Health Insurance); [1994] (Clinton's)  
 National health care plan/program  
 1026.  
 Health--Pro government programs/aid for mentally ill, disabled,  
 handicapped, AIDS; [1994] (Clinton's) National health care  
 plan/program  
 1027.  
 " --Anti " " " " (except 0923, 0924, 0925);  
 [1994] (Clinton's) National health care plan/program  
 1028.  
 Space program--NA direction  
 1029.  
 " " --Pro  
 1030.  
 " " --Anti  
 1031.  
 Help to/improvement in a specific industry or occupation; Tort  
 reform --NA direction  
 1032.  
 Help to/improvement in a specific industry or occupation; Tort  
 reform -- Pro help/improvement  
 1033.  
 Help to/improvement in a specific industry or occupation; Tort  
 reform -- Anti help/improvement  
 1035.  
 Polarization of classes/increasing gap between rich and poor--NA  
 direction  
 1036.

" " " " " --will stop trend/handle  
 better  
 1037.  
 " " " " " --will accelerate  
 trend/handle worse  
 1038.  
 Day care--NA direction  
 1039.  
 " " --favors/will expand or extend day care programs  
 1040.  
 " " --opposes/will not expand or extend (will cut or eliminate) day  
 care programs  
 1041.  
 " " " " --opposes death penalty  
 1041.  
 Located after 0973  
 1042.  
 " " " " --favors death penalty  
 1042.  
 Located after 0978  
 1043.  
 Affirmative Action programs -- NA direction  
 1043.  
 Located after 0948  
 1044.  
 " " " " -- Pro; favors quotas based on race or gender  
 1044.  
 Located after 0948  
 1045.  
 Located after 0948  
 1045.  
 " " " " -- Anti; opposes quotas based on race or gender  
 1046.  
 Located after 0928  
 1046.  
 Solvency/stability/regulation/control of the nation's FINANCIAL  
 INSTITUTIONS. [1990] Involvement in the Savings and Loan  
 scandals; keeping an eye on corporate fraud.  
 1047.  
 Located after 0919  
 1047.  
 Establish/enforce standards for schools (test teachers, require  
 minimum curricula, regulate class size, etc) -- NA direction  
 1048.  
 " " " " -- Pro  
 1048.  
 Located after 0919  
 1049.  
 " " " " --Anti  
 1049.  
 Located after 0919  
 1050.  
 Local/state issue mentioned--NA direction  
 1051.  
 " " " " --pro  
 1052.  
 " " " " --anti  
 1053.  
 How candidate feels about/votes on Clinton impeachment--NA  
 direction  
 1054.  
 " " " " --pro  
 1055.  
 " " " " --anti  
 1056.  
 Financing of elections; campaign finance reform-NA dir  
 1057.  
 " " " " -Pro  
 1058.  
 " " " " -Anti  
 1059.  
 School vouchers--NA direction  
 1060.  
 " " --Pro; school choice plans - Pro

1061.  
 " --Anti; school choice plans - Anti  
 1062.  
 "drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge" -- NA Direction  
 1063.  
 "drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge" -- Pro Direction  
 1064.  
 "drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge" -- Anti Direction  
 1065.  
 Stem cell research - NA direction  
 1066.  
 Stem cell research - Pro  
 1067.  
 Stem cell research - Anti (or limitations upon)  
 1068.  
 Scientific research/Biologic research/Cloning research -- NA  
 direction  
 1069.  
 Scientific research/Biologic research/Cloning research -- Pro  
 1070.  
 Scientific research/Biologic research/Cloning research -- Anti  
 1080.  
 Value of the dollar relative to gold/other currencies; any mentions  
 of gold/currencies (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)  
 1080.  
 located after 0928  
 1081.  
 located after 0933  
 1081.  
 Line item veto -- Pro (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)  
 1082.  
 located after 0933  
 1082.  
 Line item veto -- Anti (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)  
 1083.  
 located after 0961  
 1083.  
 Regulation of companies engaged in public communication or  
 transportation -- Pro (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)  
 1084.  
 located after 0961  
 1084.  
 Regulation of companies engaged in public communication or  
 transportation -- Anti (1992,1994, 1996 ONLY)  
 1085.  
 located after 1033  
 1085.  
 Spending on infrastructure (roads, bridges, etc.) -- Pro  
 (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)  
 1086.  
 located after 1033  
 1086.  
 Spending on infrastructure (roads, bridges, etc.) -- Anti (1992,  
 1994, 1996 ONLY)  
 1087.  
 located after 1040  
 1087.  
 Family/maternity leave laws - Pro (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)  
 1088.  
 located after 1040  
 1088.  
 Family/maternity leave laws - Anti (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)

-----  
 34. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- FOREIGN POLICIES  
 -----

1101.  
 General assessment of foreign ideas/policies/stands (unspecified)  
 1102.  
 Foreign policies more clear-cut/decisive; less bungling  
 1103.  
 Foreign policies less clear-cut/decisive; more bungling  
 1104.  
 Internationalist/Interested in other countries' problems/Interested in  
 world role/Pro-UN and allies; Meddling in other people's problems,

care more about world opinion; would consult/act with allies.  
1105.  
Isolationist/America First/Fortress America/Would meddle less in  
other people's problems; care less about world opinion, unilateral  
action.  
1106.  
Strong military position/Preparedness/Weapons  
systems/Pentagon spending/Overkill; SDI ("Star Wars")  
1107.  
Weak military position/Pentagon spending cutbacks/No  
overkill/Reduce armed forces; SDI ("Star Wars")  
1108.  
Cold-war oriented; opposed detente; international Communist-  
fighter  
1109.  
Against cold war/Wants thaw/Detente/Understanding with  
international communists (if NA whether international, code (9N) in  
0813-0814)  
1110.  
Military aid to allies--NA direction  
1111.  
" " " --Pro  
1112.  
" " " --Anti  
1113.  
Economic aid/Foreign aid/AID/Non-military aid--NA dir.  
1114.  
" " " " " " " --Pro  
1115.  
" " " " " " " --Anti  
1116.  
Trouble spots (not specifically coded)--would handle better  
(Panama, Afghanistan, Persian Gulf, Iraq, war in Afghanistan)  
1116.  
Located after 1163  
1117.  
" " "  
1117.  
" " " " " --would handle worse (Panama,  
Afghanistan, Persian Gulf, Iraq, war in Afghanistan)  
1118.  
Mideast--NA direction; any references to oil embargo; boycott of  
companies dealing with Israel; [1992] references to involvement in  
Iraqgate/arming of Saddam Hussein  
1119.  
" --handle better/more experience; positive comments about  
Arab-Israeli peace treaty  
1120.  
" --handle worse/less experience; negative comments about  
Arab-Israeli peace treaty; [1992]Iraqgate  
1121.  
" --Pro-Israel/anti-Arabs  
1122.  
" --Anti-Israel/pro-Arabs; wishy-washy on Israel  
1123.  
Red China--NA direction  
1124.  
" " --handle better/more experience/doing well, better  
1125.  
" " --handle worse/less experience/doing poorly  
1126.  
" " --pro understanding/thaw/detente/new  
relationships/recognition/admission to UN; defender of  
Formosa/Chiang/Nationalists  
1127.  
" " --anti understanding/thaw/detente/new  
relationships/recognition/admission to UN; defender of  
Formosa/Chiang/Nationalists  
1128.  
Russia--NA direction  
1129.  
" --handle better/more experience  
1130.  
" --handle worse/less experience

1131.  
 " --pro understanding/thaw/detente/broadening of relations; SALT  
 II  
 1132.  
 " --anti understanding/thaw/detente/broadening of relations; SALT  
 II  
 1133.  
 Eastern Europe--NA direction  
 1134.  
 " " --handle better/more experience  
 1135.  
 " " --handle worse/less experience  
 1136.  
 " " --pro defense of Iron-Curtain countries  
 1137.  
 " " --anti " " "  
 1138.  
 Latin America--NA direction  
 1139.  
 " " --handle better/more experience  
 1140.  
 " " --handle worse/less experience  
 1141.  
 " " --pro-third world posture; reach understanding with  
 Castro/Chile/ neutrals; anti-colonialism/European powers; against  
 Contra aid/pro- Sandinista  
 1142.  
 " " --anti-third world posture; hard anti-communism/anti-  
 revolutionary policy; pro-colonialism/European powers; pro Contra  
 aid/anti-Sandinista  
 1143.  
 Africa--NA direction  
 1144.  
 " --handle better/more experience  
 1145.  
 " --handle worse/less experience  
 1146.  
 " --pro-third world posture; reach understanding with  
 leftists/neutrals; anti-colonialism/European powers  
 1147.  
 " --anti-third world posture; hard anti-communism/anti-  
 revolutionary policy; pro-colonialism/European powers  
 1148.  
 Asia/India--NA direction  
 1149.  
 " " --handle better/more experience  
 1150.  
 " " --handle worse/less experience  
 1151.  
 " " --pro India/Bangladesh  
 1152.  
 " " --pro Pakistan  
 1153.  
 Located after 1163  
 1153.  
 Would raise American prestige  
 1154.  
 Would lower American prestige; not maintain American prestige;  
 would de-emphasize/face-saving  
 1154.  
 " " "  
 1155.  
 Would have better chance for peace (unspecified); not get us into  
 trouble abroad  
 1155.  
 " " "  
 1156.  
 " " "  
 1156.  
 Would have poorer chance for peace (unspecified); get us into  
 war/trouble abroad  
 1157.  
 Vietnam/Indochina/Southeast Asia--NA direction  
 1158.

" " " " --better chance for peace  
 1159.  
 " " " " --poorer chance for peace; failed to end war  
 1160.  
 " " " " --pro military victory/ preservation of Saigon  
 regime  
 1161.  
 " " " " --anti military victory/ willing to sacrifice  
 Thieu/Ky; favoring withdrawal  
 1162.  
 (88) The invasion of Grenada  
 1163.  
 " " " " --will bring policy change (unspec.)  
 1164.  
 Tariffs--NA direction  
 1165.  
 " --Pro free trade/reduce tariffs; would not protect US labor from  
 foreign competition; "not stop outsourcing of jobs"  
 1166.  
 " --Anti free trade; for high tariffs; would protect US labor from  
 foreign competition; "would stop outsourcing of jobs"  
 1167.  
 Trade with communists--NA direction  
 1168.  
 " " " " --Pro  
 1169.  
 " " " " --Anti  
 1170.  
 Draft--NA direction  
 1171.  
 " --Pro volunteer army/abolition of peacetime draft  
 1172.  
 " --Anti volunteer army; for peacetime draft  
 1173.  
 " --Pro amnesty/pardon  
 1174.  
 " --Anti amnesty/draft dodgers/pardon  
 1175.  
 POW-MIA--Will get prisoners back, will not abandon them  
 1176.  
 POW-MIA--Will not get prisoners back, will abandon them  
 1177.  
 POW-MIA--NA direction  
 1178.  
 Located after 1174  
 1178.  
 Amnesty--NA direction  
 1179.  
 Did a good job of getting the boys/country out of Vietnam war; got  
 us out of Vietnam  
 1180.  
 Should have won Vietnam war; gave too much away and then  
 pulled out  
 1181.  
 Secrecy/deception in U.S. foreign policy; shuttle diplomacy;  
 Kissinger's foreign policy (1976) --NA direction  
 1182.  
 " " " " " " --Pro  
 1183.  
 " " " " " " --Anti  
 1184.  
 Military/Defense position/spending--NA direction or neutral (not  
 1106, 1107)  
 1184.  
 Located after 1105  
 1185.  
 Priorities in military/defense spending (not reduction or increase  
 but allocation of existing defense budget--Pro  
 1186.  
 Priorities in military/defense spending (not reduction or increase  
 but allocation of existing defense budget--Anti  
 1187.  
 Iranian crisis; American hostages (1980)/Arms sale (1986) --NA  
 direction

1188.  
 " " " --has handled well/would handle better  
 1189.  
 " " " --has handled poorly/would handle worse  
 1190.  
 Nuclear freeze/Disarmament--NA direction  
 1191.  
 " " " --Pro  
 1192.  
 " " " --Anti  
 1193.  
 Terrorism; dealings with terrorists; hostages (except 1187-  
 1189);(88) Bombing of Libya; "War on Terror"; Homeland security -  
 - NA direction  
 1194.  
 " " " ;(88) Bombing of Libya/handling of Khadafy; "War  
 on Terror; hunt down Al Qaeda and Osama bin Laden"; strong  
 Homeland security -- has handled/would handle better  
 1195.  
 " " " ;(88) Bombing of Libya/ handling of Khadafy; "War  
 on Terror; hunt down Al Qaeda and Osama bin Laden"; weak  
 Homeland Security -- has handled/would handle worse  
 1196.  
 Located after 1166  
 1196.  
 Foreign trade/balance of payments deficit--any mention  
 1197.  
 Other foreign policy reasons  
 1198.  
 Located after 1142  
 1198.  
 (Involvement in) Diversion of money to the Contras (in violation of  
 the law)  
 1199.  
 Iran-Contra affair--NFS (NA whether 1187 or 1198)  
 1300.  
 (91) The Persian Gulf war/ Desert Storm  
 1301.  
 (99) War in the Balkans;US/NATO led air war against Serbia  
 1301.  
 Located after 1162  
 1302.  
 Security at the Dept of Energy; supposed Chinese spying for  
 nuclear secrets; treatment of physicist Wen Ho Lee;  
 mismanagement by Energy Secretary Bill Richardson-NA dir  
 1302.  
 Located after 1195  
 1303.  
 " -- has handled well/would handle better  
 1303.  
 Located after 1195  
 1304.  
 Located after 1195  
 1304.  
 " -- has handled poorly/would handle worse  
 1305.  
 Located after 1162  
 1305.  
 War in/occupation of Iraq -- NA Direction  
 1306.  
 War in/occupation of Iraq -- handle better  
 1306.  
 Located after 1162  
 1307.  
 Located after 1162  
 1307.  
 War in/occupation of Iraq -- handle worse  
 1308.  
 Western Europe - NA direction (1992,1994,1996 ONLY)  
 1308.  
 Located after 1137  
 1309.  
 Western Europe - handling relations with European  
 Community/specific countries well (better) (1992,1994,1996

ONLY)  
1309.  
Located after 1137  
1310.  
Located after 1137  
1310.  
Western Europe - handling relations with European  
Community/specific countries badly (worse) (1992,1994,1996  
ONLY)  
-----  
35. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- GROUP CONNECTIONS  
-----  
1201.  
Special interests/Privileged people/Influential people --Pro  
1202.  
" " " " --Anti  
1203.  
"People like me"--pro, NA whether 1205, 1206  
1204.  
" " " --anti, " " " "  
1205.  
Common man/People/Little people/Working people--Pro  
1206.  
" " " " --Anti  
1207.  
Labor/Unions/Labor bosses/Racketeers--Pro  
1208.  
" " " " --Anti  
1209.  
Big Business/Corporate rich/The rich individuals/People with  
power/Wall Street/Industry/Upper classes--Pro  
1210.  
(Same as 1209) --Anti  
1211.  
Small businessman--Pro  
1212.  
" " --Anti  
1213.  
White collar workers/Salaried people/Middle class--Pro  
1214.  
" " " " --Anti  
1215.  
Farmers/Country people--Pro  
1216.  
" " --Anti  
1217.  
Blacks/Black people/African-Americans--Pro  
1218.  
Blacks/Black people/African-Americans--Anti  
1219.  
People on welfare/ADC mothers/"Chiselers"--Pro  
1220.  
" " " " --Anti  
1221.  
Old people/Senior citizens--Pro  
1222.  
" " " --Anti  
1223.  
Young people/Kids/"Freaks"/Hippies--Pro  
1224.  
" " " " --Anti  
1225.  
Women/Feminists/Womens Liberationists, "sexists"--Pro  
1226.  
" " " " " --Anti  
1227.  
Veterans/Servicemen--Pro  
1228.  
" " --Anti  
1229.  
Ethnic or racial group (exc. 1217-1218); Minority groups (NA  
composition--Pro)  
1230.  
" " " --Anti



1231.  
 Section of the country--Pro  
 1232.  
 " " --Anti  
 1233.  
 Poor people/needy people/handicapped/disabled; the unemployed  
 -- Pro  
 1234.  
 " " " " " --Anti  
 1235.  
 Civil servants--Pro  
 1236.  
 " " --Anti  
 1239.  
 Gays/lesbians/homosexuals--Pro  
 1240.  
 " " --Anti  
 1241.  
 Christian Right/Religious Right--Pro  
 1242.  
 " " --Anti  
 1243.  
 White/White Race/White people--Pro  
 1244.  
 " " --Anti  
 1245.  
 White Men--Pro  
 1246.  
 White Men--Anti  
 1247.  
 Hispanics/Latinos/Chicanos/other people of Spanish descent --  
 Pro  
 1248.  
 Hispanics/Latinos/Chicanos/other people of Spanish descent --  
 Anti  
 1249.  
 Factory workers/blue collar workers -- Pro  
 1250.  
 Factory workers/blue collar workers -- Anti  
 1251.  
 Native American -- Pro  
 1252.  
 Native American -- Anti  
 1297.  
 Other group connection reasons  
 1300.  
 Located after 1162  
 -----  
 40. PARTY OR CANDIDATE -- MISCELLANEOUS  
 -----  
 701.  
 Just like him/them (NA why); like everything about him/them; "I was  
 hoping he would win the (nomination/primaries)"  
 702.  
 Just dislike/Don't like him/them (NA why); don't like anything about  
 him/them  
 703.  
 Will save America; America needs him/them  
 704.  
 Will ruin America; last thing America needs  
 705.  
 Will unite Americans/bring people together  
 706.  
 Will divide Americans/drive people apart  
 707.  
 Speaks of party/candidate as good protector(s); will know what to  
 do; (they are) more intelligent  
 708.  
 Speaks of party/candidate as bad protector(s); won't know what to  
 do  
 709.  
 Good for country (unspecified); trying to do good job; trying; not just  
 out for self/own best interest; has/have country's interest at heart ;  
 will do a good job

710.  
Bad for country (unspecified); don't have country's interests at heart; only looking out for their own interests ; will not do a good job

711.  
Lesser of two evils

718.  
Treatment of Jesse Jackson; didn't offer him the vice-presidential nomination; didn't use him (effectively) to get out the Black vote; weren't courteous/respectful toward him; didn't keep promises made to him

719.  
(References to) Sexual scandals; reference to Chappaquiddic; Kennedy's personal problems; damaging incidents in personal life--sexual escapades; financial problems, substance abuse; military service, etc.

720.  
Reference to Watergate affair (exc. 0551-0554)

721.  
The way the incumbent came to office; the people should select President; stole the election in Florida (reference to Bush in 2000 election)

722.  
The incumbent should have a chance (on his own)/another chance/second chance

723.  
(I believe in/Necessary for) a two-party system; (makes it possible for us to have a) choice between candidates; (provides needed) opposition (to other party); balances power of other party

724.  
Vote for the man (candidate) rather than party; look for more qualified man; don't pay attention to parties

725.  
The opponent who the candidate ran against; the candidate was the better/worse of the two in general; the candidate ran against someone I really like/dislike

726.  
Splits votes; will elect wrong candidate; "spoiler"

727.  
Expression of sympathy/admiration for the candidate's underdog position; trying hard against terrible odds; courageous uphill battle; "I like underdogs"; "they are bucking the guy" (keeping him off ballot, not taking him seriously, not giving him enough p

728.  
Negative comments about the candidate's switching parties, being a turncoat, disloyal to his original party

729.  
Party selection of a woman for vice-president

730.  
Mention of debates; candidate's performance in the debates

731.  
Position (vote) on increasing congressional salary; position (vote) on accepting honoraria/outside pay/royalties while in office

732.  
Used to like him but don't now; have lost respect for him

733.  
Located after 0702

734.  
References to candidate's children or extended family [code 446 for references to spouse]

735.  
Non-sexual scandals; Whitewater; Travel Office firings; FBI file controversy; (Whitewatergate, Travelgate, FBI gate); Bush Jr's drug and alcohol use. (All sexual scandals should be coded in 0719 (incl. Paula Jones, "womanizing," "can't keep pants on," etc

739.  
Campaign finance scandals; Gore at the Buddhist temple; Gore soliciting funds from his office

796.  
Justifiable criticism in the media

797.  
References to unfair/undeserved/excessive criticism by media or public

Other miscellaneous reasons; other miscellaneous reasons

relating to image and candidate/party effect on nation

8877.

Other miscellaneous

-----  
50. EVENTS UNIQUE TO ONE CAMPAIGN  
-----

5001.

Perot quit race, is quitter--NFS

5002.

(Because Perot quit race) he is not trustworthy or dependable  
(enough); (let down supporters); not steadfast (enough)

5003.

(Because Perot quit race) re-entered, he is indecisive,  
inconsistent, not stable (enough), other mention of quit and re-  
enter--NFS

5004.

(Perot is) Not a serious/legitimate candidate  
-----

MISSING DATA CODES  
-----

8801.

R has been influenced by spouse

8802.

R has been influenced by someone else

8880.

No text, "none", "no", other uncodeable

8888.

DK

8889.

Refused